THE LANCET
Infectious Diseases

Supplementary appendix

This appendix formed part of the original submission and has been peer reviewed. We post it as supplied by the authors.

Supplement to: Hoenigl M, Salmanton-García J, Walsh TJ, et al. Global guideline for the diagnosis and management of rare mould infections: an initiative of the European Confederation of Medical Mycology in cooperation with the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology and the American Society for Microbiology. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2021; published online Feb 16. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1473-3099(20)30784-2.

Global guideline for the diagnosis and management of rare mold infections: An initiative of the ECMM in cooperation with ISHAM and ASM*

Authors

Martin Hoenigl (FECMM)[1,2,3,54,55#], Jon Salmanton-García[4,5,30,55], Thomas J. Walsh (FECMM)[6], Marcio Nucci (FECMM)[7], Chin Fen Neoh (FECMM)[8,9], Jeffrey D. Jenks[2,3,10], Michaela Lackner (FECMM)[11,55], Rosanne Sprute[4,5,55], Abdullah MS Al-Hatmi (FECMM)[12], Matteo Bassetti[13], Fabianne Carlesse (FECMM)[14,15], Tomas Freiberger[16], Philipp Koehler (FECMM)[4,5,17,30,55], Thomas Lehrnbecher[18], Anil Kumar (FECMM)[19], Juergen Prattes (FECMM)[1,55], Malcolm Richardson (FECMM)[20,21,55,], Sanjay Revankar (FECMM)[22], Monica A. Slavin[23,24], Jannik Stemler[4,5,55], Birgit Spiess[25], Saad J. Taj-Aldeen[26], Adilia Warris (FECMM)[27], Patrick C.Y. Woo (FECMM)[28], Jo-Anne H. Young[29], Kerstin Albus[4,30,55], Dorothee Arenz[4,30,55], Valentina Arsic-Arsenijevic (FECMM)[31,54], Jean-Philippe Bouchara[32,33], Terrence Rohan Chinniah[34], Anuradha Chowdhary (FECMM)[35], G Sybren de Hoog (FECMM)[36], George Dimopoulos (FECMM)[37], Rafael F. Duarte[38], Petr Hamal (FECMM)[39,54], Jacques F. Meis (FECMM)[40,54,55], Sayoki Mfinanga[41,42,43,44], Flavio Queiroz-Telles (FECMM)[45,46], Thomas F. Patterson[47], Galia Rahav[48], Thomas R. Rogers (FECMM)[49], Coleman Rotstein (FECMM)[50], Retno Wahyuningsih[51,52], Danila Seidel[4,5,30,55], Oliver A. Cornely (FECMM)[4,5,30,53,54,55]

* The American Society for Microbiology's contribution to this document was a review conducted by Stuart M. Levitz, MD, University of Massachusetts, Worcester, Audrey N. Schuetz, MD, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, and Sean X. Zhang, MD, PhD, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD.

1) Section of Infectious Diseases and Tropical Medicine, Medical University of Graz, Graz, Austria
2) Division of Infectious Diseases and Global Public Health, Department of Medicine, University of California San Diego, San Diego, USA
3) Clinical and Translation Fungal Research Working Group, University of California San Diego, San Diego, USA
4) University of Cologne, Faculty of Medicine and University Hospital Cologne, Department I of Internal Medicine, Excellence Center for Medical Mycology (ECMM), Cologne, Germany
5) German Centre for Infection Research (DZIF) partner site Bonn-Cologne, Cologne, Germany
6) Departments of Medicine, Pediatrics, Microbiology & Immunology, Weill Cornell Medicine, and New York Presbyterian Hospital, New York, NY, USA
7) Department of Internal Medicine, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
8) Faculty of Pharmacy, Universiti Teknologi MARA, Puncak Alam Campus, Selangor, Malaysia
9) Collaborative Drug Discovery Research (CDDR) Group, Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences, Community of Research, Universiti Teknologi MARA, Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia
10) Division of General Internal Medicine, Department of Medicine, University of California San Diego, San Diego, CA, USA
11) Institute of Hygiene and Medical Microbiology, Department of Hygiene, Medical Microbiology and Publics Health, Medical University Innsbruck, Innsbruck, Austria

12) Department of Microbiology, Natural & Medical Sciences Research Center, University of Nizwa, Nizwa, Oman
13) Clinica Malattie Infettive, Ospedale Policlinico San Martino – IRCCS and Department of Health Sciences, University of Genoa, Genoa, Italy
14) Department of Pediatrics Federal Univeristy of Sao Paulo (UNIFESP), Sao Paulo, Brazil
15) Oncology Pediatric Institute IOP-GRAACC-UNIFESP, Sao Paulo, Brazil
16) Centre for Cardiovascular Surgery and Transplantation, Brno, and Medical Faculty, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic
17) Center for Integrated Oncology Aachen Bonn Cologne Duesseldorf (CIO ABCD), Cologne, Germany
18) Division of Pediatric Hematology and Oncology, Hospital for Children and Adolescents, University Hospital, Frankfurt, Germany
19) Department of Microbiology, Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Kerala, India
20) Division of Infection, Immunity and Respiratory Medicine, University of Manchester, UK
21) UK NHS Mycology Reference Centre, Manchester University NHS Foundation Trust, Manchester, UK
22) Division of Infectious Diseases, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI, USA
23) University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia
24) The National Centre for Infections in Cancer, Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, Australia
25) Department of Hematology and Oncology, University Hospital Mannheim, Heidelberg University, Mannheim, Germany
26) Department of Laboratory Medicne and pathology, Hamad Medical Corporation, Doha, Qatar
27) MRC Centre for Medical Mycology, University of Exeter, Exeter, UK
28) Department of Microbiology, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China
29) University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA
30) Cologne Excellence Cluster on Cellular Stress Responses in Aging-Associated Diseases (CECAD) Cluster of Excellence, University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany
31) University of Belgrade, Faculty of Medicine, Institute of Microbiology and Immunology, National Reference Laboratory for Medical Mycology, Belgrade, Serbia
32) Host-Pathogen Interaction Study Group, Angers University, Angers, France
33) Laboratory of Parasitology and Mycology, Angers University Hospital, Angers, France
34) Department of Microbiology, University of Colombo, Colombo, Sri Lanka
35) Department of Medical Mycology, Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, University of Delhi, Delhi, India
36) Center of Expertise in Mycology of Radboud University Medical Center / Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, The Netherlands
37) Critical Care Department, University Hospital ATTIKON, National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Greece
38) Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro Majadahonda, Madrid, Spain
39) Department of Microbiology, Palacky University Olomouc and University Hospital Olomouc, Czech Republic
40) Department of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, Centre of Expertise in Mycology Radboudumc/Canisius Wilhelmina Hospital, Nijmegen, The Netherlands
41) National Institute for Medical Research, Tanzania
42) Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sceinces, Tanzania
43) Nelson Mandela Institute of Science and Technology, Tanzania
44) Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, UK

45) INFOCUS LATAM, ISHAM Working Group
46) Department of Public Health, Hospital de Clinicas, Federal University of Parana, Curitiba, Brazil
47) UT Health San Antonio and South Texas Veterans Health Care System, San Antonio, TX USA
48) Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer, and Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv University, Israel
49) Department of Clinical Microbiology, Trinity College Dublin, St James's Hospital Campus, Dublin, Ireland
50) Division of Infectious Diseases, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada
51) Department of Parasitology, Universitas Indonesia, Faculty of Medicine, Jakarta, Indonesia
52) Department of Parasitology, Universitas Kristen Indonesia, Faculty of Medicine, Jakarta, Indonesia
53) Clinical Trials Center Cologne, University Hospital of Cologne, Cologne, Germany
54) European Confederation of Medical Mycology (ECMM) Council
55) Excellence Center (EC) for Medical Mycology of the European Confederation of Medical Mycology (ECMM)

 # Corresponding author:

Martin Hoenigl, M.D.,

Division of Infectious Diseases and Global Public Health, Department of Medicine,

University of California, San Diego,

200 West Arbor Drive #8208

San Diego, CA 92103, United States of America

Phone: +1 6195435605

E-mail: hoeniglmartin@gmail.com

Introduction and Methods

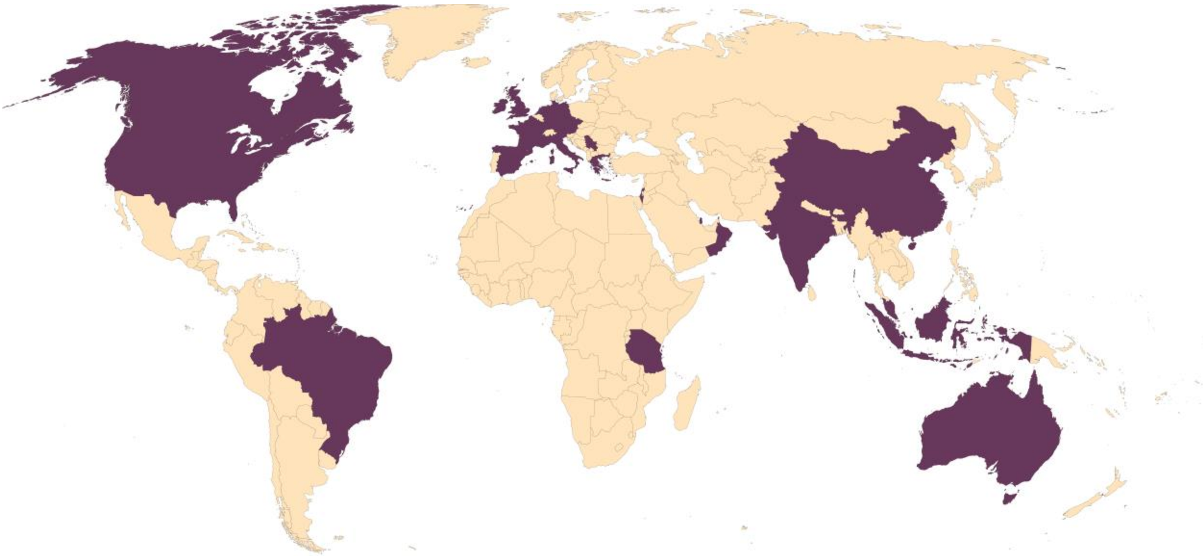
Invasive aspergillosis and mucormycosis have been the most commonly documented invasive mold infections over recent decades[1-4], but mycoses caused by rare molds are on the rise[5]. Mold-active antifungal prophylaxis in those at highest risk for invasive aspergillosis has proven effective in preventing invasive aspergillosis, and to a lesser extent also mucormycosis[6,7]. However, the selective pressure of antifungal prophylaxis also may be contributing to the emergence of less common invasive mold infections, caused by molds that are often intrinsically resitant against classes of antifungals, and include *Fusarium*, *Lomentospora* and *Scedosporium* species as well as even less common emerging molds such as *Rasamsonia*, *Scopulariopsis* and *Paecilomyces* spp., which have been described as opportunistic pathogens in patients with a variety of underlying diseases[8-10]. Intrinsic resistance of the fungal pathogens to many of the available antifungals limits successful therapeutic options. The prevalence of infection due to these fungal pathogens varies widely among geographic regions[11]. Readily available guidance on recognizing different disease patterns and the diagnostic and therapeutic options available, which differ across the regions of the world, is important to optimize patient management[12]. Current guidelines are limited to individual rare mold pathogens[13-15], focusing on specific groups of patients such as those with hematological malignancies[15], or are missing altogether for infections caused by many of the very rare, but emerging pathogenic molds.

Therefore, the European Confederation of Medical Mycology (ECMM)[16], together with the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology (ISHAM) and the American Society for Microbiology (ASM), issue this comprehensive guidance document as part of their "One World – One Guideline" initiative[12,17], to facilitate clinical decision-making, and simultaneously provide an overview of the areas of uncertainty for invasive mold infections caused by *Fusarium* spp., *Lomentospora* spp., *Scedosporium* spp., dematiaceous molds causing phaeohyphomycosis, *Rasamsonia* spp., *Scopulariopsis* spp., *Penicillium* spp., non-*marneffei Talaromyces* spp., *Paecilomyces* spp., *Purpureocillium* spp., and *Schizophyllum* spp. as well as other basidiomycetes. We aimed to address the limitations of previous recommendations by engaging physicians and scientists involved in all aspects of the management of rare mold infection, representing the fields of microbiology, mycology, pathology, radiology, infectious diseases, pharmacology, surgery, pediatrics, haematology, intensive care, and dermatology.

Panel: How the guideline group worked

In January 2018, experts were identified based on their publication activity in the field of rare mold infections in the previous five years, their involvement in patient management, and their distribution across the world regions as defined by the United Nations (**Figure 1**).

Figure 1. Worldwide distribution of the authors of the Rare Mold Guideline



Experts were invited in February 2018 to develop this guideline. From February to March 2018, videoconferences on the methodology were held, and a mandatory video tutorial added in March 2018. Supervision of the group was provided by the coordinators (MH, DS, OAC). Documents were shared among the authors on a password-protected OneDrive (Microsoft Corp, Redmond, WA, USA) repository, and were centrally managed and kept up-to-date with any new developments. Updates on PICO (population, intervention, comparison, and outcome) tables were written in red font; after spelling check and formatting, font color was changed to blue for evaluation by the group. Following discussion of contents and consensus, the font was changed to black. Once all tables were finalized, a writing group (MH, JSG, TJW, MN, CFN, JDJ, ML, MB, FC, TF, PK, TL, AK, JP, MR, SR, MS, JSt, BS, RS, ST, AW, PW, JY, DS, and OAC) contributed the first draft, which was circulated to all participants for approval in January 2020. Recommendations were consensus-based. If no consensus was found, the majority vote was used.

In April 2020, a four-week public consultation phase ensued. Comments received were evaluated, and used to modify the manuscript as appropriate, resulting in a final author review in July 2020. 54 scientific societies, including national societies from 38 countries and several international societies reviewed and endorsed the guidance document.

The following societeies have endorsed the guideline:

International

- International Immunocompromised Host Society (ICHS)
- The International Society for Human & Animal Mycology (ISHAM)

Africa

- Ghana Medical Mycology Group
- Federation of Infectious Diseases Societies of Southern Africa (FIDSSA)

Americas

- Medical Mycology Society of the Americas (MMSA)

Americas, Canada

- Association of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Disease (AMMI)

Americas, Latin America/Caribbean

- Asociación Argentina de Microbiología (AAM), Subcomisión de Micología Clínica
- Brazilian Association of Hematology, Hemotherapy and Cell Therapy (ABHH)
- Brazilian Society of Infectious Diseases
- Latin American Forum for Fungal Infections

Americas, United States

- American Society for Microbiology (ASM)

Asia

- Asia Fungal Working Group (AFWG)

Asia Central/Southern

- Medical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases Society of Pakistan (MMIDSP)
- Indian Society of Medical Mycologist (MSI)
- Iranian Society of Infectious Diseases and Tropical Medicine (ISIDTM)
- Iranian Society for Medical Mycology (ISMM)

Asia, Eastern/South-Eastern

- Indonesia Society for Medical Mycology
- Malaysian Society of Infectious Diseases and Chemotherapy (MSIDC)
- Infectious Diseases Society of Taiwan (IDST)
- Infectious Diseases Society of Thailand (IDAT) with Thai Medical Mycology Forum (TMMF)

Asia, Western

- Israeli Society for Infectious Diseases (ISID)
- Lebanese Society of Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology (LSIDCM)
- Omani Society of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
- Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology Speciality Society of Turkey (EKMUD)
- Turkish Society of Hospital Infection and Control (TSHIC)
- Turkish Febrile Neutropenia Society
- Turkish Society of Medical Mycology

Europe

- European Hematology Association (EHA)
- European Paediatric Mycology Network (EPMyN)

Europe, Eastern

- Czech Society for Medical Microbiology (SPLM)
- Hungarian Society of Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology (MIFKMT)
- Romanian Society for Medical Mycology and Mycotoxicology (SRMMM)
- The Interregional Association for Clinical Microbiology and Antimicrobial Chemotherapy (IAC-MAC)
- Serbian Society of Medical Mycology (SSMM)
- Slovak Society of Chemotherapy
- Slovenian Society for Clinical Microbiology and Hospital Infections of SMC

Europe, Northern

- Nordic Society for Medical Mycology (NSMM)
- Finnish Society for Medical Mycology (FSMM)
- Irish Fungal Society (IFS)
- Swedish Society for Clinical Mycology (SSKM)
- British Infection Association (BIA)
- British Society for Medical Mycology (BSMM)

Europe, Southern

- Hellenic Society of Medical Mycology (HSMM)
- La Federazione Italiana di Micopatologia Umana ed Animale (FIMUA)
- Sorveglianza Epidemiologica Infezioni nelle Emopatie (SEIFEM)
- Società Italiana Terapia Antinfettiva (SITA)
- Associação Portuguesa de Micologia Médica (ASPOMM)
- Asociación Española de Micología (AEM), Sección de Micología Médica

Europe, Western

- Austrian Society for Medical Mycology (ÖGMM)
- Belgian Society for Human and Animal Mycology (BSHAM)
- French Society for Medical Mycology (SFMM)
- German Society for Hematology and Medical Oncology (AGIHO)
- German Speaking Mycological Society (DMykG)
- Paul-Ehrlich-Society for Chemotherapy (PEG)

Oceania

- ASID Australasian Society for Infectious Diseases

This guideline follows the structure and definitions of previous guidelines on invasive fungal infections which are in accordance with the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) and Appraisal of Guidelines for Research & Evaluation (AGREE) systems. The tables reflect the PICO approach, and the methodology including strength of recommendation (SoR), quality of evidence (QoE), and indexes (t, transferred evidence; h comparator group: historical controls; u, uncontrolled trials) as previously described[12,17].

1. Fusariosis

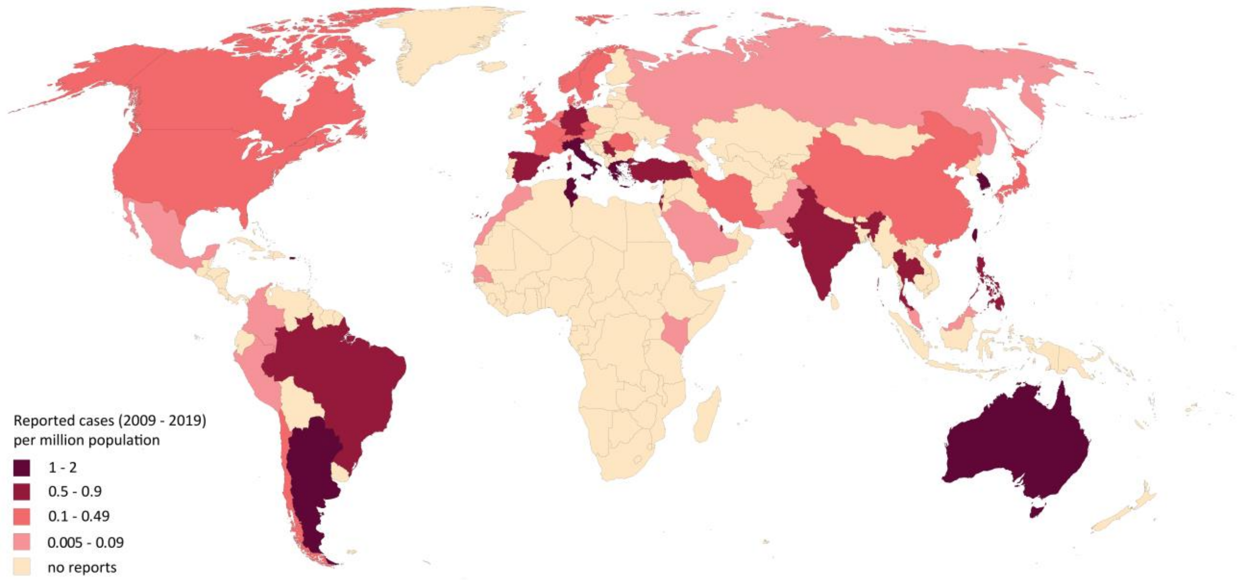
Epidemiology of fusariosis

Only a relatively small proportion of the more than 300 *Fusarium* species are opportunistic pathogens in humans[19]. *Fusarium solani* and *Fusarium oxysporum* spp. complexes are especially important, causing more than 50% and about 20% of severe fusariosis cases, respectively[18,20]. Other species causing infections are those from the *Fusarium fujikuroi* spp. complex [mainly *Fusarium verticillioides* (formerly *Fusarium moniliforme*), *F. fujikuroi*, *Fusarium subglutinans*, *Fusarium proliferatum*], and *Fusarium dimerum* spp. complex[20]. The main routes of infection are inhalation of airborne microconidia or direct inoculation through traumatic injury, including burns. In immunocompetent patients, fusariosis mostly results from direct contact with contaminated material and frequently presents as superficial infection, such as onychomycosis or fungal keratitis, that may become locally invasive[21-23]. Eye infections are mainly caused by species of the *F. solani* complex[24]. *Fusarium* spp. can adhere to plastic substrates such as catheters and soft contact lenses, predisposing those exposed to contaminated devices and material to associated infections[25]. Hospital water distribution systems may harbor *Fusarium* spp. and serve as a potential source of nosocomial transmission to hospitalized immunocompromised patients[26]. Outbreaks of *Fusarium*-related keratitis in contact lens wearers have been associated with contaminated lens cleaning solution[27]. In immunocompromised hosts, especially neutropenic patients with hematological malignancy or those undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT) or solid organ transplantation (SOT), fusariosis manifests as invasive infection mainly affecting skin and deep soft tissue, lungs and sinuses[20,28]. Infections in SOT patients tend to be locally invasive[29]. *Fusarium* spp. frequently disseminate, with positive blood cultures in as much as 70% of cases in immunocompromised patients[28]. This is in contrast to infections caused by many other molds, where blood cultures remain negative despite disseminated infection[30]. This distinctive clinical characteristic of positive blood cultures in disseminated fusariosis may be related to the ability of some *Fusarium* spp. to form *in vivo* adventitious conidia or aleurioconidia, which may then break away from invading hyphae and enter the blood stream[31]. Necrotic erythematous papular or nodular skin lesions are often evident in immunocompromised patients with systemic fusariosis and are a distinctive characteristic of these infections[30]. Dissemination to the central nervous system (CNS) and also hepatosplenic fusariosis have been described in isolated reports only[32-34]. Fusarial paronychial infection in neutropenic patients may result in a painful, erythematous infection of the great toe, which may serve as an important portal of entry for disseminated fusariosis[35].

Incidence and prevalence of *Fusarium* infections vary depending on the underlying disease and geographical region. Comparable incidence of fusariosis in HSCT recipients has been identified in centers in Brazil and the United States, where ~6 cases per 1,000 transplants have been affected, ranging between 1.4 and 2 per 1,000 autologous HSCT recipients, and reaching 20 per 1,000 allogeneic HSCT recipients with HLA-mismatched related donors[36]. In Brazil, the 1-year cumulative incidence of fusariosis after allogeneic HSCT was 3.2%, and 0.6% after autologous HSCT[37]. In that study, fusariosis accounted for 29% of all invasive fungal infections. Similarly, an incidence of fusariosis of 14.8 cases per 1,000 patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and 13.1 cases per 1,000 patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia have been reported from another center in Brazil[38]. In contrast, a Spanish multicentre study analysing respiratory, blood and tissue samples, identified *Fusarium* spp. in 1.2% of all clinical isolates tested[39]. In a Spanish tertiary teaching hospital, median incidence of invasive fusariosis was 0.074 episodes per 10,000 admissions in hematological patients. The incidence increased during the study period[40]. Other centers in Europe, Asia and South America have also reported an increase in fusariosis cases in recent years[41-43]. A pediatric cancer center in Canada diagnosed five fusariosis cases over a period of 15 years[44].

Fusarium keratitis, often associated with contact lenses, is one of the most common fungal infections of the cornea[45]. In a Danish study, 20% of all cases of fungal keratitis were due to *Fusarium* spp. In this study, a mean incidence of 0.6 per million per year was estimated, ranging between 0 and 2 per million in 14 years (**Figure 2)**[46].

Figure 2. Worldwide distribution of fusariosis (reported cases between 2009 and 2019 per million population)

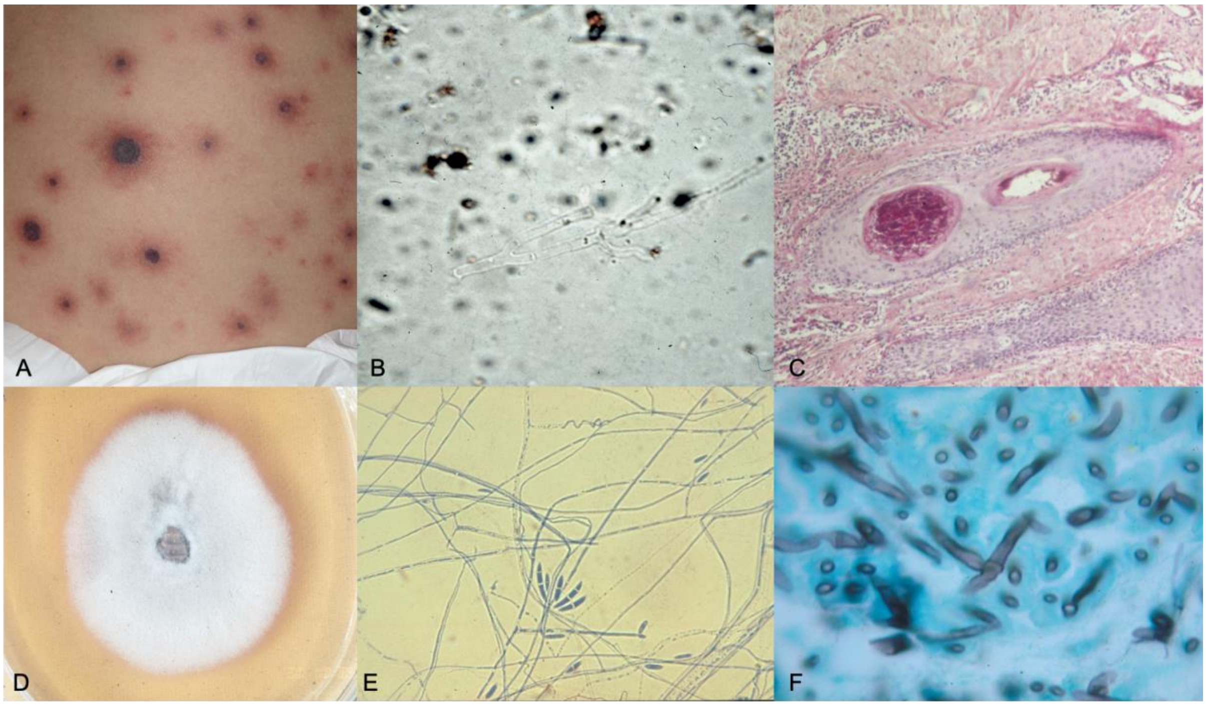


Cases of *Fusarium*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on October 30, 2019 using the search string (*Fusarium* OR fusariosis) that yielded 1,850 publications. In total, 2,435 cases were selected from 48 countries, ~80% related to eye infections. Overall, the vast majority of cases were reported from India (n>1,200, more than 95% related to eye infections), China (n=189), Brazil (n=109), the United States of America (n=100), Philippines (n=94), Argentina (n=83), Italy (n=67), Germany (n=58), and Turkey (n=52) [13,18,21-24,32-34,37,38,41,42,46-320]. Outbreaks related to contaminated contact lens solution, tap water or other causes were not included. The number of cases reported between 2009 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. Of note, the maps in this guideline document are an underestimation of the true prevalence and only reflecting the reported prevalence. Reporting of cases and case series is highly depending on the ability diagnose those rare fungal infections and the ability to publish.

Fusarium spp. are also the cause of human and animal exposure to serious life-threatening toxins, especially in agricultural settings. For example ingestion of trichothecene toxins may result in fatal toxic alimentary aleukia which can cause pancytopenia, gastrointestinal distress, seizures, and death[322].

Diagnosis of fusariosis

Figure 3. Clinical, mycologic and histologic characteristics of invasive *Fusarium* infections (owned by co-author S. Taj-Aldeen)



Panel A. Cutaneous lesions resulting from fungemia in a hematopoietic allogeneic stem cell transplant pediatric patient. The lesions are painful and may depict different aspects according to the clinical progression. Skin lesions with ulcerated center, crusted necrotic center and surrounded by an erythematous halo ("target lesions") are suggestive and mostly observed on the trunk and extremities. **Panel B.** Immediate examination of potassium hydroxide digested cutaneous biopsies, may reveal hyaline septate 45° branching hyphae similar to other hyalohyphomycoses, although irregular branching patterns with up to 90° branching do occur. **Panel C.** Histopathology of skin lesions resulting from fungemia, shows vasculitis, the proliferation of capillary vessels with ectasiated lumen and intravascular thrombi containing fibrin and hyphae (PAS staining x 200). **Panel D.** Colony with cottony appearance surrounded by a tan pigment. **Panel E.** On slide culture, characteristically curved macroconidia ("banana-shaped") and thin hyaline hyphae are depicted (lactophenol cotton blue x400). **Panel F.** Histopathologic aspects are nonspecific and similar to other hyalohyphomycoses (Gomori's methenamine silver staining x 1000).

Diagnosis – Microscopy, culture and histopathology

Evidence – Blood cultures are positive in 40% of invasive cases[230], with faster detection of growth in fungal blood culture bottles compared to standard aerobic bottles[323]. This is true specifically for low inocula (10^2 and 10^3 CFU/ml) which are detected earlier in fungal media than in bacteriological media (10 hours earlier for *F. dimerum*, 14 hours for *F. solani*, and 35 hours for *F. verticillioides*)[230,323]. Although members of the genus *Fusarium* can be identified by the production of hyaline hyphae and pigmented, banana-shaped multicellular macroconidia with a foot cell at the base, species identification is difficult morphologically[324]. Microscopy has a very important role for diagnosing *Fusarium*-related infection particularly in many low and middle income countries, where culture may not be available and histopathology is only accessible in some tertiary facilities[45].

Direct examination of tissue, especially skin biopsy, allows for a rapid evaluation prior to culture results if the tissue sample can be examined in a timely fashion[230] **(Figure 3)**. In particular, to diagnose fungal keratitis, histopathologic examination and culture of corneal scrapings are employed[30]. In fresh tissue, hyphae are morphologically similar to those of *Aspergillus* spp., *e.g.* appearing as hyaline septate filaments that typically dichotomize in acute to 45° and sometimes even 90° angles. Adventitious sporulation may be present and the finding presence of reniform adventitious conidia is highly suggestive of fusariosis[324].

Hyphae are often difficult to visualize in tissue with routine haematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining but can be easily identified with Grocott-Gomori's methenamine silver (GMS) or periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) staining. In the absence of microbial growth, distinguishing fusariosis from other hyalohyphomycosis may be difficult and requires the use of *in situ* hybridization of paraffin-embedded tissue specimens[325]. Matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF MS) is also increasingly used for the identification of molds[326,327,328,329] **(Table 1)**.

Table 1. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics of *Fusarium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Direct microscopy of skin biopsy	A	IIu	Nucci PLOSONE 2014[230]	Allows rapid presumptive diagnosis much earlier than culture
Any	To diagnose	Histopathology	A	II	Hayden DMP 2003[325]	Hyphae similar to *Aspergillus* spp., hyaline, septate filaments, dichotomizing in acute angles
Any	To diagnose	Blood culture	A	IIu	Nucci PLOSONE 2014[230]	Blood cultures positive in 40% of cases with disseminated infection
Any	To diagnose	Fungal blood culture bottles	B	IIIu	Hennequin EJCMID 2002[323]	Faster detection of growth compared with aerobic bottles
					Nucci CMR 2007[30]	Low inocula (10^2 and 10^3 CFU/ml) detected earlier in fungal medium
Any with keratitis	To diagnose	Culture	A	III	Nucci CMR 2007[30]	
Any	To determine MICs	Antifungal susceptibility testing, E-test	B	III	Dannaoui JFungi 2019[330]	
Any	To establish epidemiologic knowledge	MIC testing (CLSI or EUCAST)	A	IIu	Espinel-Ingroff AAC 2016[331]	
Any	To inform antifungal choice	MIC testing (CLSI or EUCAST)	C	IIu	Stempel OFID 2015[285]	N=9
					Lamoth JCM 2016[332]	N=12
Antigen-based assays						
Hematological malignancy	To diagnose	GM (Platelia, Bio-Rad) in serum	B	IIu	Nucci PLOSONE 2014[230]	83% sens., 67% spec., 73% serum GM positive before 1st clinical manifestation
Any	To diagnose	BDG (Fugitell, Assoc Cape Cod) in serum	C	IIa	Nucci Mycoses 2019[333]	For 2 tests >80 pg/ml, 90% sens. and 61% spec., high NPV, low PPV
Hematological malignancy with fever	To distinguish aspergillosis and fusariosis	GM (Platelia, Bio-Rad) in serum	D	II	Nucci CMI 2018[334]	GM positive 89% in IA, 73% in fusariosis
Any with GM-pos. fusariosis	To monitor response	Repeat GM (Platelia, Bio-Rad) in serum	A	II	Nucci PLOSONE 2014[230]	Persitently positive GM associated with worse worse outcome
Any	To rule out fusariosis	*Aspergillus*-specific LFD (OLM)	C	III	Thornton CVI 2008[335]	LFD highly specific, results negative in samples from patients with invasive fusariosis
					Hoenigl JCM 2014[336]	
Nucleic acid-based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To diagnose	Multifungal DNA microarray	C	III	Boch Mycoses 2015[337]	
Any	To diagnose	Multiplex tandem PCR on blood cultures	C	III	Lau JCM 2008[338]	
Any	To diagnose	Panfungal semi-nested PCR	C	III	Landlinger JCM 2009[339]	ITS2 target + Luminex xMAP technology
Any	To diagnose	Panfungal semi-nested PCR	C	III	Landlinger EJCMID 2009[340]	ITS2 target + AFLP on different materials, N=60 species incl. N=4 *Fusarium* spp.
Any	To diagnose	Panfungal PCR + sequencing on fresh tissues and FFPE	C	III	Lau JCM 2007[341]	ITS1 target, 1/1 *Fusarium* spp. detected

Any	To diagnose	MLST, RT-PCR, LAMP	B	IIu	De Souza Mycopathol 2017[342]	
Neutropenic pediatric	To diagnose	Panfungal 28S qPCR	C	II	Landlinger Leukemia 2010[343]	96% sens., 77% spec.
Neutropenic patients	To diagnose	Multiplex PCR + DNA microarray hybridization	C	III	Spiess JCM 2007[344]	
Any	To detect and identify *Fusarium* spp.	Genus specific PCR	C	III	Hennequin JCM 1999[345]	includes *Acremonium* and *Cylindrocarpon*; 28S target, N=6 *Fusarium* spp.
					Hue JCM 1999[346]	
Hematology/oncology	To identify *Fusarium* spp.	DNA microarray, qPCR, LAMP and EF1α sequencing	A	III	De Souza Mycopathol 2017[342]	N=20 isolates
Any	To identify	TEF1α sequencing	A	IIu	Herkert FrontMicrobiol 2019[347]	N=43 isolates
Any	To identify	28S rDNA and TEF1α sequencing, 28S rDNA specific PCR	B	III	Gaviria-Rivera RSP 2018[348]	
Hematology/oncology	To identify	MLST with RPB2, TEF1α, ITS sequencing	B	III	Dalle Rosa JMM 2018[349]	N=1, new species *F. riograndense*
Keratitis	To identify	TEF1α sequencing	A	IIu	Boral Mycopathol 2018[24]	N=3
					Walther JCM 2017[21]	N=22
Eumycetoma	To identify	Culture + histopathology + TEF1α sequencing	B	III	Al-Hatmi Mycoses 2017[350]	N=2
Any	To identify species	Automated repetitive element sequence-based PCR	C	IIu	Healy JCM 2005[351]	N=26 isolates, web-based data analyses (Diversi-Lab)
Any	To identify species	ITS from primary clinical sample, EF1α from culture	A	IIu	Thomas JMM 2019[352]	N=33 isolates, retrospective
Any	To identify	MALDI-TOF MS	B	IIu	Triest JCM 2015[329]	
					Chalupova BiotechAdv 2014[328]	
Any	To detect and investigate an outbreak	Molecular genotyping	B	IIu	O'Donnell JCM 2004[353]	N=33 isolates, geographically widespread clonal lineage
Imaging studies						
Hematological malignancies	To differentiate fusariosis from aspergillosis	Chest CT	C	IIh	Nucci CMI 2018[334]	Similar images including macronodules with or without halo
Any	To differentiate fusariosis from other invasive mold diseases	Chest CT	C	III	Nucci SRCCM 2015[354]	Fusariosis suspected if hypodense sign w/o halo or vessel occlusion; search for sinusitis
					Sassi Mycoses 2016[265]	
					Marom AJR 2008[355]	

AFLP, amplified fragment-length polymorphism; BDG: Beta-D-glucan; CFU, colony-forming unit; CT, computed tomography; DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid; EF1α, elongation factor 1α; FFPE, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue; GM, galactomannan; IA, invasive aspergillosis; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; LAMP, loop-mediated isothermal amplification; LFD, Lateral Flow Device; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; MLST, multilocus sequence typing; NPV, negative predictive value; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PPV, positive predictive value; QoE, quality of evidence; qPCR, quantitative polymerase chain reaction; rDNA, ribosomal DNA; RPB2, ribonucleic acid polymerase II gene; RT-PCR, real time polymerase chain reaction; sen., sensitivity; spec., specificity; SoR, strength of recommendation; TEF1α, translation elongation factor 1α; w/o without.

Recommendations – Conventional methods are strongly recommended for the diagnosis of fusariosis and include direct microscopy, culture and histopathology. *Fusarium* spp. grow rapidly in most culture media without cycloheximide. The guideline group strongly recommends obtaining infected tissue or body fluids for histological or cytological evaluation and culture. Use of both culture and histopathology together should increase the yield of diagnostic testing.

Diagnosis – microbiology - serological testing

Evidence – Prior to establishing *Fusarium* spp. as the fungal cause of infection, other blood tests such as the *Aspergillus* galactomannan antigen test (GM; Platelia Aspergillus EIA BioRad) or (1→3)-β-D-glucan (BDG; Fungitell®, Associates of Cape Cod Diagnostics) assay, may be ordered. Knowledge of their performance in the setting of an active *Fusarium* infection is helpful. Serum GM antigen detection has 83% sensitivity and 67% specificity during *Fusarium* infection in the neutropenic immunocompromised host[230], with 73% of tests positive prior to the first clinical manifestation observed [230]. In a later study, *Aspergillus* serum GM antigen was positive in 89% of cases of invasive aspergillosis, while it was positive in 73% of cases of fusariosis[334]. In any patient with fusariosis with a positive *Aspergillus* serum GM antigen test, repeated testing over time (e.g., once weekly) may help with treatment stratification and outcome prediction, as continuously positive GM test results correlate with negative outcome[230]. When the BDG assay is used and two sequential tests are both >80 pg/ml, sensitivity is 90% and specificity 61% for *Fusarium* infections, since positive results may also indicate infections caused by *Aspergillus*, *Candida* and other fungal pathogens[333]. The *Aspergillus*-specific Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Test (OLM Diagnostics) is highly specific for aspergillosis, while results have been found negative in samples from patients with invasive fusariosis, which may therefore differentiate between aspergillosis and fusariosis[335,336].

Recommendations – Galactomannan (GM) testing is moderately recommended and BDG marginally recommended as part of the diagnostic evaluation for fusariosis. Monitoring serum GM during treatment is strongly recommended for those patients with positive serum GM results.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular testing

Evidence – Molecular testing is used for genotyping and species identification of clinical isolates, although this information is not usually useful in practice[347,351-353]. Investigators have used murine models to develop these molecular assays[356,357]. Molecular genetic methods include amplified fragment length polymorphisms (AFLP), loop mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP), multilocus sequence typing (MLST), and real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR). Accurate identification of *Fusarium* to the species level was often achieved by using *TEF1-α* sequencing, which allowed detection of various species including *F. oxysporum*, *F. solani*, *F. keratoplasticum*, *F. petroliphilum*, *F. napiforme*, *Fusarium falciforme*, *F. pseudensiforme*, *F. dimerum* and the new species *Fusarium riograndense*[21,24,342,350].

When *TEF1-α* was used as part of a multiplex PCR and DNA microarray hybridization panel used for species identification primarily in neutropenic cancer patients, *F. solani* and *F. oxysporum* could be reliably identified, but these tests are not validated for clinical implementation[337,344]. If *TEF1-α* was included in a panfungal semi-nested PCR (ITS2 target) and Luminex xMAP technology approach analysing various clinical specimens, *F. solani*, *F. oxysporum*, *F. verticillioides*, and *F. proliferatum* could be identified. These assays can be considered pan-*Fusarium*[339]. PCR has been used with a variety of specimen sources[338-340,343,344], including blood[338,343], spinal fluid, and tissue material[341,343]. Accurate identification of *Fusarium* spp. from invasive infections to species level is important not only from an epidemiological standpoint, but also for choosing the appropriate antifungal treatment. For example *F. solani* spp. complex show higher MICs to VCZ and AmB than *F. oxysporum* spp. complex. Within *F. solani* spp. complex, *F. keratoplasticum* had higher MICs than *F. falciforme* and *F. petroliphilum* in one study from Brazil[347].

Recommendations – Molecular-based diagnostic testing is not widely available; it is mainly based on in-house tests at centers where there is expertise in this area. If available, these tests are strongly recommended for species identification, which may have implications for antifungal susceptibility, and marginally recommended directly from clinical specimens.

Diagnosis – microbiology – susceptibility testing

Evidence – Susceptibility testing of isolates recovered in culture should be used for epidemiologic purposes in defining the range of minimal inhibitory concentrations (MIC) distributions for *Fusarium* spp.[331]. However, studies demonstrating that susceptibility testing results should be utilized to inform antifungal drug choice are lacking[285,332]. In one case series, there was a high rate of treatment failure (11/12) among patients with disseminated fusariosis who received VCZ as first-line treatment, where susceptibility testing showed a lack of *in vitro* activity of this drug (MIC ≥16 µg/mL)[332]. Conversely, in another study, among nine clinical isolates tested, there was no correlation between MIC and clinical outcome, and some cases responded well to VCZ treatment despite high MICs[285]. These discrepancies between MIC and outcome may be related to the critical role that host factors play in treatment of fusariosis in immunocompromised patients. Although there are no interpretative breakpoints for antifungal agents against *Fusarium* spp., compounds with MICs that are off-scale, such as >16 μg/ml, at the highest range of concentrations are unlikely to be active in patients. While susceptibility testing according to EUCAST or CLSI is primarily recommended, the E-test® (bioMérieux) is a good alternative method for testing of *Fusarium* spp., but unusually high MICs should be confirmed by the CLSI method[330].

Recommendations – Susceptibility testing of isolates is strongly recommended for epidemiologic purposes and marginally recommended for informing antifungal drug choice for fusariosis. Although there is little correlation between MIC and clinical success, knowing the causative species and its resistance pattern may help with some decisions such as combination therapy and duration of therapy.

Diagnosis – Imaging

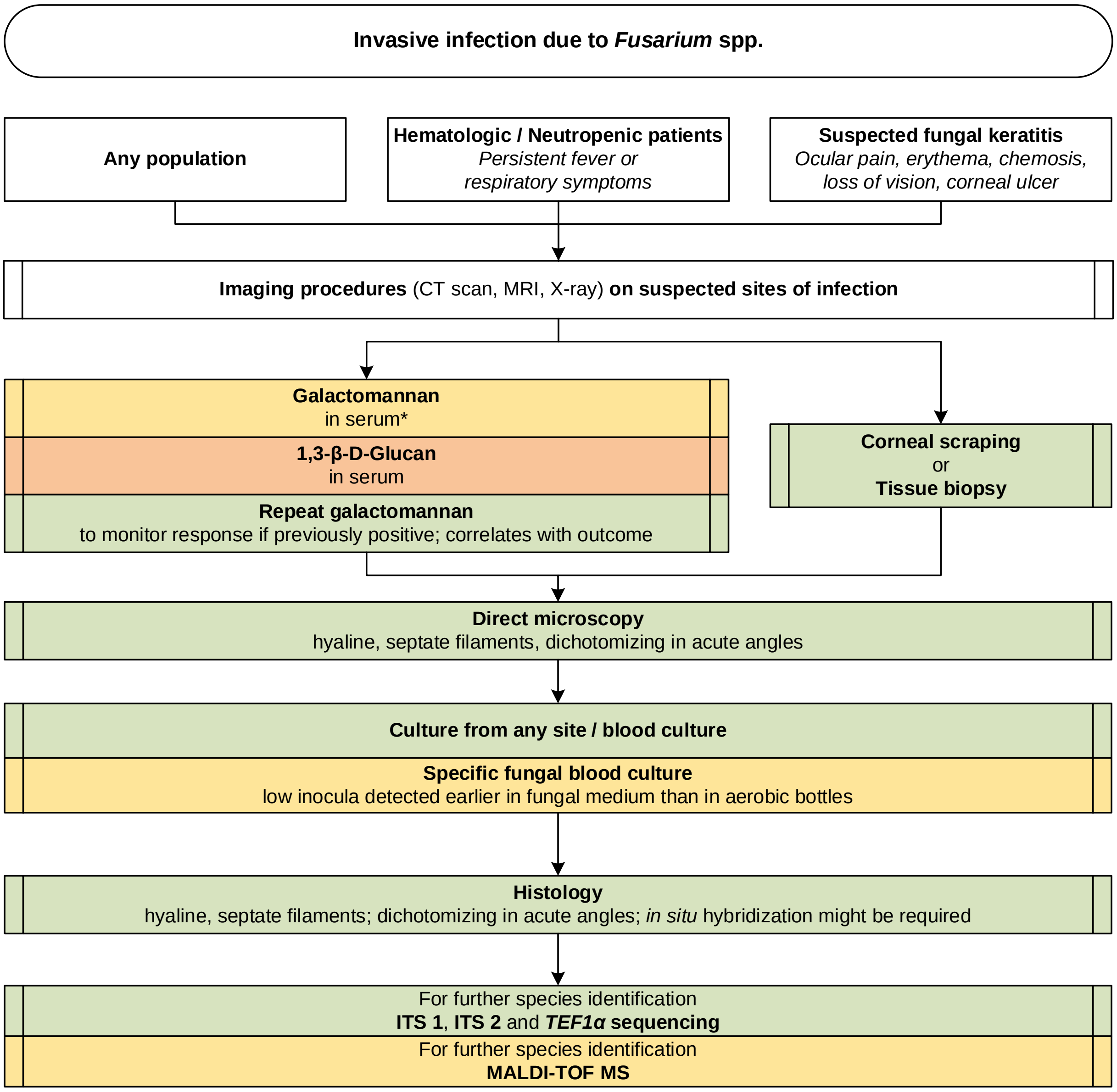
Evidence – Imaging studies may produce subtle findings that help differentiate fusariosis from aspergillosis[231,265,334,355]. Both fusariosis and aspergillosis present with macronodules on imaging. Cases of aspergillosis may have a halo sign, while cases of fusariosis are less likely to have a halo sign[231,334]. Invasive fusariosis should be suspected if chest computed tomography (CT) imaging demonstrates pulmonary infiltrates with a hypodense sign, but without the halo or the occluded-vessel signs. Suspicion is greater in the presence of hyperdense maxillary and ethmoid sinusitis.

Recommendations – CT imaging is marginally to moderately recommended for differentiating fusariosis from other invasive mold diseases including aspergillosis. Proceed with imaging for any suspected lung or sinus infection, since those body sites can have fluids or tissues to be examined by both culture and histopathology. As with other invasive fungal infections, imaging studies may assist in recognizing that there is a fungal infection, and may assist in the procurement of infected tissue or body fluids for further analysis when needed. No radiological findings reliably discriminate between different mold infections.

Diagnosis – Summary

Proceed with imaging for any suspected sinus, lung or liver involvement, since those body sites can have fluids or tissues to be examined by both culture and histopathology. Proceed with corneal scrapings of any corneal lesions. Proceed with biopsy of any skin lesions, particularly among neutropenic patients. While it is helpful to perform MIC testing of isolates recovered in culture, MIC results may not always correlate with clinical outcome. Additional molecular workup of organisms recovered from cultures will depend on the resources available at a particular center **(Figure 4)**.

Figure 4. Optimal diagnostic pathway for fusariosis, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Legend:

strongly recommended
moderately recommended
marginally recommended
recommended against

CT, computed tomography; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectometry; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; *TEF1α*, translational elongation factor 1α

* Serum galactomannan has been shown to have reduced sensitivity in the absence of neutropenia, and may therefore be less reliable as diagnostic in the non-neutropenic host

Treatment approaches for infections caused by rare molds – Standard Dosing recommendations for adults

Standard dosages of antifungals recommended in this guideline for treatment of rare mold infections in adults are outlined in **Table 2**.

Table 2. Standard dosing recommendations for adults with rare mold infections*

	Standard Dosage	Route of Administration	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
Voriconazole(VCZ)[358]	2x 6 mg/kg d1, 2x 4 mg/kg from d2	iv; po	Yes, target trough level > 1.5-2 mg/l and <6mg/l
Posaconazole (PCZ)[7,359,360]	Suspension: 4x 200 mg or 2x 400 mg (lower exposure than 4x 200 mg) Delayed-release tablet/iv: 2x 300 mg on d1, 1x 300 mg from d2	iv; po (tablet preferable over suspension)	Yes (when used for treatment; target trough level > 0.7 mg/l)
Isavuconazole (ISA)[7,361]	3x 200 mg on d1+2; 1x 200 mg/d thereafter	iv; po	No
Itraconazole (ICZ)[362]	iv: 200-400 mg/d po: 100-400 mg/d SUBA-ICZ: 50-100 mg/d	iv; po; for po consider SUBA-ICZ	Yes
Liposomal amphotericin B (L-AmB)[363]	3-5 mg/kg qd	iv	No
Amphotericin B Lipid Complex (ABLC)[364]	3-5 mg/kg qd	iv	No
Amphotericin B colloidal dispersion (ABCD)[365]	6 mg/kg qd	iv	No
Amphotericin B deoxycholate (D-AmB)[363]	1 mg/kg qd	iv	No
Caspofungin (CASPO)[366]	70 mg on d1, 50 mg from d2 (if body weight ≤ 80 kg) or 1 × 70 mg per day from d2 (if body weight > 80 kg)	iv	No
Anidulafungin (ANID)[366]	200 mg on d1, 100 mg from d2	iv	No
Micafungin (MICA)[366]	100 mg/d	iv	No
Terbinafine (TRB)[367,368]	2x 250-500 mg/d	po	No
5-Flucytosine (5-FC)[369]	po: 50-150 mg/kg qd in divided doses every 6 hours iv: 70-150 mg/kg qd in divided doses every 6 hours	iv; po	Yes, target trough level 25-50 µg/ml, peak level 50-100 µg/ml

* For definitions of conditions that may require treatment stop/salvage treatment, including persistent, refractory, relapsed or breakthrough IFI, please refer to[370]
d, day(s); iv, intravenous; po, orally; qd, once a day; SUBA, super bioavailability

Treatment approaches to fusariosis

Treatment in adults

Primary prophylaxis

Evidence – While mold active prophylaxis that covers also *Fusarium* spp. has become standard of care in many high-risk settings, primary prophylaxis specifically for invasive fusariosis has been evaluated in one study only, in a subset of patients[302]. A previous study from the same group showed that high-risk hematological patients (acute leukemia or HSCT) with superficial skin lesions on the feet (interdigital intertrigo and / or onychomycosis) on hospital admission with positive culture for *Fusarium* spp. were at an increased risk of developing invasive fusariosis[22]. In this non-randomized trial, mold active prophylaxis (VCZ or PCZ) was given in 20 episodes at risk (neutropenia or graft versus host disease), while fluconazole or no prophylaxis was administered in 219 episodes[302]. Invasive fusariosis occurred in a similar proportion, namely 5.9% of the patients without and in 5% with anti-mold prophylaxis. However, in the subgroup of patients with superficial skin lesions with positive cultures for *Fusarium* spp., four out of five patients who had not received anti-mold prophylaxis developed invasive fusariosis vs. none out of six who received VCZ or PCZ (p=0.01). Cases of breakthrough invasive fusariosis have been reported in patients receiving primary mold-active prophylaxis with PCZ, VCZ or isavuconazole (ISA)[9,194,370-373] **(Table 3)**.

Recommendations – Primary prophylaxis with a mold-active triazole (VCZ or PCZ) is moderately recommended in high-risk hematological patients who present with superficial skin lesions with positive cultures for *Fusarium* spp. There are no data to support mold-active primary prophylaxis specifically to prevent fusariosis in other settings.

Secondary prophylaxis

Evidence – Secondary prophylaxis for invasive fusariosis was evaluated in a muticenter retrospective study of 40 patients who were successfully treated for invasive fusariosis and were exposed to subsequent periods of immunosuppression (neutropenia in 35 patients and graft versus host disease in five patients)[231]. Overall, 32 patients received secondary prophylaxis (VCZ in 24 patients, PCZ in two patients and a lipid formulation of amphotericin B (AmB) in six patients). Relapse of invasive fusariosis occurred in two of the eight patients (25%) who were not on secondary prophylaxis and in three out of 32 (9.4%) patients who received secondary prophylaxis (p=0.26). Considering only patients who had disseminated fusariosis, relapse occurred in both patients not on secondary prophylaxis and in three out of 26 (11.5%) patients who had received secondary prophylaxis (p=0.03) **(Table 3)**.

Recommendations – Secondary prophylaxis with a mold-active triazole or a lipid formulation of AmB is moderately recommended in patients with prior invasive fusariosis who will be exposed to subsequent periods of immunosuppression, especially if the previous disease was disseminated.

Diagnostic-driven treatment

Evidence – Patients with invasive fusariosis may frequently present with positive serum GM or BDG. In a multicenter study, 15 out of 18 patients with invasive fusariosis had at least one positive serum GM test. In one study, serum GM was positive at a median of 10 days before the first clinical manifestation of fusariosis in 73% of patients[230]. In another study, 12 out of 13 patients with invasive fusariosis had a positive BDG, in 11 the test was positive prior to the diagnosis of invasive fusariosis. However, the test lacked specificity and the positive predictive value for 2 consecutive positive BDG tests was 7% only[333]. Another study evaluated the strategy of using the area over the neutrophil curve (D-index) to stratify the risk for invasive mold disease in 29 high-risk neutropenic patients[374]. A cumulative index above 5,800 identified a group at higher risk, with a rate of invasive mold disease (including fusariosis) of 67%, 45.5% and 0% in high-, intermediate- and low-risk patients, respectively **(Table 3)**.

Recommendations – Serum GM, serum BDG and the cumulative D-index may be of help to establish a diagnostic-driven approach in high risk neutropenic patients. However, these tests lack specificity for the diagnosis of invasive fusariosis. Therefore, the guideline marginally supports the use of these tools for initiating specific treatment for invasive fusariosis.

First line treatment

Evidence – There are no randomized trials evaluating antifungal drugs for the treatment of invasive fusariosis. The largest series published to date is a multicenter retrospective study of 236 patients with invasive fusariosis diagnosed between 1985 and 2011 in 44 centers from 11 countries all over the world[28].

Among 206 patients who received treatment for invasive fusariosis, 110 received AmB deoxycholate (D-AmB), 38 were treated with VCZ, 34 with a lipid formulation of AmB (liposomal 20, lipid complex 8, colloidal dispersion 6; in a previous study lipid complex was less well tolerated than the liposomal formulation with more acute infusion-toxicity[375]), 21 received combination therapy (mainly VCZ plus AmB), and three received other therapies. The 90-day probability of survival was 27% for patients treated with D-AmB, 53% for patients receiving VCZ, and 48% for those receiving a lipid formulation of AmB.

Other studies reported lower numbers of patients receiving primary treatment with a single agent for invasive fusariosis with either VCZ (55 patients, response rates ranging from 44 to 100%, including localized disease)[18,201,285,376,377], AmB lipid complex (ABLC; 28 patients, 43% response rate)[378], liposomal AmB (L-AmB; 10 patients, response rates 0 to 100%)[9,371,379,380], and D-AmB (5 patients, 20% response rate)[379]. A few patients received treatment with either ISA, echinocandins, terbinafine (TRB) or PCZ[285,381-383].

Combination therapy with VCZ plus L-AmB or another agent was reported in the majority of studies, and is the preferred initial approach in many specialized centers because of high VCZ MICs, while other centers prefer monotherapy[18,28,159,201,285,377,382,384,385]. Response rates with combination therapy overall were similiar to monotherapy, and randomised controlled trials comparing monotherapy with combination therapy are lacking. In one study, combination therapy was used in 21 out of 236 patients (including VCZ plus L-AmB in 12 cases and VCZ plus D-AmB in 5 cases). Response rates did not significantly differ from monotherapy and receipt of combination therapy was not a significant predictor of 90-day survival[28]. However, as combination therapy may have been used in more critically ill patients, no conclusions can be drawn from this retrospective study between combination therapy and monotherapy.

Removal of indwelling central venous catheters has been associated with improvement in observational studies and thus should be considered in all cases of fungemia[386] **(Table 3)**.

Table 3. Prophylaxis and first line treatment of *Fusarium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Prophylaxis						
HSCT with superficial skin fusariosis	To prevent invasive disease	Primary prophylaxis with PCZ or VCZ	B	IIu	Varon AAC 2016[302]	
					Bose JCM 2011[387]	N=2, breakthrough during PCZ
HSCT after disseminated fusariosis	To prevent recurrence	Secondary prophylaxis with PCZ, VCZ or L-AmB	B	IIu	Nucci Mycoses 2019[231]	
Fever-driven treatment						

Any	To cure	Initiate treatment upon fever	D	III	No reference found.	
Diagnosis-driven treatment						
Hematological malignancy	To increase survival rate	Apply D-Index for treatment initiation	C	IIu	Garnica BJID 2016[374]	
First-line treatment						
Any	To cure	L-AmB 3-9 mg/kg qd iv	A	IIu	Nucci CMI 2014[28]	N=20
					Jensen CMI 2004[380]	N=4
					Musa BJH 2000[379]	N=3
					Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	N=2
					Cudillo AH 2006[388]	N=1
					Lamoth JCM 2016[332]	
Any	To cure	VCZ iv, switch to po when stable,	A	IIu	Nucci CMI 2014[28]	N=38, 92% hematology, 90 d survival 60%
					Stanzani TCRM 2007[377]	N=19, 63% response
					Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=8, 100% response
					Lortholary AAC 2010[201]	N=16, 44% response
					Perfect CID 2003[376]	N=11, 45% response
					Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	N=1, burn patient, success
Any	To cure	VCZ in combination with AmB lipid formulation	A	IIu	Lortholary AAC 2010[201]	N=13, diverse combinations
					Nucci CMI 2014[28]	N=21
					Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=9
					Stanzani TCRM 2007[377]	N=3
					Horn Mycoses 2014[385]	N=19
					Stempel OFID 2015[285]	N=6
					Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	N=2, success
Any	To cure	ABLC	A	IIu	Nucci CMI 2014[28]	N=34, including ABLC (N=8), and ABCD (N=6); 90 d survival 53%
					Perfect CID 2005[378]	N=26 with ABLC 2-10mg/kg qd; 12 (46%) cured/improved, 3 (12%) stable response
Any	To cure	D-AmB	D	IIu	Nucci CMI 2014[28]	N=110, poorer response (90 d survival 28%, 95%CI 20-36%) compared with VCZ or AmB lipid formulation
					Musa BJH 2000[379]	N=5, response in 1/5 (20%)
Any	To cure	AmB lipid formulation + triazole/echinocandin/TRB	B	IIt	Campo JInf 2010[389]	N=44, 37/44 (84%) changed to combination; 12 wk mortality 66%
					Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=2, L-AmB plus CASPO or MICA, 2/2 died
					Rothe AnnHematol 2004[390]	N=1, response to AmB plus TRB
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ	A	IIt	Stempel OFID 2015[285]	N=15, 5 success
Hematological Malignancy	To cure	ISA	C	III	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	Echinocandin	D	III	Stempel OFID 2015[285]	N=1
					Apostolidis CID 2003[383]	N=1
Hematological malignancy	To cure	TRB	C	III	Stempel OFID 2015[285]	N=1, success
Solid organ transplant	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Herbrecht JHLT 2004[382]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy with endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ for 10 d iv, switch to po +/- VCZ intravitreal +/- AmB intravitreal +/- vitrectomy	B	III	Simon JMM 2018[280]	N=1, success
					Bui JOPT 2016[82]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy with endophthalmitis	To cure	L-AmB 5-9 mg/kg qd or other AmB formulations iv +/- AmB intravitreal 5 mg/0.1 ml qw +/- vitrectomy	C	III	Ocampo-Garza JEADV 2016[233]	N=1, success
					Rezai ArchOphthalmol 2005[391]	N=1, failure
					Malavade IDCP 2013[392]	N=1, failure
					Cudillo AnnHematol 2006[388]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy with endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ iv + L-AmB +/- VCZ intravitreal 100 mg/0.1 ml/wk, +/- AmB intravitreal	B	III	Kapp TID 2011[171]	N=1, failure
					Baysal CRH 2018[71]	N=1, success
					Rizzello Mycoses 2017[256]	N=1, success
					Perini Einstein 2013[244]	N=1, failure
					Malavade IDCP 2013[392]	N=1, success

		5 mg/0.1 ml/wk +/- vitrectomy			Yoshida Mycopathol 2018[313]	N=1, success
					Bui JOPT 2016[82]	N=1, success
Immunocompetent patient with endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ, AmB intravitreal, vitrectomy	C	III	Milligan AJOCR 2018[393]	N=1, failure
Liver transplantation with endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ iv, intravitreal	C	III	Jørgensen JMCR 2014[164]	N=1, success
Postoperative endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ intravitreal, AmB intravitreal, vitrectomy	C	III	Mithal ClinOphthalmol 2015[394]	N=1, success
Postoperative endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ	C	II	Buchta Mycopathol2014[395]	N=18, response 18/18
Postoperative endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ, AmB intravitreal, vitrectomy	C	III	Chander Mycopathol 2011[96]	N=1, success
Postoperative endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ + VCZ intravitreal +/- topical + AmB intravitreal +/- topical, surgical intervention	B	II	Gungel Mycoses 2011[396]	N=9, response 4/9
					Cakir CER 2009[397]	N=8, success 6/8
Postoperative endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB 5 μg/0.1 ml intravitreal +/- vitrectomy	C	III	Alves da Costa Pertuiset CROM 2016[54]	N=1, failure, salvage treatment, vitrectomy
					Ferrer JCM 2005[398]	N=1, success
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ iv, switch to po or VCZ po +/- VCZ intraocular	B	III	Troke Infection 2012[399]	N=8, response 5/8
					Comer ClinOphthalmol 2012[400]	N=2, failure 2/2
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	PCZ po, topical	C	III	Sponsel BJO 2002[401]	N=1, success
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB + VCZ topical, po	C	III	Barrios Andrés RIM 2018[69]	N=3, success 2/3
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	Ketoconazole 200 mg/d po + natamycin topical 5% + D-AmB topical 0.15%	D	III	Comer ClinOphthalmol 2012[400]	N=1, failure

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; ABLC, amphotericin B lipid complex; AmB, amphotericin B; bid, twice a day; CASPO, caspofungin, CI, confidence interval; CF, cystic fibrosis; d, day(s); D-AmB, amphotericin B deoxycholate; po, orally; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; ISA, isavuconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, posaconazole; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; qw, once a week, SoR, strength of recommendation; TDM, therapeutic drug monitoring; tid, three times a day; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s).

Recommendations – Data regarding primary therapy with a lipid formulation of AmB show similar numbers of patients treated and similar response rates with either L-AmB (doses from 3 to 9 mg/kg qd) or ABLC, which may be slightly worse tolerated than L-AmB. Likewise, data on primary therapy with VCZ show similar response rates compared with a lipid formulation of AmB. We therefore strongly recommend primary treatment for invasive fusariosis with either VCZ or a lipid formulation of AmB (L-AmB or other lipid formulatons of AmB). Given the broad dose range used and the small number of patients treated with the two lipid formulations of AmB, a formal recommendation for the dose of each agent cannot be made. For VCZ, we strongly recommend the standard dose intravenous treatment, with step-down to oral VCZ after disease control and the use of therapeutic drug monitoring (AIIu), with a target trough level of

1.5 mg/l – 6 mg/l, which has been shown to ensure efficacy and avoid toxicity in patients with invasive aspergillosis[358,402] (**Table 1**). D-AmB should not be used for treatment of invasive fusariosis when other active antifungal agents are available. For other agents a marginal recommendation is given.

Combination therapy is frequently used in the primary treatment of invasive fusariosis because of the severity of the disease, difficulties to achieve VCZ trough levels within the targeted range, and because MICs for azoles and polyenes are often high. Primary combination therapy with a potential early step down to monotherapy later – once MICs come back - is an approach we strongly recommend.

Endophthalmitis

Evidence – Ocular involvement in disseminated fusariosis occurs occasionally and may be associated with loss of vision[403]. Proposed treatment strategies have relied on the use of systemic and intravitreal anti-fungal agents, with or without vitrectomy. The literature on endophthalmitis in hematological patients is limited to case reports in which patients were treated with either systemic VCZ[82,280], AmB[233,371,391], or VCZ plus AmB[71,171,244,256,313], with or without intravitreal VCZ or AmB, with or without surgery.

Outside the setting of hematological patients, endophthalmitis caused by *Fusarium* spp. has been occasionally reported in other immunosupressed patients such as SOT recipients[164], in immunocompetent patients following ocular surgery[54,96,394-398], patients with keratitis (which is usually treated with natamycin 5% ophthalmic formulation)[69,105,399,401], or after dissemination from a primary skin lesion[393]. The majority of patients were treated with systemic VCZ plus intravitreal VCZ or AmB and surgery, with variable responses.

Recommendations – Considering that VCZ is an option for the treatment of invasive fusariosis and that it has good tissue distribution including the eyes, we favor the use of systemic VCZ (with or without AmB) with intravitreal VCZ or AmB (moderately recommended) over systemic AmB (marginally recommended). Surgical intervention (pars plana vitrectomy) should be discussed with an experienced ophthalmologist on a patient to patient basis.

Salvage therapy

Evidence – Because the outcome of invasive fusariosis is largely dependent on recovery of host defences[404], poor response to primary therapy does not necessarily mean that the antifungal drug is not active. Nevertheless, patients who fail to respond to treatment should receive salvage therapy. A caveat that must be acknowledged is that severely ill patients may die before a second treatment is offered and therefore response rates with salvage therapy may be inflated because of this selection bias[405]. Another consideration is that the drug chosen for salvage therapy depends on which agent was used for primary treatment. Considering these factors, since most patients with invasive fusariosis have received formulations of AmB in the past, the majority of data pertains to the use of a mold-active triazole as salvage therapy. This does not necessarily mean that a lipid formulation of AmB cannot be used as salvage therapy for a patient who received a triazole as primary therapy for invasive fusariosis.

The largest series of salvage therapy reported the outcome of 57 patients who received salvage therapy with VCZ[201]. The most frequent prior therapies were AmB (any formulation, 21 patients), an echinocandin (10 patients) and another triazole (10 patients). The overall response rate was 47%. The second largest series reported 21 patients who were refractory (n=17) to or intolerant (n=4) of primary therapy with another drug (lipid formulation of AmB in 20 patients). The overall response rate was 48%[406]. Another series reported 11 patients who received salvage VCZ, with a response rate of 45%[376]. Salvage therapy for fusariosis with ISA was given to four patients, with one positive response[381,407] **(Table 4)**.

Table 4. Antifungal salvage treatment for *Fusarium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	VCZ +/- other antifungal (CASPO, L-AmB, TRB, PCZ, or white blood cell transfusion)	B	IIu	Lortholary AAC 2010[201]	N= 57, success in 27
					Baden Transplantation 2003[408]	N=3, success in 3
Any	To cure	PCZ tablet or iv formulation preferred	B	IIu	Raad CID 2006[406]	N=21, success in 10
					Campo JInfect 2010[389]	N=2 hematology
Any	To cure	VCZ iv for ≥ 3 d, switch to po or VCZ	B	IIu	Perfect CID 2003[376]	N=11, success in 5
Any	To cure	ISA	C	III	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	N=4, success in 1
					Marty Mycoses 2018[407]	
Any with disseminated fusariosis	To cure	TRB 500-750mg qd + VCZ iv or L-AmB	B	III	Inano JIC 2013[159]	N=3, success in 3
					Rothe AnnHematol 2004[390]	
					Neuburger TID 2008[409]	

Hematological malignancy with skin infection and endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ + AmB iv, intravitreal + vitrectomy	C	III	Malavade IDCP 2013[392]	N=1, outcome not reported
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ +/- VCZ intraocular 1% +/- VCZ intravitreal 2.5 μg/0.1 ml +/- AmB intravitreal 5 μg/0.1 ml +/- vitrectomy	C	II	Troke Infection 2012[399]	N=16, response in 11
					Alves da Costa Pertuiset CROM 2016[54]	N=1, success
					Comer ClinOphthalmol 2012[400]	N=3, success
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Tu AJO 2007[410]	N=2, response

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; AmB, amphotericin B; bid, twice a day; d, days; ISA, isavuconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; tid, three times a day; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – We moderately recommend VCZ as salvage therapy for patients with progressive disease who fail treatment with a lipid formulation of AmB. PCZ is a moderately recommended alternative, especially if the intravenous formulation and/or the modified release tablet formulation are available, which provide more reliable serum levels than the oral solution. Other moderately recommended options for salvage therapy include the combinations of TRB with VCZ or L-AmB, and combinations of VCZ with other antifungals. ISA as salvage therapy is a marginally recommended alternative, with stronger recommendations pending more data becoming available. Likewise, a lipid formulation of AmB is a reasonable alternative for a patient who fails primary treatment with a triazole, but only marginally recommended as strong supporting data are lacking.

Ancillary therapies

Evidence – Ancillary therapies for invasive fusariosis include surgical debridement of infected tissue, also following trauma[18,411,412], the use of colony-stimulating factors such as granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)[167,403], and the use of granulocyte transfusions[167,403].

In one study, surgical debridement for localized *Fusarium* infection in bone and joint resulted in control of infection in all six patients[411]. Similar results were observed in a cohort of immunocompetent patients with fusariosis confined to the skin[18].

The use of G-CSF or GM-CSF was evaluated in 17 patients with invasive fusariosis with hematological malignancies, with a response rate of 41%[403]. The contribution of colony-stimulating factors on the favourable outcome is difficult to evaluate.

The best evidence for the use of granulocyte transfusions in patients with invasive fusariosis comes from a study that analyzed 11 patients, with 10 showing unequivocal signs of clinical response[167]. It must be acknowledged that the use of colony-stimulating factors or granulocyte transfusions are measures undertaken to allow time for neutrophil recovery. If the patient remains neutropenic, the outcome is very poor[404] **(Table 5)**.

Table 5. Other treatment options for *Fusarium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	Resection of pulmonary infiltration/lobectomy and AmB	C	III	Lupinetti ATS 1990[412]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancies	To cure	Granulocyte transfusion	C	III	Boutati Blood 1997[403]	N=7, response 3/7
Neutropenic	To cure	G-CSF or GM-CSF	B	IIu	Boutati Blood 1997[403]	N=17, response 7/17
					Kadri Transfusion 2015[167]	N=11, granulocyte transfusion, response in 10; 90 d survival 73%
					Nucci Cancer 2003[404]	N=84
Any with fungemia	To cure	Removal of indwelling central venous catheters	B	IIut	Janum CDSR 2016[413]	
Any with skin fusariosis	To cure	Surgical debridement	A	IIu	Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=11
Bone and joint infections	To cure	Surgical debridement and antifungal treatment	A	IIr	Koehler CRM 2016[414]	N=6, response 6/6

AmB, amphotericin B; d: day(s); G-CSF, granulocyte-colony stimulating factor; GM-CSF, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation

Recommendations – We strongly recommend surgical debridement of infected tissue in cases of localized fusariosis of, for example, the skin following trauma, joints and bone. The use of G-CSF or GM-CSF should be considered if there is an expectancy of timely bone marrow recovery (moderately recommended).

Duration of treatment

Evidence – In the largest series of treatment for invasive fusariosis in severely immunocompromised patients, treatment was usually given until bone marrow recovery in neutropenic patients, or resolution of immunosuppression in non-neutropenic patients[28] **(Table 6)**.

Table 6. Treatment duration for *Fusarium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	Sor	QoE	Reference	Comment
Hematological malignancies or HSCT	To cure	VCZ or AmB until resolution of neutropenia and of clinical manifestations of infection	A	III	Nucci CMI 2014[28]	
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ for 4 wk to 4 mo	C	III	Buchta Mycopathol 2013[395]	N=20
					Comer ClinOphthalmol 2012[400]	N=2, success
					Alves da Costa Pertuiset CROM 2016[415]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy with disseminated fusariosis	To cure	L-AmB +/- VCZ +/- TRB for > 2 mo	B	III	Neuburger TID 2008[409]	N=1, success
					Cudillo AnnHematol 2006[388]	N=1, success
Endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ iv for 5 d, then 4 mo VCZ po	C	III	Milligan AJOCR 2016[416]	N=1, retinal detachment
Eye infections	To cure	VCZ for 6 wk to 7 mo	C	III	Troke Infection 2012[399]	N=24

AmB, amphotericin B; d, days; drug application as standard dose unless stated otherwise; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; mo, month(s); po, orally; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation, TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s).

Recommendations – We strongly recommend continuing treatment for invasive fusariosis until recovery of host defences, and moderately recommend for disseminated disease a minimum treatment duration of 2 months.

Treatment pathways for adults in different settings **(Figure 5, and Figure 6)**.

Figure 5. Optimal treatment pathway for fusariosis <u>in adults</u> when all treatment modalities and anti-fungal drugs are available

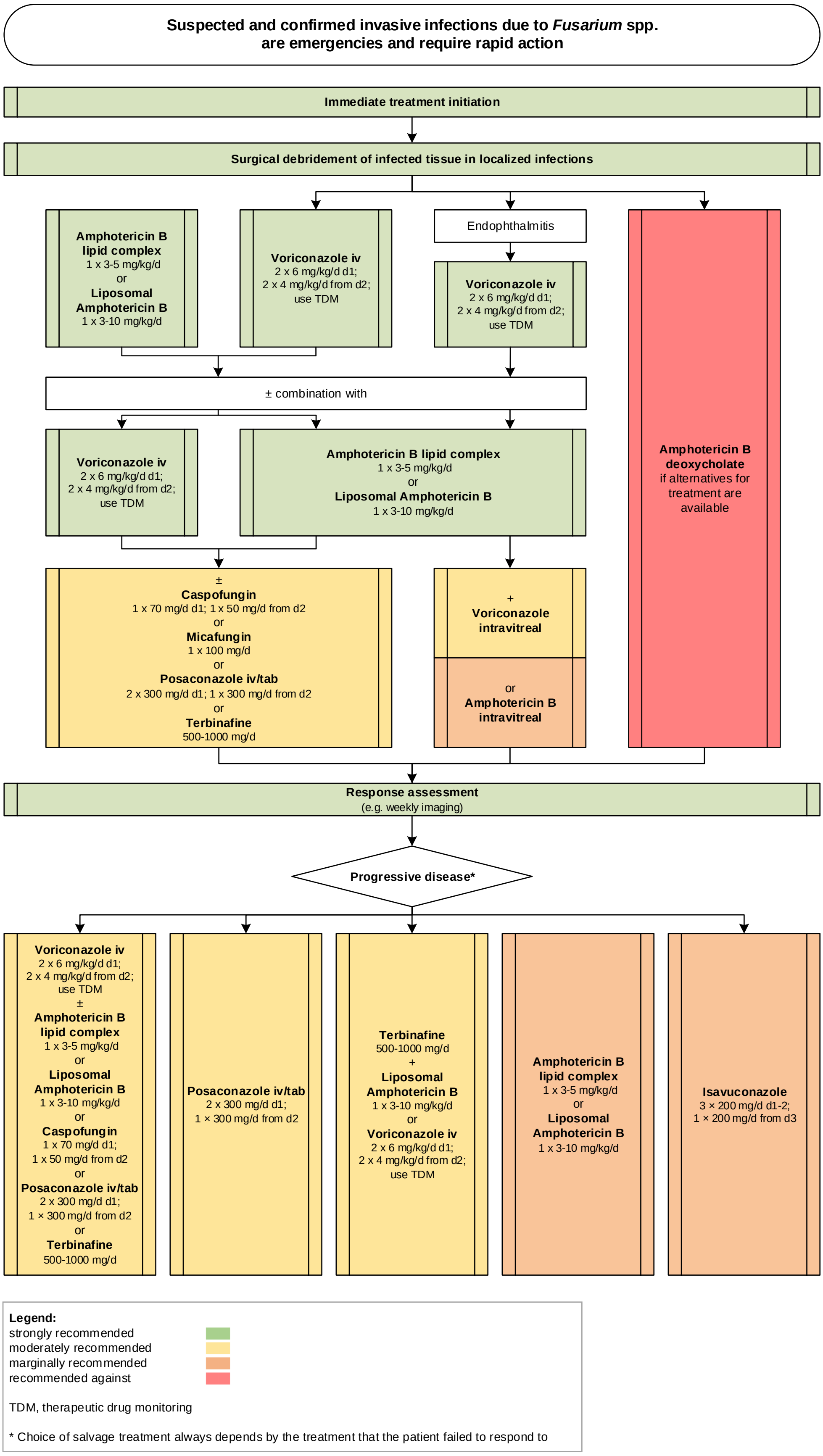
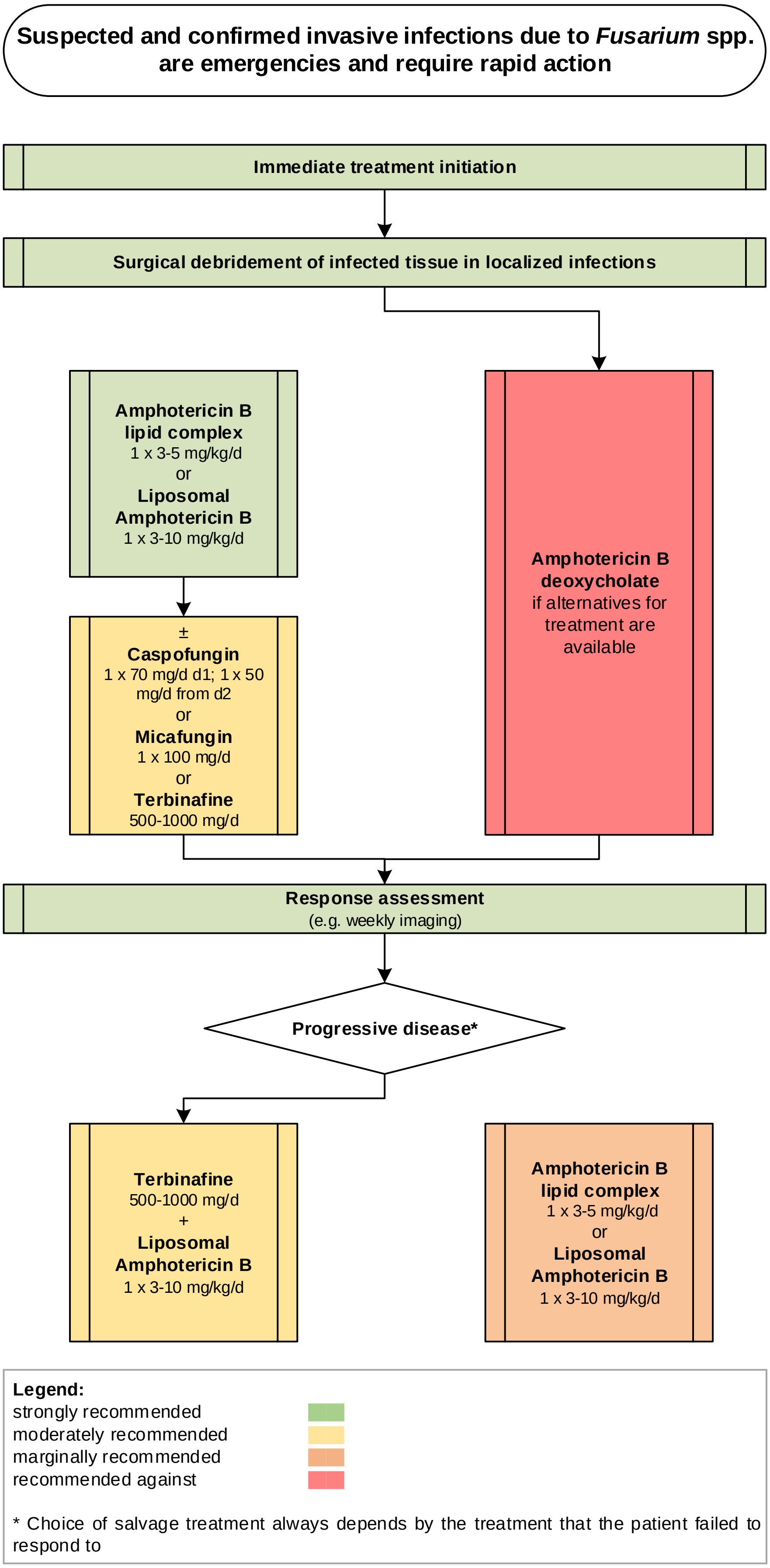


Figure 6. Optimal treatment pathway for fusariosis in adults when triazoles are not available



Specific considerations on treatment of fusariosis in children

Evidence – As in adults, *Fusarium* spp. can cause severe disseminated disease in children, which are associated with high mortality. To date, data in the pediatric setting are very limited and based on single cases or small case series, including in patients with burns[44,60,417,418].

Most immunocompromised children received either VCZ monotherapy or as part of combination therapy, which included any AmB formulation or an echinocandin. The limited data suggest that children receiving VCZ have better outcomes than those not receiving VCZ (cure rate 40/55 vs. 9/26). Similarly, in the seven case reports on salvage therapy, children receiving VCZ seemed to have a benefit **(Table 7)**. Surgical debridement can be an essential adjunctive treatment for localized infections.

Table 7. Therapy in children for *Fusarium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Hematological malignancy	To cure	AmB + 5-FC	C	III	Richardson RID 1988[419]	N=1, 7 yrs, failure
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB 1.5 mg/kg qd + ICZ 2.5 mg/kg qd po	C	III	Hsu PIDJ 1994[420]	N=1, 3 mo, failure
Hematological malignancy	To cure	D-AmB	D	III	Schwartz JPIDS 2015[263]	N=2, 9 yrs, 8 yrs, failure
					Litvinov CMI 2015[417]	N=2, 6yrs, 9 yrs, failure
					Albisetti Infection 2004[421]	N=1, 2 yrs, success
					Alvarez-Franco PedDermatol 1992[422]	N=1, 18 yrs, failure
					Ammari CID 1993[423]	N=1, 13 yrs, success
					Repiso PedDermatol 1996[424]	N=1, 7 yrs, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ 4 mg/kg bid or 200 mg bid + D-AmB 1 mg/kg qd	C	III	Litvinov CMI 2015[417]	N=3, 10 mo-16 yrs, response 1/3
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ + AmB lipid formulation	A	III	Hassler PIDJ 2017[418]	N=5, 0-13 yrs, success, granulocyte transfusions +/- G-CSF in 3/5
					Seban CNM 2017[425]	N=1, 12 yrs, localized infection, success
					Litvinov CMI 2015[417]	N=4, 8-16 yrs, response 1/4
					Arnoni Mycopathol 2018[60]	N=3, 6-11 yrs, response 2/3
					Uemura PIDJ 2018[298]	N=1, 10 yrs, failure, L-AmB 6 mg/kg
					Silva Mycopathol 2013[426]	N=1, 15 yrs, failure
					Schwartz JPIDS 2013[263]	N=1, 3 yrs, success
					Schwartz JPIDS 2013[263]	N=1, 15 yrs, failure
					Schwartz JPIDS 2013[263]	N=1, 1 yr, failure
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ + echinocandin	C	III	Hassler PIDJ 2017[418]	N=3, 8-10 yrs, response 1/3
					Litvinov CMI 2015[427]	N=1, 17 yrs, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ	A	III	Carlesse AMRIC 2017[428]	N=6, 1-8 yrs, success 6/6
					Hassler PIDJ 2017[418]	N=2, 3 yrs, 7 yrs, failure 2/2
					Vallerini JInfect 2017[429]	N=1, 12 yrs, success
					Arnoni Mycopathol 2018[60]	N=1, 9 yrs, success
					Sidhu IJPM 2013[278]	N=1, 12 yrs, survived
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB	C	III	Carlesse AMRIC 2017[428]	N=1, 9 mo, success
					Vagace BMC ID 2007[430]	N=1, 11 yrs, failure
					Tezcan JCM 2009[296]	N=1, 12 yrs, failure
					Cesaro Mycoses 2010[431]	N=1, 8 yrs, failure
					Hol BMT 2014[432]	N=1, 1 yr, success
					Morel PedDermatol 2013[433]	N=1, 13 yrs, failure
					Rodriguez BMT 2003[434]	N=1, 3 yrs, success

					Kivivuori EJP 2004[435]	N=2, 5 yrs, 8 yrs, failure 2/2
					Guzman-Cottrill PID 2004[436]	N=1, 3 mo, failure
Hematological malignancy with endophthalmitis	To cure	ABCD 5 mg/kg tid + VCZ intravitreal 100 μg/0.1 ml	C	III	Kah BMCO 2011[437]	N=1, 9 yrs, success
Chronic granulomatous disease	To cure	D-AmB + ketoconazole 150 mg qd	C	III	Bassiri-Jahromi MedMycol 2012[438]	N=1, 15 yrs, success
Chronic granulomatous disease	To cure	VCZ	C	III	Bassiri-Jahromi MedMycol 2012[438]	N=1, 12 yrs, success
Burn	To cure	Voriconazole + amphotericin B deoxycholate + surgical intervention	C	III	Rosanova BJID 2016[259]	N=15 (mean age: 2 yrs; range 1-9 yrs) success 14, failure 1
Burn	To cure	AmB	C	III	Schaal Burns 2015[267]	N=1, 2 yrs, success
Burn	To cure	VCZ	C	III	Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=3, 4-17 yrs, success 3/3
Burn	To cure	L-AmB, VCZ	C	III	Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=1, 8 yrs, success
Burn	To cure	L-AmB, MICA	C	III	Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=1, 4 yrs, failure
Burn	To cure	L-AmB	C	III	Muhammed Medicine 2013[18]	N=1, 15 yrs, success
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB 5-9 mg/kg qd + CASPO 70 mg/m^2 qd loading on d1, 50 mg/m^2 qd from d2	C	III	Uemura PIDJ 2018[298]	N=1, 10 yrs, ALL, L-AmB (9 mg/kg qd) + CASPO (70 mg/m^2 qd as loading dose followed by 50 mg/m^2 qd), *F. keratoplasticum* cultured, success
					Vagace BMCID 2007[430]	N=1, 11 yrs, ALL, L-AmB (5 mg/kg qd) + CASPO, treatment success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ + CASPO	C	III	Cesaro Mycoses 2010[431]	N=1, 8 yrs, ALL, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	VCZ	C	III	Tezcan JCM 2009[296]	N=1, 12 yrs, HSCT, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB 10 mg/kg qd + VCZ start 4 d after L-AmB	C	III	Rodriguez BMT 2003[434]	N=1, 3 yrs, aplastic anemia, success
					Guzman-Cottrill PIDJ 2004[436]	N=1, 3 mo, L-AmB (10 mg/kg qd) + VCZ (6 mg/kg dose loading dose followed by 4 mg/kg dose) + granulocyte transfusion; AML, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure	AmB + 5-FC	C	III	Richardson RID1988[419]	N=1, 7 yrs, ALL, failure

Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; 5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; ABCD, amphotericin B colloidal dispersion; ALL, acute lymphocytic leukemia; AmB, amphotericin B; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; bid, twice a day; CASPO, caspofungin; D-AmB, amphotericin B deoxycholate; d, day(s); FCZ, fluconazole; G-CSF, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor; HLH, hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; JMML, Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; mo, month(s); po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; tid, three times a day, TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; yrs, years.

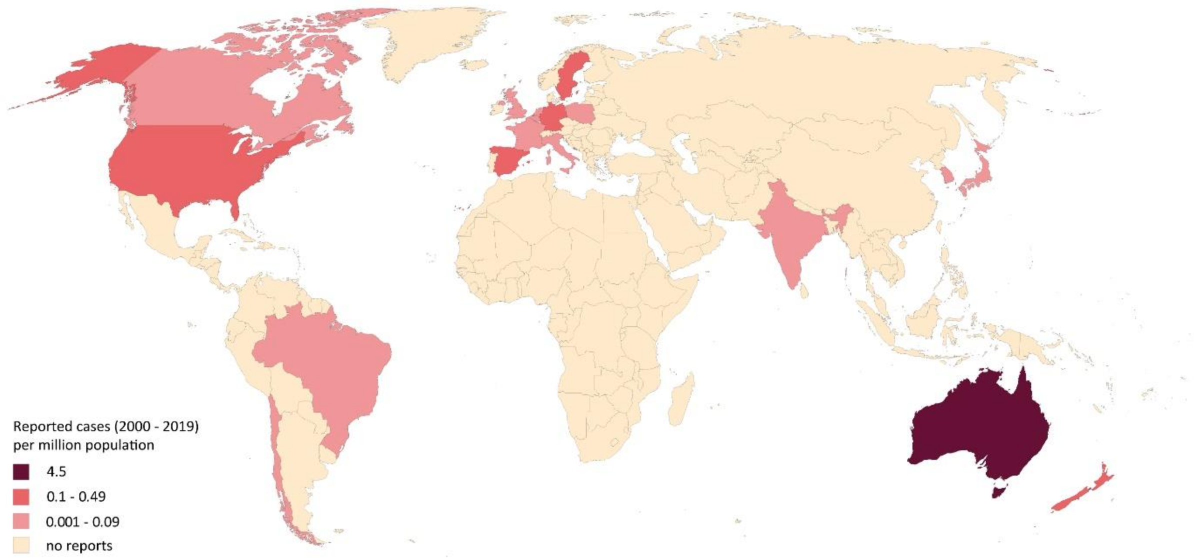
Recommendations – First-line treatment with VCZ monotherapy or combination therapy with VCZ and a lipid formulation of AmB is strongly recommended. Monotherapy with L-AmB is marginally supported; monotherapy with D-AmB is discouraged. Combination therapy with VCZ plus high-dose L-AmB or an echinocandin is recommended as salvage therapy with marginal strength. In line with recommendations in adults, surgical debridement is strongly recommended for localized infections.

2. Lomentosporiosis

Epidemiology of lomentosporiosis

Based on phylogenetic profiling, *Lomentospora prolificans* is now distinguished from *Scedosporium* spp.[439]. *L. prolificans* is ubiquitously found as a soil saprophyte predominately in arid climates of Australia, south-western US and Spain, reflected by the proportionally higher number of reported cases from these regions[9,440,441]. Prevalence and incidence data for lomentosporiosis are largely unknown. In a US study, *L. prolificans* accounted for 2% of mold infections and 6% of non-*Aspergillus* infections identified in liver and heart transplant recipients[442]. In France, four cases in hematological patients have been reported within 6 years[443]. Another study in the US reported 0.2 lomentosporiosis cases per 100,000 inpatient days in hematological patients (4 patients between 1989 and 2006)[444]. Immunocompromised patients treated for hematological malignancy and those undergoing HSCT or SOT are at highest risk for lomentosporiosis[11,445]. In more than 80% of hematological patients, *L. prolificans* causes disseminated disease, mostly with fungemia, which is associated with a particularly dire outcome[11,446]. Endocarditis and brain infections are commonly seen in disseminated disease. The risk of dissemination in HSCT and SOT patients depends on the type of transplantation and immunosuppressive regimen[447]. In one review, only 34 of 162 patients (21%) were noted to have no underlying disease[441]. Infections after direct inoculation via surgical wounds or after traumatic injuries may also disseminate to non-contiguous organs[11,440,444,445,448-456] (**Figure 7**).

Figure 7. Worldwide distribution of lomentosporiosis (reported cases between 2000 and 2019 per million population)



Cases of *Lomentospora*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on November 15, 2019 using the search string "Scedospori* OR Pseudallescheri* OR Lomentospori*" that yielded 1,628 publications. In total, 233 cases were identified from 18 countries[11,162,173,440,443,444,446,456-540]. The vast majority of cases were reported from Australia (n=108), the United States (n=53), followed by Spain (n=20), Germany (n=15), and Japan (n=12). Australia reported ~8-times more lomentosporiosis cases per million population than the average number of all countries. The number of cases reported between 2000 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321].

Diagnosis of lomentosporiosis

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Conventional methods

Evidence – The definitive diagnosis of *L. prolificans* infection relies on isolation of the fungus from biopsies, sterile body fluids and blood cultures[13,495,516,541,542]. For respiratory tract samples of patients with cystic fibrosis (CF), a special selective medium (SceSel+) has shown improved rates of isolation as it inhibits the overgrowth by aspergilli[543-545]. Other selective fungal culture media that have been successfully used are the inhibitory mold agar (IMA), and brain heart infusion (BHI) agar[546]. If all three are not available, specimens can be cultured on sabouraud dextrose agar (SDA), or horse blood agar at 30°C or 37°C[468,469]. In contrast to *Scedosporium*, *L. prolificans* is not capable to grow in the presence of cycloheximide[445]. Species identification is achieved by identification by macroscopic and microscopic examination of the colonies. *L. prolificans* is usually characterized by the black color of its colonies, and its characteristic flask-shaped and annellated conidiogenous cells **(Table 8)**, but identification should be confirmed by subsequent ITS gene sequencing[445]. In direct microscopy *L. prolificans* may form pigmented hyphae in infected tissue sections, the organism is therefore classified as a cause of phaeohyphomycosis[13,541].

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends obtaining infected tissue and body fluids for histological evaluation and culture. For respiratory tract samples from CF patients, the guideline group strongly supports the usage of SceScel+, IMA or BHI media.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Serology

Evidence – Standardized commercial serological tests for the detection of L. *prolificans* are lacking[547]. Heat shock protein 70 and 90, enolase and immunomes (conidial and hyphal proteins/enzymes) reacting with human IgA have been identified in sera as candidate antigens for serodiagnostic tests[548-550] **(Table 8)**.

Recommendations – There is currently no commercial serological test, and in-house tests are only marginally recommended.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular-based

Evidence – Standardized commercial PCR assays are lacking for the diagnosis of *L. prolificans* infection. Various assay formats (oligoarray, multiplex PCR, PCR+reverse line blot hybridization, multiplex+microarray, pan-fungal PCR + ITS sequencing, and multiplex tandem PCR) have been published from different groups in the field mainly based on the ITS region[337,338,341,344,551-554] **(Table 8)**.

Recommendations – Based on case reports, the use of broad-range PCR with subsequent hybridization or microarray ID is marginally supported as no standardized commercial assay is available.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Species identification

Evidence – Based on positive cultures, accurate species identification is mainly achieved by morphological identification or ITS sequencing[440,484,495,555-557]. On autopsy material broad-range PCR and subsequent hybridization or microarray identification is used[531,558]. MALDI-TOF MS also may identify *L. prolificans* from culture extract[327] **(Table 8)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly supports obtaining pure cultures for species identification via morphological characteristics, MALDI-TOF MS or ITS sequencing. Also, establishing a diagnosis based on autopsy samples by culture and histopathology/ITS sequencing is strongly recommended.

Microbiology – susceptibility testing

Evidence – *L. prolificans* is a highly drug resistant fungus, sometimes even showing high MIC values for all antifungal agents tested [AmB, itraconazole (ICZ), VCZ, PCZ, TRB, caspofungin (CASPO), micafungin (MICA), and anidulafungin (ANID)], although occasionally lower MICs are observed against VCZ, sometimes PCZ and rarely for more antifungal classes[9,151,469,559,560]. Similar results were found using CLSI[561], EUCAST[559] and Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 panel (Trek Diagnostic Systems Ltd.) methods[151,560] **(Table 8)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends susceptibility testing of *L. prolificans* to inform susceptibility patterns for epidemiological purposes and moderately for clinical decision making, despite the fact that clinical breakpoints are not available.

Diagnosis - Pathology

Evidence – Histological findings include mostly hyaline hyphae, although the cultures can be dark and hyphae may appear melanized in direct microscopy after KOH treatment, which may be in contrast to *Scedosporium* spp., *Aspergillus* spp., and *Fusarium* spp., which have hyaline hyphae[445]. Calcufluor white staining can provide better sensitivity than KOH. In general, however, *Lomentospora* hyphae may not differ markedly from those of *Scedosporium* spp. Other typical features of *L. prolificans* include irregular branching patterns and adventitious conidiation in tissue. In contrast, other common hyalohyphomycotic molds usually present with regular hyphal septation, and dichotomous branching **(Table 8)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends histopathological examination of biopsy tissue in cases of suspected infection.

Diagnosis – Imaging

Evidence – *L. prolificans* may cause CNS disease, usually during disseminated infection[495,510,536,562,563]. Case reports have outlined imaging procedures for brain, sinuses, lung, abdomen, heart, bones, and disseminated infections[411,446,479,495,510,529,536,562-568]. As with other invasive fungal infections, imaging is important to detect and localize *L. prolificans* infection and guide microbiological sampling of infected tissue and/or body fluids **(Table 8)**.

Table 8. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics of *Lomentospora* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Direct microscopy	A	III	Tortorano CMI 2014[13]	
					Cortez CMR 2008[541]	
Any	To diagnose and identify species	Culture from blood, species identification by morphological characteristics or ITS sequencing	A	III	Tortorano CMI 2014[13]	
					Cortez CMR 2008[541]	
					Lackner Mycoses 2011[542]	
					Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	N=1
					Penteado TID 2018[516]	
Any	To diagnose	Specimen culture, SDA +/- cycloheximide to differentiate from *Scedosporium*	A	II	Cobo MedMycol 2017[468]	N=7
CF	To diagnose	Culture of respiratory samples; Use SceSel+ selective medium or Inhibitory mold agar or brain heart infusion agar.	A	III	Horre Mycoses 2011[545]	
					Blyth JCM 2010[544]	SceSel medium better than Mycosel, Sabouraud agar, combination SceSel + Sabouraud best
					Hong JCM 2017[546]	Inhibitory mold agar or brain heart infusion agar.
					Sedlacek JCF 2015[543]	>11600 samples, SceSel+ better than standard media. 150 samples, *Scedosporium* recovered on SceSel+, Mycosel, and SDA from 91%, 50%, and 47%
Hematology	To diagnose	Culture of respiratory sample, blood, tissue onto SDA and horse blood agar (30° and 37°C)	A	IIu	Cooley EID 2007[469]	N=28
Any	To inform susceptibility patterns and treatment modalities	CLSI method	A	IIu	Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	6/7 isolates with MICs > 16 µg/mL against VCZ and/or PCZ

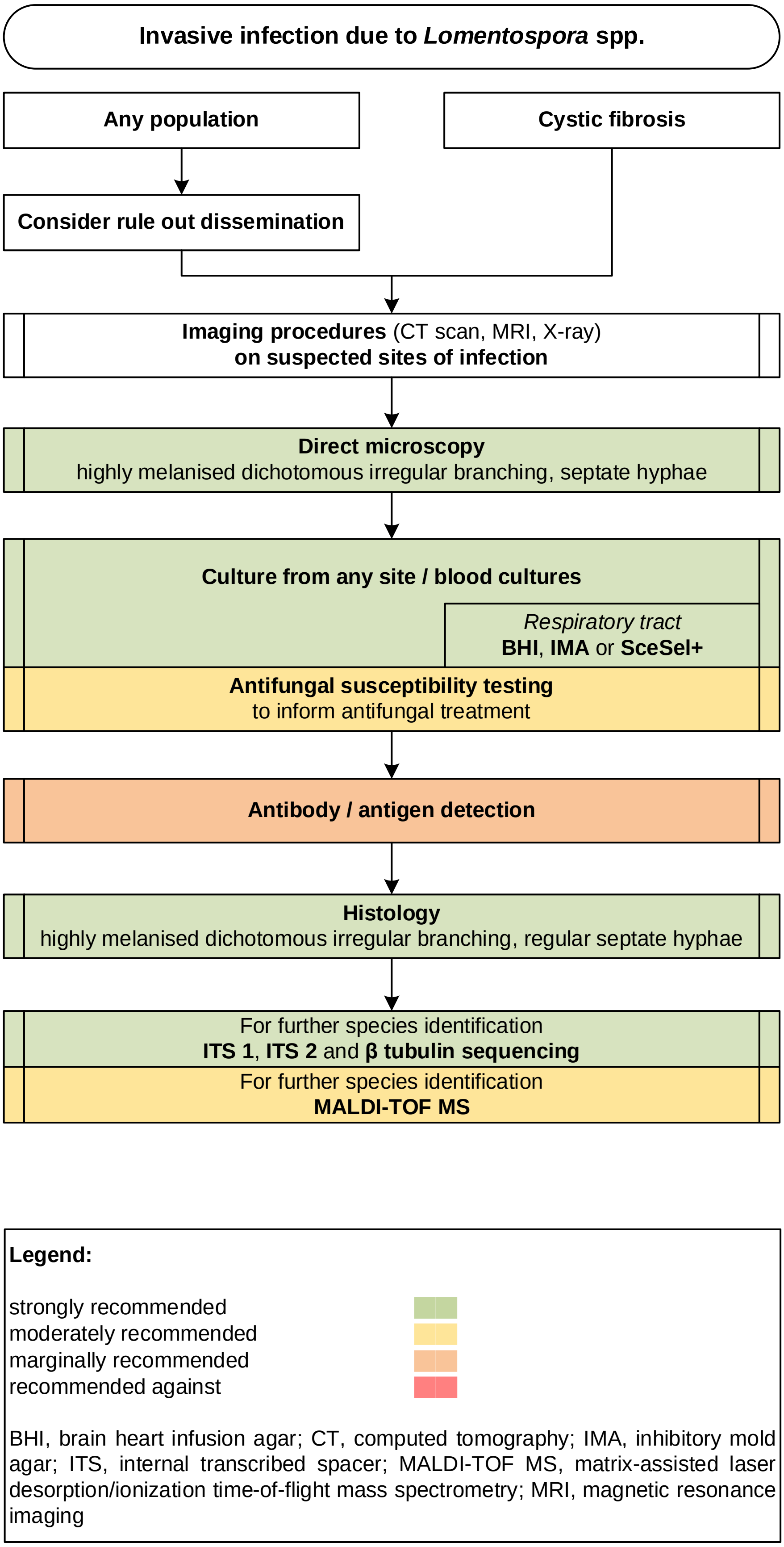
Any	To inform susceptibility patterns and treatment modalities	EUCAST microdilution method	A	IIu	Alastruey-Izquierdo AAC 2018[559]	*L. prolificans* is panresistant
Any	To inform susceptibility patterns	Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 panels (Trek Diagnostic Systems Ltd.) to test susceptibility	A	III	Halliday IJAA 2016[151]	N=4 isolates, MIC ≥4 mg/L for AmB and echinocandins; ≥8 mg/L for FCZ, ICZ and PCZ; and ≥1 mg/L for VCZ
Any	To guide antifungal treatment	Susceptibility testing with microdilution EUCAST or CLSI method	B	III	Alastruey-Izquierdo AAC 2018[559]	No clinical breakpoints available
Serology assays						
CF or immunocompromise	To diagnose	Antibody detection (Heat shock proteins 70/90, and enolase)	C	III	Pellon JPR 2016[548] Buldain Vaccines 2019[550]	
Oncology	To diagnose and identify	Blood cultures, potato dextrose agar	A	III	Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	
Any	To diagnose and identify	Culture and histopathology	A	III	Holmes MMCR 2013[484]	N=1
					Guadalajara JCN 2018[569]	N=1
All	To identify candidate antigens	Antibody and antigen detection	C	IIII	Pellon FungalBiol 2014[549]	
Nucleic-acid based assays						
Hematology/oncology/ ICU/trauma	To diagnose	Multifungal DNA microarray	C	III	Boch Mycoses 2015[337]	
Any	To diagnose	Panfungal PCR (ITS1 target) + sequencing on fresh tissues or FFPE	C	III	Lau JCM 2007[341]	
Neutropenic patients	To diagnose	Multiplex PCR + DNA microarray hybridization	C	III	Spiess JCM 2007[344]	
Any	To diagnose	Multiplex tandem PCR on blood cultures	C	III	Lau JCM 2008[338]	
CF	To diagnose from sputum	Oligoarray, ITS2	C	III	Bouchara JCM 2009[551]	20 isolates, sens. 100% and spec. 99.2%
CF	To diagnose from sputum	Multiplex PCR, ITS	C	III	Harun JCM 2011[552]	Sens 70%, spec. 99%
CF	To diagnose from sputum	Reverse line blot hybridization after group-specific PCR	C	III	Lu Mycoses 2011[554]	*L. prolificans* in 2/52 CF patients
Any with meningitis	To diagnose and identify	Culture, broad-range PCR, not specified further	C	III	Tamaki TID 2016[531]	
Any	To identify	Culture and ITS sequencing	A	III	Heath CMI 2009[440]	N=49 isolates
					Ziesing MedMycol 2016[555]	*L. prolificans*
					Wangchinda MMCR 2018[556]	
					Penteado TID 2018[516]	N=1
					Elizondo-Zertuche Mycopathol 2017[557]	N=11
Any	To identify	MALDI-TOF MS	B	III	Sitterle CMI 2014[570]	
CF	To identify	ITS sequencing/ microarray	C	III	Schwarz PlOSOne 2017[558]	N=2
Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histopathology of biopsies using *e.g.* KOH treatment or Calcufluor white stain	A	III	Ramirez-Garcia MedMycol 2018[445] Kimura PatholInt 2010 [571]	*L. prolificans* may be melanised, unlike many other hyphomycetes. *Lomentospora* and *Scedosporium* may branch irregularly. Intravascular and intratissue conidiation
Imaging studies						
Any with brain lesions / abscesses	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	CT scan of the brain	B	III	Berenguer Medicine 1997[562]	N=3
Any with brain lesions / abscesses	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	MRI of the brain	A	III	Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	N=1
Any with sinusitis	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	CT scan of the sinuses	A	III	Ochi IJH 2015[510]	N=1
Any with pneumonia	To assess clinical manifestations and	Chest radiography	C	III	Berenguer Medicine 1997[562]	N=12
					Maertens AnnHematol 2000[446]	N=1

	imaging characteristics				Salesa SJID 1993[566]	N=1
					Uno JIC 2014[536]	N=1
					Pickles JInfect 1996[567]	N=1
					Idigoras CID 2001[568]	N=6, disseminated
					Bouza CID 1996[565]	N=1
Any with pneumonia	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	CT scan of the lungs	A	III	Berenguer Medicine 1997[562]	N=2
					Maertens AnnHematol 2000[446]	N=1
					Uno JIC 2014[536]	N=1
					Ochi IJH 2015[510]	N=1
					Bouza CID 1996[565]	N=1
Any with abdominal / lymph node infection	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	CT scan of the abdomen	A	III	Ochi IJH 2015[510]	N=1
Any with bone infection	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	Bone radiography	C	III	Gosbell Mycoses 2003[479]	N=1
					Taj-Aldeen Medicine 2015[564]	N=23
					Pickles JInfect 1996[567]	N=1
Any with bone infection	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	CT scan of spine / bones	A	III	Gosbell Mycoses 2003[479]	N=1
					Koehler CRM 2016[411]	
Any with bone infection	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	MRI of spine / bones	A	III	Gosbell Mycoses 2003[479]	N=1
					Taj-Aldeen Medicine 2015[564]	N=23
					Koehler CRM 2016[411]	
					Steinbach JCM 2003[529]	N=1
Any with dissemination	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	PET/CT	B	III	Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	N=1
Any with endocarditis	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	Echocardiogram (preferably transesophageal)	A	III	Uno JIC 2014[536]	N=1
					Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	N=1
					Wakabayashi IntMed 2016[538]	N=1

AmB, amphotericin B; CF, cystic fibrosis; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid; EUCAST, European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; FCZ, fluconazole; FFPE, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; Hsp, heat shock proteins; ICZ, itraconazole; IgA, immunoglobin A; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; KOH, potassium hydroxide; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; PET, positron emission tomography; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SceSel+, *Scedosporium*-selective medium; SDA, Sabouraud dextrose agar; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – For the detection and localization of lomentosporiosis and imaging-guided sampling of biopsies and body fluids, the guideline group strongly recommends magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and CT scan for bones, MRI scan for the brain, transesophageal echocardiogram for the heart, and CT scan of the sinuses, lungs, and abdomen, based on suspected site of infection. The guideline group moderately supports the usage of positron emission tomography (PET) scan for disseminated lomentosporiosis and CT of the brain. Conventional radiography of the bones and the chest is marginally supported **(Figure 8).**

Figure 8. Optimal diagnostic pathway for lomentosporiosis, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to lomentosporiosis

Treatment in adults

First-line antifungal monotherapy

Evidence – *L. prolificans* appears to be intrinsically resistant to most antifungals[572,573], with VCZ showing the best *in vitro* activity against this fungus[573]. In several case series, the use of VCZ monotherapy led to the successful treatment of invasive lomentosporiosis in patients with various organ involvement patterns[367,447,468,574], with successful outcomes varying by case series between 25% to 66%. In two case series, outcome with AmB monotherapy was inferior to VCZ monotherapy, with survival in 2/13 patients receiving AmB monotherapy in one case series[447] and 0/4 patients successfully treated in another case series[367]. ISA monotherapy was effective in one case report in a patient with interstitial pulmonary disease[407] and miltefosine was effective in a patient with disseminated lomentosporiosis and an azole drug-drug interaction[535] **(Table 9)**.

Table 9. First-line antifungal therapy for *Lomentospora spp.* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	VCZ iv + TRB +/- other antifungals	A	IIu	Jenks CMI 2020[575]	N=40, VCZ + TRB combination (+/- other antifungals) 10/16 (63%) success, other treatments 7/24 (29%) success
					Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=56, mortality with VCZ 52.6% vs. therapy w/o VCZ 68.8%, mortality with VCZ mono 50% or in combination 55.3%
					Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	N=6, VCZ + TRB 3/3 survived vs. VCZ or L-AmB 0/3 survived
					Wangchinda MMCR 2018[556]	N=1
Any	To cure	VCZ + either L-AmB OR MICA	B	III	Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	N=2, 1/2 survived
					Jenks CID 2020[575]	N=8, response 2/8 (25%)
					Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=17 7/17 (41%) survived
					Tamaki TID 2016[531]	N=1, failure
Any	To cure	VCZ iv bid	B	IIu	Cobo MedMycol 2017[468]	N=5, success 2/4
					Troke AAC 2008[574]	N=36, success 16/36 (44%)
					Hussain CID 2005[447]	N=18, VCZ 2/3 survived vs. AmB 2/13 survived
					Jenks CID 2020[575]	N=7, success 3/7; breakthrough lomentosporiosis in N=6 with VCZ prophylaxis
Any	To cure	L-AmB	D	III	Jenks CID 2020[575]	N=15, L-AmB mono 0/4 success vs. L-AmB combination 3/11 success
Interstitial pulmonary disease	To cure	ISA	C	III	Marty Mycoses 2018[407]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy patients	To cure	VCZ + TRB	A	III	Cooley EID 2007[469]	N=7, VCZ plus TRB 2/4 survived vs. ICZ plus TRB or AmB 0/3 survived
CF with lung infection	To cure	VCZ + either MICA iv, TRB po OR AmB inhaled	C	III	Schwarz JCF 2018[456]	N=3, achieved improvement but no eradication

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; AmB, amphotericin B; bid, twice a day; d, day(s); FEV1, forced expiratory volume in one second; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; ICZ, itraconazole; ISA, isavuconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; TDM, therapeutic drug monitoring; tid, three times a day; SoR, strength of recommendation; SOT, solid organ transplants; TRB, Terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – While combination antifungal therapy is the preferred option (see next paragraph), the guideline group moderately supports first-line treatment with VCZ monotherapy specifically in those who are more immunocompetent and have localized infection. Given superior outcomes seen with other antifungal treatment strategies, monotherapy with L-AmB is not recommended. Although treatment success was reported in one case report with miltefosine monotherapy, more data are needed before recommending this option. There is no evidence supporting other first-line monotherapy regimens.

First-line antifungal combination therapy

Evidence – In the largest case series of lomentosporiosis infections published to date combination antifungal therapy was associated with increased 28-day survival (15/24 survived vs. 4/16 receiving monotherapy)[367]. *In vitro* synergism has been demonstrated with combinations of AmB plus MICA[576], AmB plus pentamidine[577], colistin plus VCZ[578] and particularly VCZ plus TRB [572,579,580]. In several case reports and case series, combination antifungal therapy successfully treated lomentosporiosis with various organ involvement patterns and mixed underlying disease, particularly with VCZ (intravenous 6 mg twice daily loading dose followed by 4 mg twice daily) plus TRB (500 mg daily), plus or minus other antifungals[486]. In one case report, VCZ plus TRB and surgical debridement resulted in suppression of *L. prolificans* osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent woman[556] and in a small case series, 3/3 patients treated with VCZ plus TRB combination therapy survived[162]. In two larger case series, 8/18 (45%) individuals treated with VCZ plus TRB combination therapy were alive at Day 42[11] and 10/16 (63%) who were treated with VCZ plus TRB combination therapy plus or minus other antifungals were alive at Day 28 in another case series[367]; in the latter case series, survival at 84 and 360 days was significantly higher in those who received VCZ plus TRB combination therapy plus or minus other antifungals compared to those receiving other antifungal therapies[367]. Combination therapy with VCZ plus either AmB or MICA has resulted in treatment response and survival in patients with mixed underlying disease in several case series[11,162,367], although outcomes did not differ compared to those treated with VCZ plus TRB combination therapy plus or minus other antifungals. In patients with hematological malignancy in one case series, 2/4 (50%) who were treated with VCZ plus TRB combination therapy survived, while 0/3 survived who received ICZ plus TRB or AmB[469]. In a case series of three patients with CF, combination therapy with VCZ plus MICA, TRB, or inhaled AmB resulted in clinical improvement but not in eradication of the fungus[456]. Surgery as adjunct treatment has been shown to be significantly associated with survival[367]. Resection of surgically amenable lesions is an important adjunct to management of infections caused by *L. prolificans*[581]. Correction of underlying immune deficiencies is also an important adjunct to antifungal therapy.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly supports first-line VCZ-based combination antifungal therapy for treatment of infections caused by *L. prolificans*, particularly VCZ plus TRB plus or minus other antifungal agents. Combination therapy with VCZ plus either L-AmB or MICA is moderately supported. In patients with hematological malignancy, combination therapy with VCZ plus TRB plus or minus other antifungal agents is also strongly recommended. In patients with CF, combination therapy with VCZ plus MICA, TRB, or inhaled AmB is marginally supported, as available data are too limited to give stronger support to this strategy. There is little evidence supporting other first-line combination therapy regimens.

Other treatment options

Evidence – Surgery in general and surgical debridement has been associated with improved treatment response[367,441]. **(Table 10)**.

Table 10. Other treatment options for *Lomentospora spp.* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Hematopoietic stem cell transplant patients	To cure	VCZ as secondary prophylaxis	C	III	Penteado TID 2018[516]	N=1, failure
Immunocompetent with localized infection	To cure	Surgical debridement	A	III	Wangchinda MMCR 2018[556]	N=1
					Masukane IntMed 2017[582]	N=1, success
Hematological malignancy	To cure in context azole drug-drug interactions	Miltefosine	C	III	Trubiano Mycoses 2014[535]	N=1, success
All	To cure	Surgery (debridement, enucleation, vitrectomy)	A	II	Rodriguez-Tudela MedMycol 2009[441]	N=169, survival associated with surgery
					Jenks CMI 2020[575]	N=7, survival associated with surgery

QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation, VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends the use of surgical debridement where applicable.

Antifungal salvage treatment

Evidence – VCZ monotherapy with TDM was effective in one large case series of 36 patients when VCZ was used for compassionate use or salvage therapy[574]. In a small case series of two patients, both VCZ plus AmB plus PCZ, and TRB plus AmB plus PCZ combinations led to treatment response in both patients[367]. Miltefosine was effective in one case report in a patient with disseminated *L. prolificans* infection and an azole drug-drug interaction[535] **(Table 11)**.

Table 11. Antifungal salvage treatment for *Lomentospora spp.* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	VCZ + TDM	B	IIu	Troke AAC 2008[574]	N=36, 44% success
Any	To cure	PCZ + L-AmB + either VCZ OR TRB	C	III	Jenks CID 2020[575]	N=2, response 2/2

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TDM, therapeutic drug monitoring; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – Although there is limited evidence to support a specific regimen to be used as salvage therapy for invasive lomentosporiosis, the guideline group recommends the use of combination antifungal therapy that should be tailored based on prior antifungal treatment and to the individual patient. VCZ is moderately recommended.

Treatment duration of lomentosporiosis

Evidence – Extended duration of antifungal treatment has been associated with treatment success and/or survival in multiple case reports and case series. In two case series of patients with various underlying diseases and organ involvement patterns, patients who survived received VCZ plus TRB for at least 180 days[367] and antifungal treatment for three to six months in another case series[162]. In one case report of an immunocompetent patient with vertebral osteomyelitis, surgical debridement plus VCZ plus TRB for 180 days resulted in clinical improvement and this patient was maintained on suppressive therapy[535]. In a literature review of immunocompromised adults and children with osteomyelitis, patients were treated for a mean duration of 115 days with a treatment response in 86% of patients[564]. In a multi-center study of CF patients and lomentosporiosis, mean duration of combination therapy was 3.9 months **(Table 12)**[456].

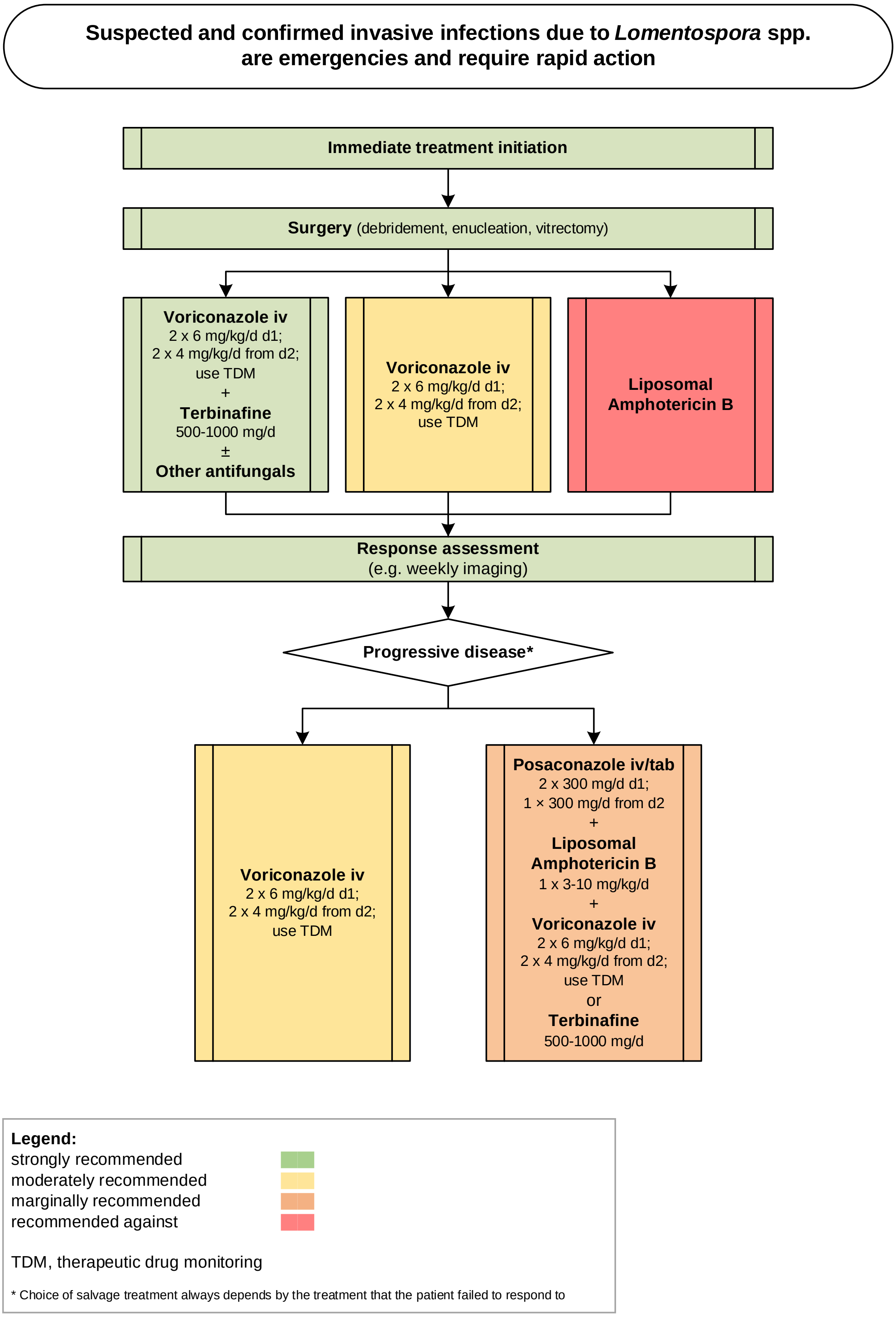
Table 12. Treatment duration for *Lomentospora spp.* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	181 d of therapy with VCZ + TRB	B	III	Jenks CID 2020[575]	IQR 69-332 d
Adults and pediatric immunocompromised patients with osteomyelitis	To cure	Mean duration of 115 d (5 d-730 d) of combined treatment	B	IIr	Taj-Aldeen Medicine 2015[564]	Systematic literature review
Immunocompetent with osteomyelitis	To cure	>180 d of therapy with VCZ and TRB	C	II	Wangchinda MMCR 2018[556]	Case report and literature review
CF patients	To cure	1-14 mo of therapy, mean duration 3.9 months	B	II	Schwarz JCF 2019[456]	N=31, AmB 25 mg qd by inhalation + iv + VCZ 40 mg qd by inhalation + iv
Any	To cure	3-6 mo of therapy	B	II	Jenks IJAA 2018[384]	N=7

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; bid, twice a day; CF, cystic fibrosis; d, days; IQR, interquartile range; iv, intravenous; mo, month(s); qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – Extended durations of antifungal therapy have been associated with improved outcomes and survival, although no evidence exists to support a pre-specified duration of therapy. It is reasonable to tailor the duration of therapy to the individual patient and consider continuing antifungal therapy until immunological recovery and resolution of all clinical evidence of disease, if possible. A duration of at least 4 to 6 months of combination therapy has been most associated with positive outcomes and thus is moderately recommended **(Figure 9)**.

Figure 9. Optimal treatment pathway for lomentosporiosis in adults when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of lomentosporiosis in children

Evidence – Published case reports and case series show poor outcomes from pneumonia and fungemia caused by *L. prolificans* in immunocompromised children[503,516,583,584]. A larger case series of osteoarticular infections caused by non-*Aspergillus* molds showed a higher incidence of *L. prolificans* bone and joint infections in children compared to adults (35% vs 10%)[564]. In addition, direct inoculation was the main mechanism of infection in 73.5% in children compared to 43.5% in adults[564]. In a recent review of invasive *Lomentospora* (n=22) and *Scedosporium* (n=33) infections in children, surgery and VCZ treatment were associated with improved clinical outcome[584] **(Table 13)**.

Table 13. First-line antifungal therapy for *Lomentospora spp.* infections in children

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	VCZ + other antifungals + surgery for localized infections	A	III	Seidel IJID 2019[585]	N=22
Neuroblastoma	To cure	AmB lipid-based formulations	C	III	Sparrow PHO 1992[583]	N=1, 2.6 yrs, died
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB 12 mg/kg qd	C	III	Penteado TID 2018[516]	N=1, 14 yrs, failure
					de Lucas EuRadiol 2006[503]	N=1, 18 yrs, died
Any with osteoarticular infections	To cure	Surgery	B	II	Taj-Aldeen Medicine 2015[564]	N=12, mostly trauma/puncture wounds; 9/12 (75%) complete response

Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; AmB, amphotericin B; ICZ, itraconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; qd; once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; yrs, years.

Recommendation - Treatment recommendations follow those given for adults, with VCZ (+ TDM) being the backbone of therapy, with improved outcomes reported when combined with TRB, L-AmB or MICA (strong recommendation). Surgery plays a major role and is strongly recommended in the treatment of localized infections.

3. Scedosporiosis

Epidemiology of scedosporiosis

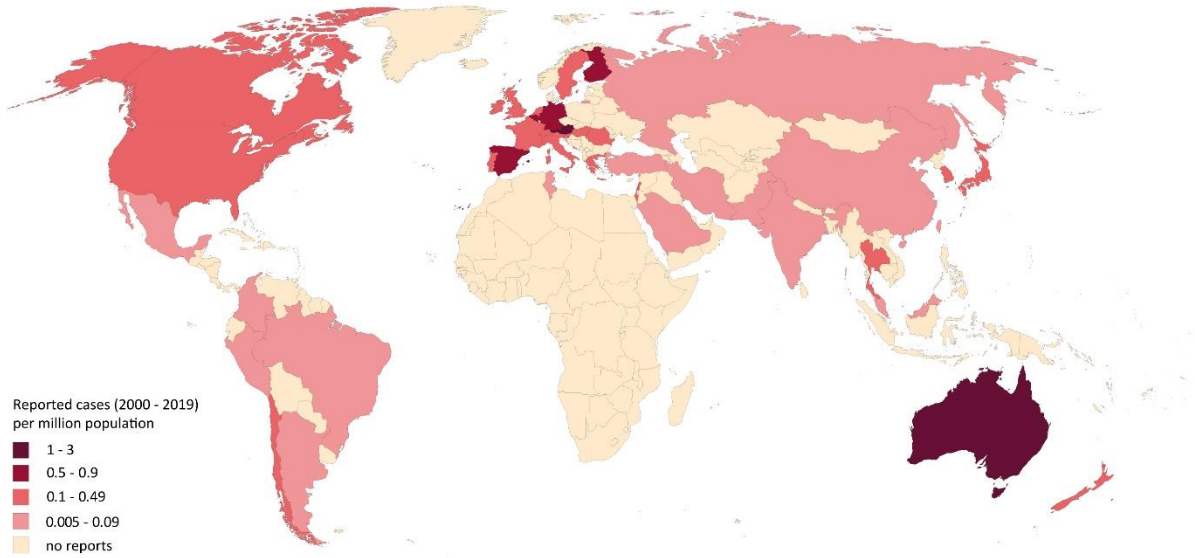
Scedosporium spp. are ubiquitous saprophytes mostly found in temperate areas, with regional differences in species distribution[586,587]. In the clinical setting, the most commonly isolated species are *Scedosporium boydii* and *Scedosporium apiospermum*. *Scedosporium aurantiacum* is isolated to a lesser extent mainly in Australia and Europe[440,445,451,588-590]. Only few cases of infections caused by *Scedosporium dehoogii* have been reported[591-594].

Scedosporium spp. initiates two distinct diseases: mycetoma and scedosporiosis. *Scedosporium* spp. are an important cause of eumycotic mycetoma and the most common cause of this infection in the United States[595]. *Scedosporium* mycetoma usually develops in immunocompetent patients. SOT and treatment for hematological disease are major risk factors for scedosporiosis. Patients predominantly present with pulmonary, cutaneous or cerebral infections[11,445]. Secondary CNS infections may appear without an evident dissemination. Infection may also affect the paranasal sinuses or bones[11,445].

Scedosporium spp. have been recovered from respiratory secretions of patients with chronic pulmonary conditions such as CF, ranking as the second most frequently isolated fungal pathogen after *Aspergillus* spp.[440,456,596]. The significance of *Scedosporium* in this setting is uncertain but may be the first step towards invasive disease[543,590]. Colonization has also been described in cancer patients[444]. Surgery, intravenous drug injection, and repeated corticosteroid injections have also been associated with localized infections. The main route of entry of the pathogen in immunocompetent patients is traumatic inoculation or aspiration of contaminated water. Near drowning-, tsunami-, and earthquake-victims represent a high risk group for developing scedosporiosis[597-600]. Near drowning has been associated with cerebral infection caused by *S. apiospermum* that results from hematogenous spread from the lungs as the primary site of infection[448-455]. CNS infection related to near drowning events caused by *Scedosporium* spp. may also arise from penetration through the cribriform plate with direct invasion of the CNS. Eye infections after traumatic injuries are also common[66,601-605]. Other affected body sides include the spine[448,451,454].

In a US study, *S. apiospermum* accounted for 6% of mold infections and 19% of non-*Aspergillus* infections identified in liver and heart transplant recipients[442]. The incidence of scedosporiosis was 0.93 per 100,000 patient-inpatient days, with a noted increase from 1993 to 2005 in a US cancer center[444]. In Australia, among 137 patients who were monitored for a median of 4 years post-lung transplantation, 13 had fungal infection and 3 of these were caused by *S. apiospermum*[596]. One percent of patients with lung transplantation developed infections caused by *S. apiospermum*[606] **(Figure 10)**.

Figure 10. Worldwide distribution of scedosporiosis (reported cases between 2000 and 2019 per million population)



Cases of severe *Scedosporium*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on November 15, 2019 using the search string "Scedospori* OR Pseudallescheri* OR Lomentospori*" that yielded 1,628 publications. In total, 541 cases were identified from 43 countries[1,82,97,448-453,460,469,473,485,492,514,563,588,589,592-594,596,597,599-601,604,607-83811,300,454,456,524,585,594,598,602,603,605,831-898]. Most cases were reported from the United States (n=146), Australia (n=73), Germany (n=60), India (n=58), Spain (n=41), and Japan (n=28). Australia and Austria (n=10) reported most of the cases per million population. Number of cases reported between 2000 and 2019 are presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321].

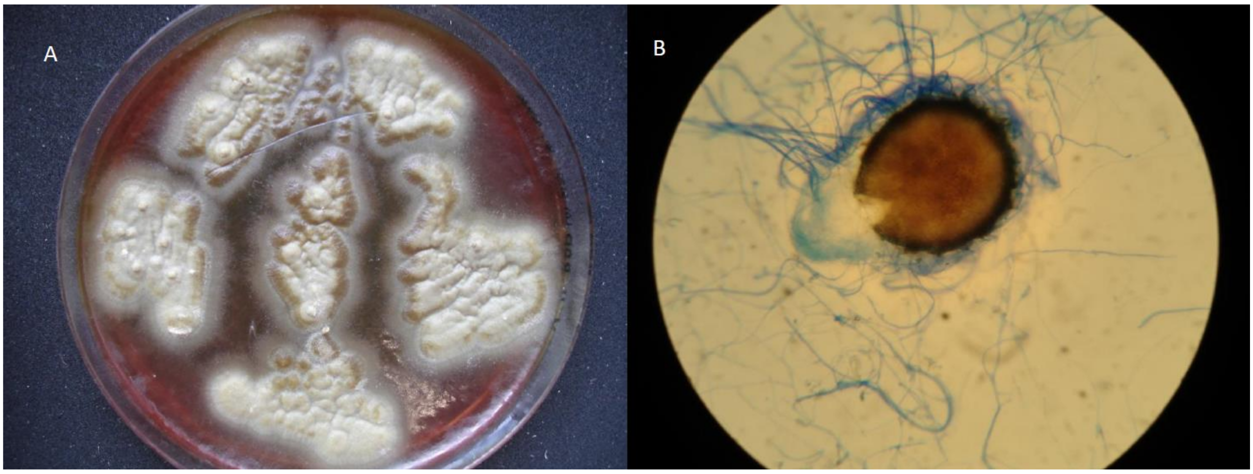
Diagnosis of Scedosporiosis

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Conventional Methods

Evidence – Definitive diagnosis of scedosporiosis is based on culture of the pathogen from infected tissue samples and body fluids from sterile body regions or from blood [13,495,541,542,599,671,760,846,879]. Direct microscopy and histopathology of clinical specimens is important for the diagnosis of a hyalohyphomycosis, while further discrimination based on microscopy is rarely possible[13,462,541,899]. Branching patterns of

Scedosporium spp. often resemble *Aspergillus* spp., with sometimes dichotomously branching septate hyphae seen in tissue, although branching off to the side at a 60° to 70° angle, which is different than the 45° angle seen with *Aspergillus* spp.. In addition, distinctive coremia or an ascocarp as well the presence of pyriform adventitious conidia may indicate *Scedosporium* spp. as the mold. After a few days, the mold colony takes on a tan color and has sporulating structures that differ from *Aspergillu*s spp. See also **Figure 11** for microbiological characteristics.

Figure 11. Microbiological characteristics of Pseudallescheria state of *S. boydii* (owned by co-author V. Arsic-Arsenjevic)



Pseudallescheria state of *S. boydii* growth on blood agar, B fully developed and ruptured cleistothecium, the hallmark of the sexual stage (teleomorph) of this fungus.

Based on >11,600 respiratory tract samples from CF patients, the selective medium *Scedosporium* Selective agar (SceSel+) showed higher isolation rates than the standard medium[543]. Blyth *et al.* found a 90.6% isolation rate for SceSel+ compared with 50% Mycosel and 46.9% for Sabouraud dextrose agar[544]. Other selective fungal culture media that have been successfully used are the inhibitory mold agar (IMA), and brain heart infusion (BHI) agar[546]. Species identification of cultures is achieved by subsequent ITS sequencing[13,495,541,542,599,671,760,846,879] or by macroscopic and microscopic examination of the colonies **(Table 14)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends obtaining infected tissue and body fluids for histological evaluation, direct microscopy, and culture. For respiratory tract samples from CF patients, the guideline group strongly supports the use of selective fungal culture media like SceScel+, IMA or BHI agar. Based on pure cultures, members of the genus *Scedosporium* can rarely be identified by morphology alone.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Serology

Evidence – Standardized commercial serological tests for the detection of *Scedosporium* spp. infection are lacking[547]. For CF patients, an ELISA test is under development that is based on the detection of mycelial catalase A1 of the *S. apiospermum* complex[900] **(Table 14)**.

Recommendations – There is currently no commercial serological test available.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular-based

Evidence – Standardized commercial PCR assays are lacking for the diagnosis of scedosporiosis. Various assay formats (oligoarray, multiplex PCR, PCR + reverse line blot hybridization, multiplex + microarray, pan-fungal PCR + ITS sequencing) have been published from different groups in the field mainly based on the ITS region[551-553,901]. The assays from Harun *et al.* [552] and Lu *et al.*[553] aim to discriminate all *Scedosporium* spp. plus *L. prolificans*, while the assays from Bouchara *et al.*[551] and Nagano *et al.*[901] focus on the identification of the *S. apiospermum* complex. All assays have been evaluated on respiratory tract samples of CF patients. Highest sensitivity (100%) and specificity (99.2%) were found for the oligonucleotide array published by Bouchara *et al.* [551] **(Table 14)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group moderately supports the use of the oligonucleotide array published by Bouchara *et al.* [551] for the detection of *S. apiospermum* complex in the sputum of CF patients, and marginally recommends other methods. Future studies are needed to evaluate these tests outside the CF setting.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Species identification

Evidence – Based on positive cultures, species complex identification is mainly achieved by morphological identification or ITS sequencing. For the identification to the species level, sequencing of both ITS and β-tubulin is required[555,902]. Alternative approaches are: loop-mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP), quantitative real time PCR (qPCR), PCR-based reverse line blot hybridization (PCR-RLB), rolling circle amplification (RCA), repetitive sequence PCR and PCR-ESI-TOF MS, multiplexed PCR and liquid-phase array that allow identification[553,903,904]. Identification and genotyping can be done by repetitive sequence-based PCR[905]. MALDI-TOF MS has been shown to be a reliable method for the identification to the genus level[570] **(Table 14)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends species identification of pure cultures using ITS1-ITS2 and β-tubulin sequencing, and marginally supports identification via alternative molecular methods.

Microbiology – Susceptibility testing

Evidence – *Scedosporium* spp. exhibit high MIC values for AmB, ISAV, ICZ, and fluconazole[906]. Lowest MIC values are found for VCZ, followed by PCZ and the echinocandins (ANID, CASPO, MICA)[151,559,907-909]. Similar results were found using CLSI[561], EUCAST testing[559] and Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 panels (Trek Diagnostic Systems Ltd.) [151]. All studies found that VCZ was the most effective drug *in vitro* **(Table 14)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends susceptibility testing of *Scedosporium* spp. using Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 panels (Trek Diagnostic Systems Ltd.), EUCAST or CLSI methodology to inform susceptibility patterns and moderately for clinical decision making, given the fact that clinical breakpoints are not available.

Diagnosis - Pathology

Evidence – Fresh tissue microscopy with KOH treatment in the microbiology laboratory shows hyaline hyphae similar to the hyphae of *Aspergillus* spp., *Fusarium* spp.and other hyalohyphomycetes. Discrimination from other hyalohyphomycetes is therefore difficult, even though *Scedosporium* spp. may show some morphological features in histological findings with H&E or GMS stains such as irregular branching patterns, vascular invasion, and/or intra-tissue conidiation **(Table 14)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends histopathology in the diagnosis of disease, and moderately recommends direct microscopy of biopsies using KOH treatment.

Diagnosis – Imaging

Evidence – Best imaging modality depends on the site of infection[411,910]. In case of suspected bone, spine, and joint infections MRI represents the method of choice for diagnosis of scedosporiosis, with fluorodeoxyglucose (PET)-CT being a suitable alternative imaging modality[411,454,910]. For detection of brain involvement (*e.g.* CNS abscess formations), MRI and, if MRI was not available, CT have been used successfully[448,451,452,597-599]. In CF patients, near drowning victims, and victims of natural disasters, who are at risk for developing pulmonary manifestations of scedosporiosis, chest CT is the imaging modality of choice, while for differentiating colonization from infection in CF patient thorax CT or chest radiograph have been used to detect the abundance of pulmonary infiltrates[445 452] **(Table 14)**.

Table 14. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics for *Scedosporium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Approach	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Direct microscopy	A	III	Tortorano CMI 2014[13]	
					Cortez CMR 2008[541]	
Any	To diagnose	Culture (species identification by ITS sequencing)	A	III	Tortorano CMI 2014[13]	
					Cortez CMR 2008[541]	
					Lackner Mycoses 2011[542]	
					Denton MMCR 2016[671]	
					Sharma SJKDT 2015[846]	
					Leek CRT 2016[599]	
					Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	Blood culture
					Torres-Sánchez TransProceed 2018[879]	CSF culture
					Loh Cureus 2018[760]	Tissue culture
Any with CF	To diagnose	Culture of respiratory tracts samples on selective media (SceSel+ , inhibitory mold agar or brain heart infusion agar)	A	III	Sedlacek JCF 2015[543]	>11,600 samples, from 2,346 cases, benefit of SceSel+ compared to standard media documented for N=5,000 samples. 150 samples from 42 cases, Scedosporium recovered on SceSel+, Mycosel, and SABD from 90.6%, 50.0%, and 46.9%
					Horré Mycoses 2011[545]	
					Hong JCM 2017[546]	Inhibitory mold agar or brain heart infusion agar.
					Blyth JCM 2010[544]	
Any	To diagnose	Culture and histopathology	A	III	Balandin MMCR 2016[462]	
					Tammer IJID 2011[899]	

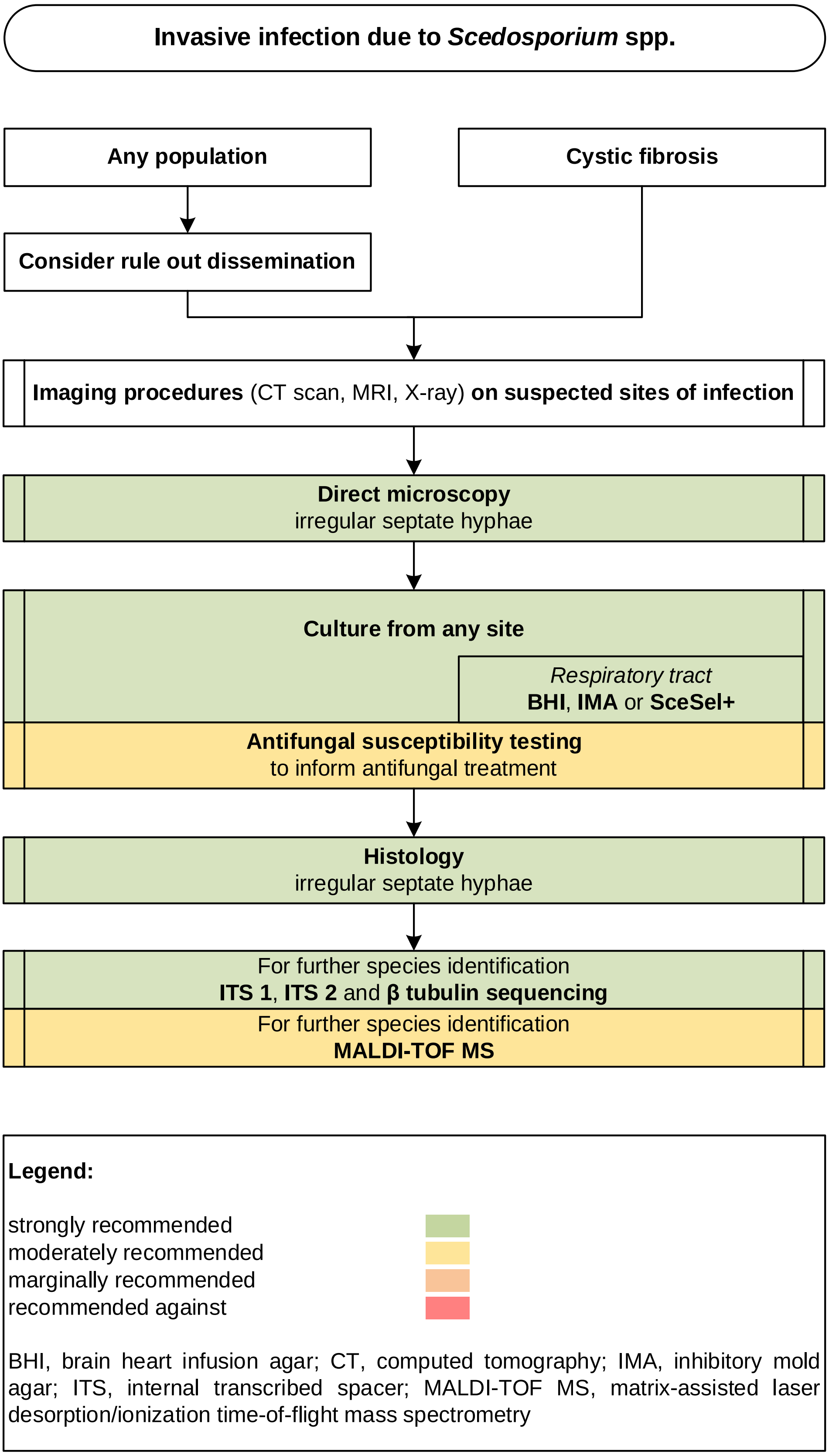
Any	To determine susceptibility	Susceptibility testing with microdilution EUCAST method	A	III	Alastruey-Izquierdo AAC 2018[559]	Most active compound VCZ with MIC50=1 mg/L, followed by echinocandins
Any	To determine susceptibility	Susceptibility testing with CLSI M38-A2 method	A	III	Espinel-Ingroff AJCM 2005[909]	No clinical breakpoints available
Any	To determine susceptibility of *S. apiospermum*	Susceptibility testing with Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 test (TREK Diagnostic Systems Ltd)	A	IIu	Halliday IJAA 2016[151]	N=14 isolates, VCZ most active antifungal
Any	To inform antifungal treatment	Susceptibility testing with microdilution EUCAST or CLSI method	B	III	Alastruey-Izquierdo AAC 2018[559]	No clinical breakpoints available
Serology assays						
Any with CF	To diagnose	Detection by ELISA of antibodies to mycelial catalase	C	III	Mina CVI 2015[900]	Catalase A1 might be a good candidate for the development of an immunoassay for serodiagnosis of infections caused by the *S. apiospermum* complex in patients with CF. Test not commercially available
Nucleic-acid based assays						
Any with CF	To detect *S. boydii / S. apiospermum*	Oligoarray, with ITS region amplicons hybridized to the array for species identification	B	III	Bouchara JCM 2009[551]	N=57, sputum samples from 39 cases; *S. apiospermum* detected in 16/57 samples vs. 12/57 by culture
Any with CF	To detect *Scedosporium* species and *L. prolificans*	Reverse line blot (RLB) hybridization after group-specific PCR	C	III	Lu Mycoses 2011[554]	N=59, sputum samples from 52 cases; 62.7% of samples were positive by RLB vs. 8.5% by culture
Any with CF	To detect fungal species including *S. apiospermum*	PCR targeting the 18S-ITS1-5.8S-ITS2-28S rRNA gene plus nested PCR	C	III	Nagano MedMycol 2010[901]	N=77, sputum samples from 77 cases; *S. apiospermum* detected in 3/77 samples vs. 2/77 by selective culture
Any with CF	To detect and identify *Scedosporium* spp. and *L. prolificans*	Multiplex PCR, followed by RFLP analysis of ITS region	C	III	Harun JCM 2011[552]	208 sputum samples from 69 cases; Sens. 62%, spec. 97%
Any	To identify	ITS1-ITS2 + beta-tubulin sequencing	A	III	Hedayati MicPath 2019[902]	*S. boydii* in 2/90 and *Scedosporium ellipsoideum* in 1/90 CF patients
Any	To identify	Culture + ITS1-ITS2/beta-tubulin sequencing	A	III	Ziesing MedMycol 2016[555]	*S. apiospermum/ Scedosporium boydii* in 2-3% CF patients, *S. aurantiacum, S. minutisporum* sporadically (N=3,186, over 5-yr period)
Any	To identify	MALDI-TOF MS	B	III	Sitterle CMI 2014[570]	
Any with CF	To identify	ITS sequencing/ microarray	C	III	Schwarz PlOSOne 2017[558]	*S. boydii, S. apiospermum, S. aurantiacum*
Any with CF	To identify and genotype	Repetitive sequence-based PCR	C	III	Matray MedMycol 2016[905]	*S. boydii, S. apiospermum, S. minutisporum, S. aurantiacum, S. ellipsoideum*
Tissue based diagnosis						
Any	Species identification	Direct microscopy of biopsies using KOH treatment	B	III	Ramirez-Garcia MedMycol 2018[445] Kimura PatholInt 2010 [571]	Difficult to distinguish *Scedosporium*-infected tissues from those infected by *Aspergillus* or *Fusarium*, as all of them present hyaline hyphae, regular hyphal septation, and sometimes dichotomous branching. Unique features such as irregular branching patterns or intravascular invasion and intratissue conidiation may help pathologists to diagnose *Scedosporium* mycoses.
Any	To diagnose mold infection	Histopathology of biopsies	A	III	Walts DiagnCyto 2001[911]	
Imaging studies						
Any	To diagnose bone/joint infections	MRI	A	III	Koehler CRM 2014[411] Zimmerli NEJM 2010[910]	
Any		FDG-PET/CT	A	III	Koehler CRM 2014[411]	If MRI is not possible

	To diagnose bone/joint infections				Zimmerli NEJM 2010[910]	
Any with brain lesions / abscesses	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	CT scan of the brain	B	IIIt	Berenguer Medicine 1997[562]	N=3
					Uno JIC 2014[536]	N=1
					McKelvie CEO 2001[563]	N=1
Any with brain lesions / abscesses	To assess clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics	MRI of the brain	A	IIIt	Kelly BMCID 2016[495]	N=1
					Ochi IJH 2015[510]	N=1
Any	To diagnose pulmonary infection	CT Thorax	A	III	Nakamura JMCR 2011[452]	
Any	To diagnose pulmonary infection	Chest X-ray	B	III	Nakamura JMCR 2011[452]	
					Ramirez-Garcia MedMycol 2018[445]	
Any with CF	To differentiate colonization from infection	CT Thorax	A	III	Ramirez-Garcia MedMycol2018[445]	

CF, cystic fibrosis; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CSF, cerebrospinal fluid; CT, computed tomography; ELISA, Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay; EUCAST, European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; FDG, fluorodeoxyglucose; IFD, invasive fungal disease; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; KOH, potassium hydroxide; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MEC, minimum effective concentration; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PET, positron emission tomography; QoE, quality of evidence; RFLP, restriction fragment length polymorphism; RLB, reverse line blot; rRNA, ribosomal ribonucleic acid; SABD Sabouraud Dextrose Agar; SceSel+, *Scedosporium*-selective medium; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; yr, year.

Recommendations – For all patients, the guideline group strongly recommends the use of MRI for the detection of brain abscesses and moderately recommends the use of contrast enhanced CT of the brain, when MRI is not available. For the detection of pulmonary infection, chest CT is strongly supported. For the detection and localization of scedosporiosis and the guided sampling of biopsies and body fluids, the guideline group strongly recommends MRI for the localization of scedosporiosis in bones and/or joints, or FDG-PET CT if MRI is not available. For suspected pulmonary infections the guideline group strongly recommends chest CT, and moderately recommends chest X-ray if chest CT is not available. Diagnostic pathways are displayed in **Figure 12**.

Figure 12. Optimal diagnostic pathway for scedosporiosis, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to scedosporiosis

Treatment in Adults

Diagnosis-driven treatment

Evidence – Studies have reported success of diagnosis-driven treatment in lung transplant recipients with *Scedosporium* spp. colonization [493,912], while results were more mixed for empiric treatment in patients after near-drowning accidents [644,728].

Recommendations – In lung transplant recipients with colonization, pre-emptive treatment is moderately recommended. Every attempt to obtain a diagnosis should be made at the time of initiation of therapy, but should not delay therapy. Empiric treatment after near drowning accidents is marginally recommended.

First-line antifungal monotherapy

Evidence – In several studies, outcomes with VCZ based therapy were superior to any formulation of AmB[11,447]. Daily doses administered are started with 6 mg loading IV, followed by 4 mg IV twice daily. *In vitro* clinical resistance to AmB formulations, as well as breakthrough infections, have been reported repeatedly. Use of AmB fromulations should be restricted to settings in which there is no other antifungal therapy available. For the use of ISA, ICZ or PCZ only limited evidence exists[381,440,444,469].

Recommendations – First-line treatment with VCZ is strongly supported across all patterns of organ involvement. Use of AmB formulations is discouraged whenever VCZ is available. The guideline group marginally supports the use of ISA, ICZ or PCZ for first line-treatment.

First-line antifungal combination therapy

Evidence – In multiple studies antifungal combination therapy showed increased efficacy and improved survival compared to monotherapy with AmB[11,444,456,468]. There is a paucity of data evaluating combination therapy vs. VCZ monotherapy **(Table 15)**.

Table 15. First line treatment of *Scedosporium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Fever-driven treatment						
Any with hematological malignancy	To cure *S. apiospermum* infection	VCZ	C	III	Girmenia JCM 1998[913]	N=1, died
Diagnosis-driven treatment						
High-risk patients (lung transplant recipients with colonization)	To cure	Pre-emptive treatment	B	IIu	Johnson TID 2014[493]	N=27; 17/20 VCZ and/or others, 9/17 cleared
					Parize TID 2017[912]	N=14, 9/13 received azoles
					Sahi JHLT 2007[833]	N=5
					Tamm TID 2001[914]	N=7
Near-drowning accidents	To cure	Empiric treatment	C	III	Katragkou Mycoses 2007[728]	N=12, mostly AmB
					Kowacs JCP 2004[741]	N=1, AmB + ICZ
					Buzina MedMycol 2006[644]	N=1, CASPO
					Lee AJNS 2018[597]	N=1, AmB, later VCZ
					Chaney SMJ 2004[658]	N=1, AmB
					Mursch CNS 2006[784]	N=1, VCZ, later plus TRB
First-line treatment						
Any	To cure	VCZ iv, step down to oral possible	A	IIu	Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=137, VCZ N=63, AMB
					Cobo MedMycol 2017[468]	N=10, 6/10 response
					Troke AAC 2008[574]	N=70, 64% response
					Husain CID 2005[447]	N=57, VCZ 6/8 survived vs. AmB 4/20 survived
Any	To cure	VCZ + one or more other antifungals (TRB, MICA, AmB)	B	IIu	Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=29, VCZ + TRB N=17, VCZ + AmB N=12, benefit of combination unclear
					Cobo MedMycol 2017[468]	N=1, complete response
Any with *S. apiospermum*	To cure	ISA	C	III	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	N=2, clinical response 1/2
Any with *S. aurantiacum* infection	To cure	VCZ OR PCZ	C	III	Heath CMI 2009[440]	N=29, low MICs against VCZ and PCZ
Immunocompromised	To cure	AmB lipid formulations	D	IIu	Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=118, N=50 with AmB, N=30 AmB monotherapy. VCZ d42 mortality 11.3% vs. AmB 58.8% in immunocompromised, higher mortality with AmB mono vs. combination
					Perfect CID 2005[378]	N=8, 1/8 response
Immunocompetent	To cure	AmB lipid formulations alone OR in combination	C	IIu	Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=90, VCZ d 42 mortality 14% vs. AmB 23.1%
Hematological malignancy	To cure	PCZ +/- AmB lipid formulation	C	III	Lamaris CID 2006[444]	N=4, 3/4 survived (including 2 with PCZ monotherapy)
Hematological malignancy	To cure	AmB lipid formulation + CASPO +/- VCZ	C	III	Lamaris CID 2006[444]	N=7, AmB + CASPO +/- VCZ 2/2 survived vs. AmB + ICZ 0/5 survived
Any with CF and lung infection	To cure	VCZ + either CASPO/MICA iv or inhaled AmB or both	B	III	Schwarz JCF 2018[456]	N=24, 2-drug combi 8/10 response, with 3-drug combi 14/14 response, VCZ mono 1/6 response
		VCZ	C	III		
Any with chronic lung disease	To cure	ICZ	D	III	Cooley EID 2007[469]	N=4, 3/4 died
Any with exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ (po/iv, intravitreal), vitrectomy	C	III	Bui JOPT 2016[82]	N=2, success 2/2
					Nochez JOPT 2008[601]	
Any with exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB iv + intravitreal	D	III	Roy OII 2016[827]	N=2, failure 2/2
					Taylor CEO 2002[602]	
Any with endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ iv, oral, intravitreal +/- TRB +/- vitrectomy	B	III	Moloney Retina 2014[915]	N=4, success 4/4
					Jain ArchOphtal 2007[721]	
					Chen CEO 2007[661]	N=2, lack of response due to delayed therapy 2/2
					Sarvat JOI 2007[916]	N=1, success
					Musk JHLT 2006[785]	N=2, success 2/2

Hematological malignancy with endogenous endophthalmitis + other disseminated infections	To cure	AmB iv / intravitreal, VCZ po (delayed treatment)	D	III	McKelvie CEO 2001[563]	N=2, failure 2/2

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; AmB, amphotericin B; bid, twice a day; CASPO, caspofungin; CI, confidence interval; ICZ, itraconazole; ISA, isavuconazole; iv, intravenous; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – There are limited data reporting successful outcomes with antifungal combination therapy with VCZ plus lipid formulation of AmB, VCZ plus TRB, and VCZ plus echinocandins[11,444,456,785]. The guideline group does moderately support VCZ-based antifungal combination therapy for infections caused by *Scedosporium* spp.

Antifungal salvage treatment

Evidence – In general, there are two drug-related reasons for treatment failures, refractory scedosporiosis or toxicity or intolerance to first-line regimens. For the triazole class, hepatic toxicity has the highest prevalence and with AmB formulations renal toxicity may be a limiting factor. Toxicity may be caused by antifungals, or expected due to pre-existing organ damage. Only two drug classes show acceptable efficacy in scedosporiosis, thus salvage treatment mostly means switching to the other class. Successful outcomes have been reported with VCZ after primary treatment failure with lipid formulations of AmB[376], PCZ[917], and after adding an echinocandin[699] to pre-existing VCZ therapy **(Table 16)**.

Table 16. Antifungal salvage treatment for *Scedosporium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	VCZ	B	IIu	Perfect CID 2003[376]	N=10, response 3/10
Any	To cure	VCZ + echinocandin + GM-CSF	C	III	Goldman MMCR 2016[699]	N=1 cured after deteriorating on VCZ alone
Any	To cure	ISA	D	III	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381] Marty Mycoses 2018[407]	N=2, failure 2/2
Hematological malignancy with brain abscess	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Mellinghoff CID 2002[917]	N=1, success

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; GM-CSF, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; ISA, isavuconazole; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – The guideline group moderately recommends VCZ, and marginally PCZ or adding an echinocandin to VCZ monotherapy for salvage treatment.

Other treatment options

Evidence – Other treatment options include surgery and discontinuation/reduction of immunosuppressive drugs **(Table 17)**.

Table 17. Other treatment options for *Scedosporium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Immunocompromised patients with subcutaneous scedosporiosis	To cure	Discontinuation of cyclosporine and prednisone followed by 2 wk levofloxacin iv without antifungal treatment	C	III	Li Mycopathol 2017[593]	N=1, success
Any with eye infection	Survival	Surgery	B	III	Seidel CRM 2019[11]	N=47, surgery not associated with better survival
Iv, intravenous; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; wk, week(s)						

Treatment duration for scedosporiosis

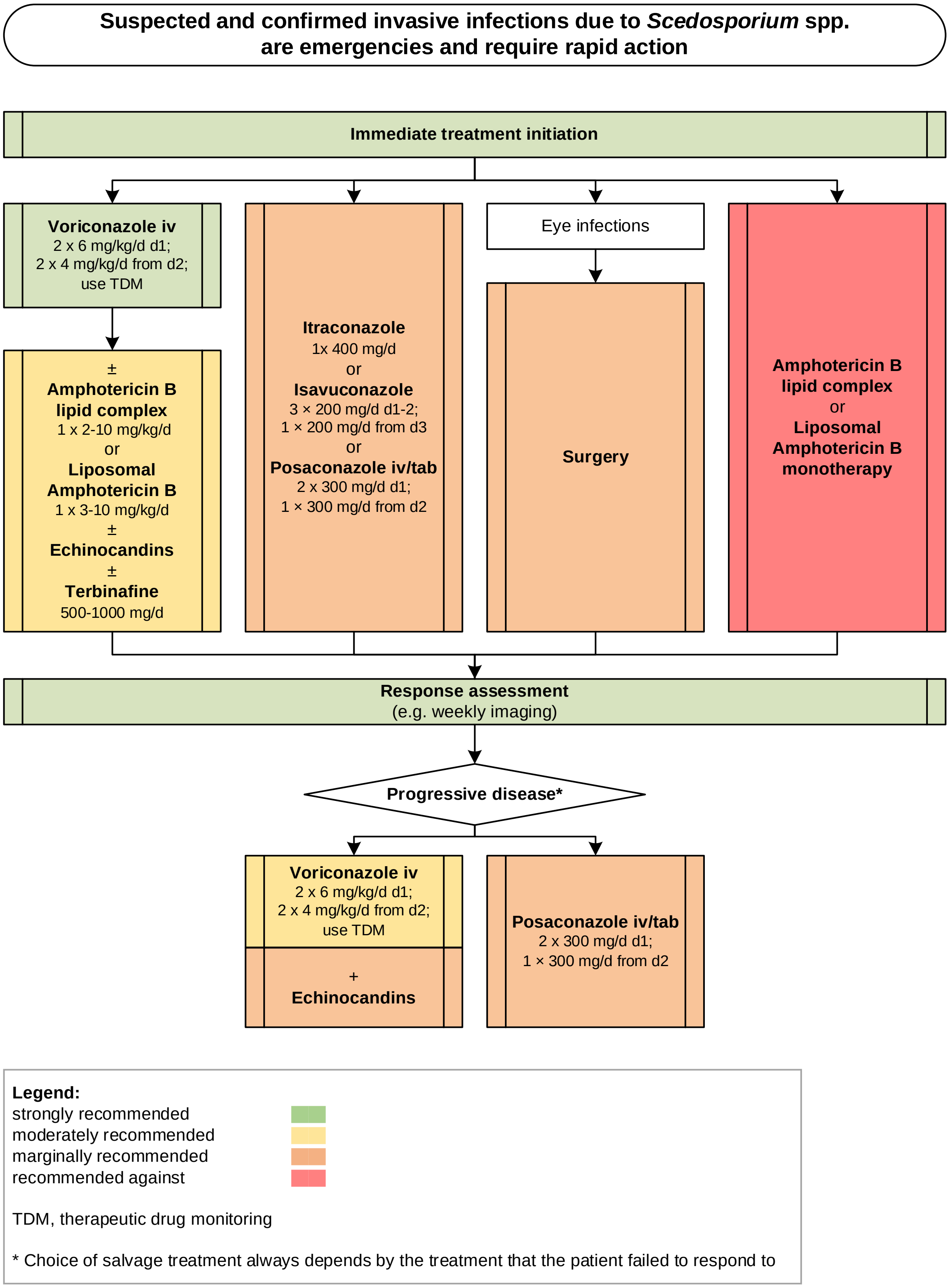
Evidence – The duration of therapy necessary to treat scedosporiosis is unknown. In general, weeks to months of therapy are given. If the underlying immunodeficiency resolves (*e.g.*, diabetes is controlled, neutropenia definitively resolved, or immunosuppression can be tapered or stopped), therapy can be continued until resolution of signs and symptoms **(Table 18)**.

Table 18. Treatment duration for *Scedosporium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
CNS infections	To cure	VCZ for >3 mo	B	III	Schwartz Infection 2011[918]	*Aspergillus* spp. 63%, *Scedosporium* spp. 18%, duration (mean) 93 d (1-1.128)
Any with fungal osteoarticular infections	To cure	VCZ for > 3 mo	B	III	Kumashi CMI 2006[742]	*Aspergillus fumigatus* N=2, non-*fumigatus Aspergillus* spp. N=8, non-specified *Aspergillus* spp. N=3, *Fusarium* spp. N=6, Zygomycetes N=5, *S. apiospermum* N=2, *Exserohilum* spp. N=1, Duration: 5 mo (median 3 mo; range 11 d to 18 mo)
Standard dose unless stated otherwise; CNS, central nervous system; d, day(s); mo, month(s); QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation, VCZ, voriconazole.						

Treatment pathways for adults are displayed in **Figure 13**.

Figure 13. Optimal treatment pathway for scedosporiosis <u>in adults</u> when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of scedosporiosis in children

Evidence – The clinical presentation of scedosporiosis in immunocompromised children is comparable to that observed in adult patients, with a high rate of disseminated disease. Pulmonary and CNS scedosporiosis in near-drowning patients is an important characteristic of *Scedosporium* spp., and the association of invasive fungal disease and near drowning seems to be unique to scedosporiosis[728]. Reported outcomes for disseminated diseases are dramatically poor, both in immunocompromised and immunocompetent patients[919]. In a recent review of invasive *Lomentospora* (n=22) and *Scedosporium* (n=33) infections in children VCZ use and surgery were associated with improved clinical outcome[584]. Favourable outcome for localized infections in immunocompetent children treated with VCZ have been reported also in other studies[664,860,920] **(Table 19)**.

Table 19. Therapy in children for *Scedosporium* spp. infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Any	To cure	VCZ +/- other antifungals + surgery for localized infections	A	III	Seidel IJID 2019[585]	N=22
Immunocompetent	To cure	VCZ 8-9 mg/kg qd iv, use of TDM	A	III	Stripelis MedMycol 2009[860]	N=1, 10 yrs, success
					Cruysmans PID 2015[664]	N=1, 7 yrs, success
					Salamat IJPO 2015[920]	N=1, 6 yrs, success
Any	To cure	VCZ iv + TRB 25 mg qd po	C	III	Whyte PID 2005[540]	N=1, 8 yrs, survived
					Tintelnot MedMycol 2009[533]	N=1, 9 yrs
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB (N=11, 9 died)	C	IIIt	Caira Haematol 2008[919]	Literature review, N=52, median age 47 (3-79): *S. apiopsermum* N=15, 7/15 died (1 adult, died); *L. prolificans* N=37, 33/37 died
		D-AmB (N=24, 21 died)	C	IIIt		
		D-AmB + 5FC (N=2, 2 died)	C	IIIt		
		D-AmB + azoles (N=9, 6 died)	C	IIIt		
		Azoles (N=6, 4 died)	C	IIIt		
Hematological malignancy	To cure	Surgery + azole	**C**	IIIt	Issakainen MedMycol 2010[720]	N=1, 14 yrs, success
Hematological malignancy with endogenous endophthalmitis + disseminated	To cure	VCZ 8 mg/kg qd iv, 100 µg intravitreal, TRB 125 mg qd, CASPO 50 mg qd, vitrectomy, surgical debridement	C	III	Chiam JAAPOS 2013[467]	N=1, success
Any with exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ po, intravitreal 2x 200 µg, vitrectomy	C	III	Zarkovic IntOphthalmol 2007[603]	N=1, success
Any with chronic granulomatous disease	To cure	VCZ (OR ICZ)	C	III	Jabado CID 1998[921]	N=2, + surgery, 2/2 survived
Salvage antifungal therapy						
Hematological malignancy	To cure	L-AmB (N=2, 2 died)	D	III	Caira Haematol 2008[919]	Literature review, N=52, median age 47 (3-79): *S. apiopsermum* N=15, 7 died (1 adult, died); *L. prolificans*, N=37, 33 died
		L-AmB + VCZ (N=1, died)	C	IIIt		
		L-AmB + ICZ (N=1, survived)	C	IIIt		
		ICZ (N=4, 3 died)	C	IIIt		
		VCZ (N=1, died)	D	IIIt		
		PCZ (N=1, survived)	C	IIIt		
		VCZ + TRB (N=1, survived)	C	IIIt		

Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; 5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; bid, twice a day; CASPO, caspofungin; d, day(s); D-AmB, amphotericin B deoxycholate; CASPO, caspofungin; ICZ, itraconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TDM, therapeutic drug monitoring; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; yrs, years.

Recommendations – Treatment recommendations follow those given for adults. VCZ (+ TDM) is the first-line treatment of infections due to members of the genus *Scedosporium*. Surgery for localized disease is strongly recommended. Additional measures to reduce the immunosuppression should be considered.

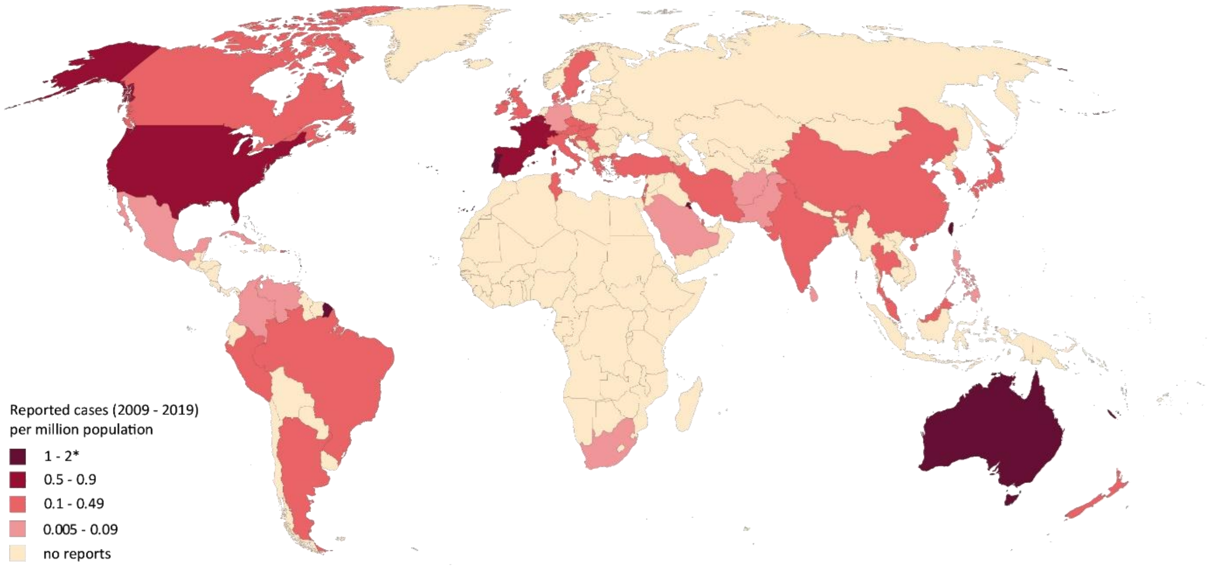
4. Phaeohyphomycosis

Epidemiology of phaeohyphomycosis

Phaeohyphomycosis (Greek: phaeo = dark) is caused by a heterogeneous group of melanized dematiaceous fungi that have a worldwide distribution and are found in soil, wood and decaying matter. Clinically important species causing systemic infections belong to the genera *Alternaria, Aureobasidium, Bipolaris, Chaetomium, Cladophialophora, Cladosporium, Curvularia, Exophiala, Exserohilum, Fonsecaea, Helminthosporium, Lomentospora* (see **lomentosporiosis**), and *Ochroconis*[922]. The term phaeohyphomycosis has been introduced to separate these infections from the clinically and pathologically distinct chromoblastomycosis or mycetoma that are also caused by melanized fungi[923]. Phaeohyphomycosis occurs more frequently in male than female individuals and, unlike other mold infections, commonly occurs in immunocompetent patients, presenting as keratitis, subcutaneous, rhinosinusitis, allergic bronchopulmonary, but sometimes also as invasive pulmonary or severe cerebral infections with fungemia, with recent research indicating that previously unrecognized CARD9 immunodeficiency is present in many patients developing severe infections who were previously thought to be immunocompetent[924,925]. Eye and subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis usually follow a traumatic injury or surgery, without apparent underlying immune deficiency[251,923], in contrast, a history of previous trauma is rarely found in immunocompromised patients [926]. If left untreated subcutaneous lesions slowly increase in size to form abscesses. Eye infections are frequently caused by *Alternaria*, *Curvularia*, *Exserohilum*, or *Helminthosporium* spp.. In skin infections, commonly associated genera are *Alternaria*, *Bipolaris*, *Exophiala,* and *Phialophora*[248,922,927-929]. Brain infections are comparably common, may present as brain abscess, meningitis, or encephalitis[925], and are mainly caused by *Cladophialophora bantiana*, a neurotropic fungus that caused severe infections also in immunocompetent patients, with a considerable number of cases described in India[924,928,930]. However, other fungi, such as *Rhinocladiella mackenziei*, *Chaetomium strumarium*, *Verruconis gallopava* and *Exophiala dermatitidis* in immunocompromised hosts and *Exserohilum rostratum* in a recent outbreak in the United States are also well decribed as causing CNS phaeohyphomycosis[925,931-933]. *Bipolaris* and *Curvularia* are associated with fungal sinusitis with brain invasion, a clinical form that is becoming more common[922]. Melanized molds can cause endocarditis after valve replacement, mediastinitis following surgery, and peritonitis in patients on continuous peritoneal dialysis[934-938]. Disseminated phaeohyphomycosis is mostly associated with immunocompromising or debilitating disease and is thought to originate in the lung after inhalation of the fungal agent[923,929,939].

The prevalence of phaeohyphomycosis varies between regions, patient population and etiological agent. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis occurs worldwide, but most cases have been reported from the United States, mostly in immunocompromised patients. Iatrogenic meningitis and other infections related to epidural injections of corticosteroids have been reported in two recent US outbreaks traced to environmental contamination at compounding pharmacies. During 2012, 754 cases of infection and 64 deaths were confirmed among the 13,534 people potentially exposed to contaminated lots of methylprednisolone[932]. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis has also been frequently reported from India, particularly affecting immunocompetent individuals[940]. In India, *Alternaria* and *Curvularia* accounted for 7% of mold-related keratitis in a 10-year study[248]. In a multicentre study, 9.4% of fungal infections in liver and heart transplant recipients were related to phaeohyphomycosis, affecting sinuses, lung and CNS[442] **(Figure 14)**.

Figure 14. Worldwide distribution of phaeohyphomycosis (reported cases between 2009 and 2019 per million population)



Cases of phaeohyphomycosis reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on October 31, 2019 using the search string (Phaeohyphomycosis OR *Acrophialophora* OR *Alternaria* OR *Anthopsis* OR A*rnium* OR *Arthrinium* OR *Aureobasidium* OR *Bipolaris* OR *Botryodiplodia* OR *Botryomyces* OR *Chaetomium* OR *Chrysonilia* OR *Cladophialophora* OR *Cladosporium* OR *Cladorrhinum* OR *Coniothyrium* OR *Corynespora* OR *Curvularia* OR *Cyphellophora* OR *Dichotomophthora* OR *Dichotomophthoropsis* OR *Dissitimurus* OR *Drechslera* OR *Exophiala* OR *Wangiella* OR *Exserohilum* OR *Fonsecaea* OR *Hormonema* OR *Hortaea* OR *Lecytophora* OR *Leptosphaeria* OR *Medicopsis* OR *Microsphaeropsis* OR *Myceliophthora* OR *Mycocentrospora* OR *Mycoleptodiscus* OR *Nattrassia* OR *Neoscytalidium* OR *Neurospora* OR *Nigrograna* OR *Nodulisporium* OR *Ochroconis* OR *Oidiodendron* OR *Onychocola* OR *Papulaspora* OR *Periconia* OR *Phaeoacremonium* OR *Phaeosclera* OR *Phaeotheca* OR *Phaeotrichoconis* OR *Phialemonium* OR *Phialophora* OR *Phillostica* OR *Phoma* OR *Didymella* OR *Phomopsis* OR *Phyllostictina* OR *Pleurophoma* OR *Pleurophomopsis* OR *Pleurostoma* OR *Polycytella* OR *Pseudomicrodochium* OR *Pyrenochaeta* OR *Ramichloridium* OR *Rhinocladiell*a OR *Rhytidhysteron* OR *Sarcinomyces* OR *Scytalidium* OR *Taeniolella* OR *Tetraploa* OR *Thermomyces* OR *Trematosphaeria* OR *Trichomaris* OR *Ulocladium* OR *Veronaea* OR *Verruconis*) AND (case [Title/Abstract] OR patient [All Fields] OR report [Title/Abstract] OR infections OR invasive OR fungemia OR blood OR disseminat*) NOT Chromoblastomycosis[Title/Abstract] NOT mycetoma [Title/Abstract]) that yielded 3,325 publications. In total, 935 cases were identified from 55 countries [97,138,666,926,934,936,939,941-111697,138,666,926,934,936,939,941-11158,163,173,178,489,518,749,935,937,1117-1343251,310,319,607,834,863,890,929,938,1344-1468]. Most cases were reported from India (n>200), China (n=188), United States (n=162), Spain (n=44), and Japan (n=41). Most infections were related to species of the genera *Alternaria* (>300), *Curvularia*, *Exophiala* (~100 each), *Exserohilum* (~70), *Cladophialophora*, *Bipolaris* (~50 each), *Phaeoacremonium*, *Cladosporium*, *Fonsecaea*, *Aureobasidium* (~20 each). Number of cases reported between 2009 and 2019 are presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. *One case each was reported from French Guiana, Martinique and New Caledonia (>2 cases per million population between 2009 and 2019)[957,1092,1272].

Diagnosis of phaeohyphomycosis

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Conventional Methods

Evidence – Diagnosis relies on histopathology and careful gross and microscopic examination of cultured strains, which show dark colonies with usually darkly pigmented septate hyphae with widely variable conidia and conidiophores, respectively[14,1131,1354]. Pleomorphism that is seen in dematiaceous organisms on histopathology is the most specific finding in microscopy. The Fontana-Masson stain helps to make melanin visible in dematiaceous molds that may appear pale in H&E and other stains, and helps to differentiate melanized elements of phaeohyphomycetes from other mold structures in tissue samples[14] **(Table 20)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends histological evaluation and culture from clinical samples.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Serology

Evidence – There are no simple serological or antigen diagnostic tests for infections caused by phaeohyphomycetes, mainly due to the huge diversity of these pathogens. BDG and GM tests may cross-react with some melanized fungi, though neither has been proven useful for diagnosis of phaeohyphomycosis in general[518] **(Table 20)**.

Recommendations – While the guideline group marginally supports serology on a case by case basis, there is currently no serological test that can be recommended.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular-based

Evidence – ITS1/ITS2 targeting oligonucleotide probes or PCR followed by sequencing on DNA extracted directly from sputum, tissue samples or sinus aspirates were occasionally applied successfully, showing a higher sensitivity than culture[551,901,926]. However, much more data is needed for routine use of this approach. Possible contamination should be carefully considered due to the ubiquitous nature of dematiaceous fungi **(Table 20)**.

Recommendations – Based on case reports, direct analysis of clinical samples using oligonucleotide arrays or universal PCR followed by sequencing can only marginally be supported.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Species identification

Evidence – Morphological identification may be complicated by limited sporulation of causative pathogens. Identification to species level is performed by ITS1/ITS2 or D1/D2 sequencing[1144,1354,1399,1469,1470] and/or MALDI-TOF MS analysis[1077,1471-1474] of strains cultured from tissue or blood samples. The usefulness of MALDI-TOF MS is highly dependent on the use of enriched databases **(Table 20)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends identification to species level by ITS1/ITS2 or D1/D2 sequencing and moderately by MALDI-TOF MS analysis of cultured strains.

Microbiology – Susceptibility testing

Evidence – The relevance of susceptibility testing is not yet fully defined, as breakpoints have not been established by CLSI or EUCAST, and there is a limited correlation between *in vitro* MICs and clinical outcomes. VCZ[1181,1475] or PCZ[1254] are the most active drugs when tested by broth microdilution. A number of genera showed good *in vitro* susceptibility to ICZ, PCZ, VCZ, and AmB using Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 panel[151] **(Table 20)**.

Recommendations – Susceptibility testing is strongly recommended for identifying susceptibility patterns, and moderately for guiding treatment.

Diagnosis - Pathology

Evidence – Histopathological examination of tissue samples may lead to diagnosis[1476] or provides important diagnostic information[1477] **(Table 20)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends histopathological examination of tissue samples.

Diagnosis – Imaging

Evidence – Chest CT scan was the most common abnormal radiographic study in transplant recipients suffering from phaeohyphomycosis[1477]. Cranial CT/MRI is indicated for evaluation of possible CNS infection **(Table 20)**.

Table 20. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics for phaeohyphomycetes/dematiaceous fungi/black fungi infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Direct microscopy	A	III	Chowdhary CMI 2014[14]	Usually darkly pigmented
					Hoelett MMCR 2019[1478]	
Any	To diagnose	Culture, species identification by morphological characteristics or ITS sequencing	A	III	Chowdhary CMI 2014[14]	Use Fontana-Masson stain avoid H&E stain
					Hoelett MMCR 2019[1478]	
					Sato IntMed 2019[1354]	
Any	To diagnose	Histopathology and culture	A	III	Ito ADV 2017[1144]	Subcutaneous infections: Delayed growth (12-15 d). Culture confirmed by molecular methods
					Shi Dermatopathol 2017[1479]	
					Taj-Aldeen MedMycol 2010[1399]	CNS infections: Delayed growth (12-15 d) in most cases. Culture confirmed by molecular methods
					Koo MedMycol 2010[1184]	
					Cristini JCM 2010[1469]	
					Garazoni MedMycol 2008[1470]	
					Revankar OFID 2017[518]	N=99, Diagnosis confirmed by culture in 97/99 (98%). Using ITS sequencing, the CDC further identified 5 isolates to the species level, 2 unknown isolates were identified, and 1 isolate initially identified as *Phialophora verrucosa* was determined to be *Pleurostomophora richardsiae*. Histopathology showed granulomatous inflammation and/or fungal elements in 49 of 99 (49%) cases.

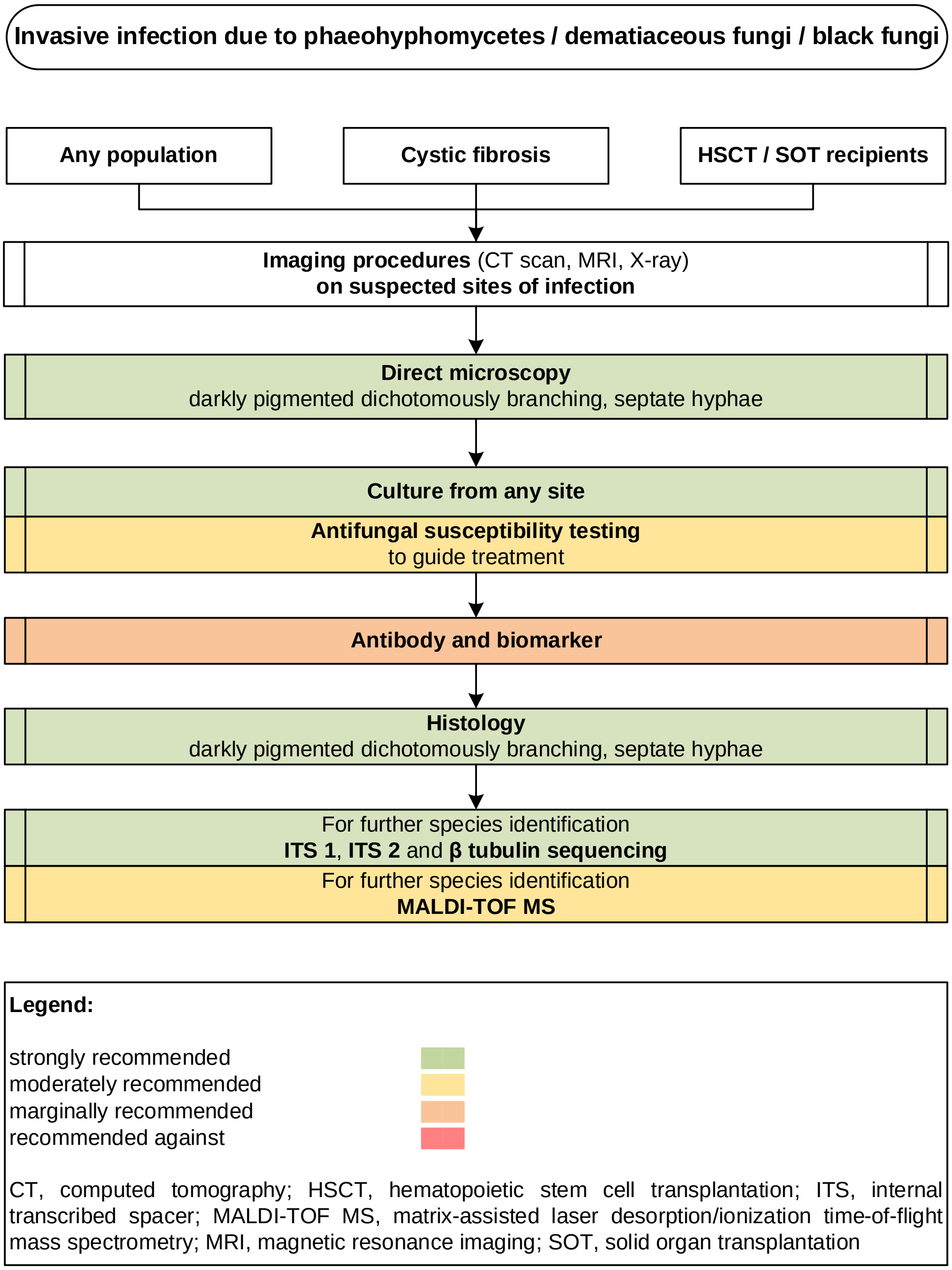
					Kondori FEMSML 2015[1472]	
					Ozhak-Baysan MedMycol 2015[1473]	
					Singh JCM 2017[1474]	
					Fernandez BJID 2017[1077]	
GVHD	To diagnose	Blood culture	A	III	Sato IntMed 2018[1354]	
Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis	To diagnose	Biopsy culture + histopathology	A	III	Lang BMCID 2018[1200]	N=1
Any	To identify susceptibility pattern	Sensititre® YeastOne® YO10 panels	A	IIu	Halliday IJAA 2016[151]	MIC90 AmB 1 µg/ml, ICZ 0.12 µg/ml, PCZ 0.25 µg/ml and VCZ 0.5 µg/ml had good *in vitro* activity against nine genera of dematiaceous fungi
Any	To identify susceptibility patterns	CLSI testing of isolates	A	III	Revankar OFID 2017[518]	N=16 isolates, extended spectrum azoles and TRB most active antifungals
Any	To guide treatment of *Alternaria malorum* infection	Culture and molecular identification	B	III	Mirhendi MedMycol 2013[1254]	MICs PCZ 0.063 µg/ml, AmB 0.125 µg/ml, ICZ 0.125 µ g/ml, VCZ 1 µg/ml,FCZ 32 µg/ml. MECs ANID 0.016 µg/ml, CASPO 0.25 µg/ml
Any	To guide treatment of *E. dermatitidis* infection	Culture and molecular identification	B	III	Klasinc Mycopathol 2019[1181]	MICs for 48h (µg/ml): ANID (8 µg/ml); FCZ (4 µg/ml); PCZ (0.25 µg/ml); VCZ (<0.016 µg/ml); ISA (0.125 µg/ml); ICZ (1 µg/ml); AmB (2 µg/ml)
Immunosuppressed patients	To guide treatment of *Exophiala oligosperma* infection	Culture and molecular identification	B	III	Rimawi MMCR 2013[1475]	MICs AmB 0.5 µg/ml, MICA 0.25 µg/ml, PCZ 0.03 µg/ml, and VCZ 0.125 µg/ml
Serology assays						
Transplant patients	To diagnose	Serum GM or BDG	C	III	Revankar JFungi 2015[1480]	GM and BDG occasionally may be cross-reactive with this group of fungi, but this is not consistent
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis	To detect fungi in sinus aspirates	Serum IgE level	C	III	Chowdhary MedMycol 2011[1481]	Peripheral eosinophilia and elevated total serum IgE level may indicate Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis
Nucleic-acid based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Transplant patients	To diagnose	DNA sequencing from tissue	C	III	Ferrandiz-Pulido Mycoses 2019 [926]	N=11; DNA sequencing confirmed the presence of *Alternaria* spp. (8 cases), *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, *Microsphaeropsis arundinis* and *E. oligosperma*
Any with CF	To detect in sputum	PCR + ITS1-ITS2 sequencing	C	III	Nagano MedMycol 2010[901]	1 each of *E. dermatitidis,* and *Cladosporium* spp. were detected using the PCR assay compared to 3, and 0 respectively by selective culture
Any with CF	To detect in sputum *Acrophialophora fusispora, E. dermatitidis*	Oligoarray, developed with probes designed according to ITS1/ITS2 sequence data	C	III	Bouchara JCM 2009[551]	Correct identification to species level of all *A. fusispora* and all but one strain of *E. dermatitidis.* It detected the presence of *E. dermatitidis* in two sputum samples whereas culture was negative in both samples.
Any with allergic fungal rhinosinusitis	To detect fungi in sinus aspirates	PCR assays using universal fungal primers (ITS 3-ITS4), followed by *Bipolaris* primers (Bipol A73 + B572)	C	III	El-Morsy JLO 2010[1482]	A comparison of culture with PCR assays; Cultures yielded 30 dematiaceous fungi in 68 samples. Universal fungal PCR assay yielded 68/68 positive results, no further fungal identification was performed. *Bipolaris* PCR assay gave 27 positive results. PCR assays gave positive results in 4 of 10 control samples without sinusitis. This study did not include an in-house validation of the assays used.
Any with fungal meningitis or other infections linked to contaminated	To detect *E. rostratum* and other in CSF	PCR using broad-range primers targeting ITS2 region vs. *E. rostratum* -specific primers	C	II	Gade JCM 2015[1483]	*E. rostratum* DNA was detected in 28% of 413 cases (mostly from CSF samples). The *E. rostratum* -specific PCR assay was more sensitive than

methylprednisolone acetate						the broad-range PCR assay and when compared to culture. *Cladosporium* DNA was detected in CSF of one case.
Any	Species identification from culture	Species identification by ITS or D sequencing	A	III	Revankar OFID 2017[518]	N=99, Diagnosis confirmed by culture in 97/99 (98%). Using ITS sequencing, the CDC further identified 5 isolates to the species level, 2 unknown isolates were identified, and 1 isolate initially identified as *P. verrucosa* was determined to be *P. richardsiae*. Histopathology showed granulomatous inflammation and/or fungal elements in 49 of 99 (49%) cases.
Any	Species identification from culture	Species identification by MALDI-TOF MS	B	III	Fraser JCM 2017[1471]	MALDI-TOF MS for species identification form strains cultured from tissue
Tissue-based diagnosis						
SOT recipients	To diagnose	Histology	A	IIu	Schieffelin TID 2014[1476]	N=27, 4 diagnosed by histological appearance alone
SOT or HSCT transplant recipients	To diagnose	Histopathology	A	IIu	McCarthy MedMycol 2015[1477]	N=56, histopathology added to the diagnostic information in 15 patients with 13 (86.7%) of those being skin specimens
Any with allergic rhinosinusitis	To diagnose	Histopathology	A	III	Montone HNP 2016[1484]	Microscopic examination in allergic fungal rhinosinusitis reveals eosinophilic mucin
Imaging studies						
SOT or HSCT transplant recipients	To diagnose	Chest CT, chest X-ray, cranial CT, cranial MRI	A	IIu	McCarty MedMycol 2015[1477]	N=56, Chest CT most common abnormal radiographic study, assisting in the diagnosis of 24 patients

ANID, anidulafungin; BAL, bronchoalveolar lavage; CASPO, caspofungin; CDC, Centers for Disease Control; CF, cystic fibrois; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CNS, central nervous system; CSF, cerebrospinal fluid; CT, computed tomography; d, day(s); DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid; FCZ, fluconazole; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; ICZ, itraconazole; ISA, isavuconazole; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MEC, minimum effective concentration; MICA, micafungin; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; SOT, Solid organ transplantation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends chest CT scan and cranial CT/MRI in the case of suspected lower respiratory tract and CNS infection, respectively **(Figure 15)**.

Figure 15. Optimal diagnostic pathway for phaeohyphomycosis, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to phaeohyphomycosis

Treatment in adults

Targeted first-line antifungal therapy

Evidence – The use of either VCZ or lipid formulations of AmB (including combinations particularly for disseminated infections) has successfully treated phaeohyphomycosis cases with various organ involvement patterns[378,518,932,1322,1477,1485-1487]. There are reports of successful treatment with CASPO or PCZ mono- or combination therapy[518,1477,1486,1487].

In several case series of CNS phaeohyphomycosis, D-AmB or lipid formulations of AmB as well as - more recently - VCZ (alone or in combination with lipid formulations of AmB) were the most commonly successfully used agents[518,923,924,940]. VCZ alone (n=301) or in combination with L-AmB (n=143) has been successfully used in the outbreak associated with *E. rostratum* contaminated methylprednisolone injections[932]. Large case series report the successful use of either ICZ or VCZ (both sometimes in combination with surgery) for cutaneous or subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis, with smaller case-series reporting similar success rates for PCZ, and case reporting of successful use of TRB[518,926,1119,1476,1488-1491]. ICZ has also been most frequently used to successfully treat chromoblastomycosis[1492].

ISA has been used successfully in first-line treatment for *Exserohilum* or *Curvularia* infections but not for infections due to *Cladophialophora* spp. or *Cladosporium* spp.[381].

Intravenous or intravitreal AmB (with or without VCZ, 5-fluorocytosine (5-FC) or vitrectomy) has been the mainstay of the treatment for patients with endogenous or exogenous endophthalmitis with inconsistencies in treatment outcomes reported[518,952,1030,1082,1390,1453,1493-1499] **(Table 21)**.

Table 21. First-line antifungal therapy for phaeohyphomycetes/dematiaceous fungi/black fungi infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	AmB lipid formulations	B	IIu	Perfect CID 2005[378]	N=4 with *Curvularia,* response/cure 3/4 (75%)
					Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=9, response 6/9
					Bagga MMCR 2019[1500]	N=1, success
					McCarty MedMycol 2015[1477]	N=56, L-AmB N=20, combination therapy N=15, overall death N=14
Any with *Clado-phialphora* or *Cladosporium* infection	To cure	ISA	D	IIu	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	N=2, *C. bantiana* + *Cladosporium* spp., response 0/2
Any with *Exserohilum* or *Curvularia* infection	To cure	ISA	C	IIu	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	N=2, *E. rostratum* and *Curvularia lunata*, response 2/2

Any with disseminated infection	To cure	AmB lipid formulation + VCZ / PCZ / ICZ OR echinocandin OR all three +/- TRB +/- 5-FC	B	III	Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=27, AmB lipid formulation + VCZ/PCZ N=10 OR + echinocandin N=14 OR all three N=3; combination therapy 22/27 response, monotherapy 13/19 response
					Hagiya JIC 2019[1501]	N=1, *E. dermatitidis*, L-AmB + VCZ, failure
					Chalkias TID 2014[1010]	N=1, *E. dermatitidis*, L-AmB + VCZ, success
					Edathodu JCM 2013[1502]	N=1, *Triadelphia pulvinata*, VCZ + L-AmB, failed
					McCarty MedMycol 2015[1477]	N=56, VCZ N=24, L-AmB N=20, CASPO N=7; combination therapy N=15, 14/56 died
					Qiu JIC 2019[1503]	N=1, *Phialophora* spp., success
					Santos CMI 2017[1488]	N=2
					Qureshi ClinTransplant 2012[1322]	N=10, *V. gallopava*, AmB lipid formulations or D-AmB + VCZ or ICZ, 8/10 survived
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=26, response d30 31%, mortality d30 38%. Combination 5/16 response vs. monotherapy 3/10 response. 18/26 died, 11/16 combination vs. 7/10 monotherapy.
Any	To cure	VCZ	B	III	Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=3, response 2/3
					Pundhir IJSTDAIDS 2016[1504]	N=1, *Scolecobasidium* spp., response
					Vasquez CID 2017[1487]	N=14, 13/14 survived
					McCarty MedMycol 2015[1477]	N=56, VCZ N=24, combination therapy N=15, 14/56 died
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=26, 9/26 VCZ monotherapy, including 2 with endocarditis (both died)
Any	To cure	CASPO	C	III	Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=4, response 3/4
					McCarty MedMycol 2015[1477]	N=56, CASPO N=7, combination N=15, 14/56 died
Any with disseminated infection	To cure	VCZ / PCZ + echinocandin OR TRB	B	III	Vasquez CID 2017[1487]	N=2, 2/2 failed
					Thomas MMI 2018[1490]	N=1, + surgery, failed
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=26, 16/26 combination, 2/4 endocarditis patients survived
Any	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=1, response
					Moran TID 2019[1269]	N=1, *V. gallopava*, success
Any	To cure	D-AmB	D	IIIt	Sribenjalux TID 2019[1385]	N=1, *P. richardsiae*, success
					Chhabra IJDR 2013[1023]	N=1, *Alternaria alternata,* + surgery, success
SOT patients with cavitary native lung nodules	To cure	VCZ + CASPO	C	III	Shah TID 2019[1363]	N=1, *Phaeoacremonium parasiticum*, success
Phaeohyphomycosis of the CNS	To cure	Lipid based AmB formulations	B	III	Revanker CID 2004[924]	N=109, AmB N=59, L-AmB N=8, 5-FC + AmB N=24, ICZ +/- AmB N=18, +/- surgery, overall death N=66
					Chakrabarti MedMycol 2015[940]	N=113, *C. bantiana,* D-AmB 48.7%, AmB + 5-FC 15.3%, lipid preparations of AmB 14.2%, none associated with better outcome
					Doymaz Mycoses 2015[1505]	N=1, *Fonsecaea monophora*, success
					Thomas MMI 2018[1490]	N=1, fatal outcome
					Howlett MMCR 2019[1131]	N=1, *C. bantiana*, failure
Phaeohyphomycosis of the CNS	To cure	VCZ +/- L-AmB	B	III	Dobias FMicrobiol 2018[1062]	N=1, *F. monophora*, success
					Gopalakrishnan IJMM 2017[1104]	N=2, *C. bantiana*, success 2/2
					Rosow TID 2011[1341]	N=1, *Bipolaris spicifera*, success
					Santos CMI 2017[1488]	N=1, success
					Jung JKNS 2014[1160]	N=1, + surgery, success
					Gadgil JCN 2013[1088]	N=1, *Curvularia* spp., + surgery, success

					Mukhopadhyay JMM 2017[1198]	N=1, *C bantiana,* failure
					Mohammadi Mycoses 2018[1260]	N=1, *R. mackenziei*, failure
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=6, + surgery in 4/6, 2/6 survived
					Taj-Aldeen MedMycol 2010[1399]	N=1, *R. mackenziei*, failure
	To cure	D-AmB +/- surgery	D	III	Revanker CID 2002[923]	Review, N=72, D-AmB N=62, L-AmB N=3, 5-FC + AmB N=5, Azole + AmB N=10, +/- surgery, 57/72 died. D-AmB 14/62 (23%) survived
					Badali JCM 2011[973]	N=1, *Thielavia subthermophila*, failure
					Sládeková JMMCR 2014[1506]	N=1, *C. bantiana,* failure
Any with *E. rostratum*	To cure	L-AmB + PCZ / ICZ +/- surgery	C	III	Katragkou MedMycol 2014[1485]	Review, N=48, 13/32 combination therapy
Any with *E. rostratum*	To cure	VCZ +/- L-AmB	B	III	Smith NEJM 2013[932]	N=444, VCZ monotherapy N=301, combination VCZ + L-AmB N=143
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis	To cure	ISA	C	III	Dalla GTID 2019[1507]	N=1*, A. alternata,* success
		PCZ +/- surgical debridement	B	III	Los-Arcos TID 2019[1508]	N=1, *Medicopsis romeroi*, success
					Crawford TID 2015[1509]	N=1, *M. arundinis*, success
					Thomas MMI 2018[1490]	N=1, +surgery, success
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=32, PCZ N=10, response d30 79%, mortality d30 3%, follow-up response 84%, 11/32 partial response, 16/32 complete response
					Crabol PLOSNTD 2014[1491]	N=5, response 5/5
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis	To cure	ICZ +/- surgery	A	IIu	Schieffelin TID 2014[1476]	N=24, excision N=22, ICZ N=19, VCZ N=2, no antifungal therapy N=3
					Santos CMI 2017[1488]	N=51, surgical excision w/o antifungals N=21, ICZ N=30, success 51/51
					Ogawa Mycopathol 2016[1489]	N=6, 2 *Exophiala* and 3 *Fonsecaea*; ICZ N=4; ICZ + surgery N=2, success
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=32, ICZ N=13, surgery N=6, response d30 79%, mortality d30 3%, follow-up response 84%
					Ferrándiz-Pulido Mycoses 2018[926]	N=6, response 3/6; failure 3/6
					Chan SMJ 2014 [1510]	N=1, *M. romeroi*, success
					Bohelay Mycoses 2016[1511]	N=1, *Exophiala spinifera*, success
					Sharma Mycopathol 2016[1512]	N=1, *M. romeroi,* success
					Khader IJDVL 2015[1513]	N=1, *C. bantiana*, success
					Furudate CRD 2012[1514]	N=1, *Phaeoacremonium rubrigenum*, success
					Chander Mycopathol 2016[1515]	N=2, *Rhytidhysteron rufulum*, success 1/2
					Chhonkar IJPS 2016[1516]	N=3, success 2/3
					Mittal IJD 2014[1517]	N=1, *Cladophialophora carrionii*, success
					Parente Mycoses 2011[1518]	N=2, *E. jeanselmei* and *C. carrionii*, success 2/2
					Sang MedMycol 2011[1519]	N=1, *Veronaea botryosa*, success
					Pereira IJDVL 2010[1520]	N=1, *Cladophialophora boppii*, success
					Crawford TID 2015[1509]	N=1, *M. arundinis*, success
					Gunathilake JMM 2013[1521]	N=1, *C. lunata*, success
					Machmachi MedMycol 2011[1522]	N=1, *Falciformispora tompkinsii*, success
					Nolêto CMI 2019[1523]	N=1, *Phoma (Peyronellaea)* spp., success
					Haridasan TID 2017[1524]	N=7, no response to ICZ alone, 6/7 lesions surgically excised

					Michelon DOJ 2014[1525]	N=1, *Alternaria* spp., success
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous phaeohy-phomycosis	To cure	VCZ +/- surgery	A	IIu	Galipothu IJMM 2015[1526]	N=1, order *Pleosporales*, success
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=41, surgery N=20; systemic anti-fungals N=40. VCZ 26 (65%),VCZ combi 12 (30%), response d30 53%, mortality d30 12%, follow-up re-sponse 68%
					Revanker OFID 2017[518]	N=32, VCZ N=9
					Ferrándiz-Pulido Mycoses 2018[926]	N=11, *Exophiala*; partial response
					Balla JCP 2015[1527]	N=1, *Curvularia* spp., success
					Los-Arcos TID 2019[1508]	N=1, SOT, *M. romeroi*, success
					Brokalaki TransProceed 2012[1528]	N=1, *V. gallopava*, success
					Lief TID 2011[1529]	N=2, *E. jeanselmei*, mixed response
					Desoubeaux JMM 2013[1530]	N=1, *E. jeanselmei*, success
					Crabol PLOSNTD 2014[1491]	N=8, response in 5/8; 2/3 switched to PCZ salvage treatment
					Crawford TID 2015[1509]	N=1, *M. arundinis*, success
					Vermeire DMID 2010[1531]	N=2, *A. alternata* and *Curvularia* spp., success 2/2
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous phaeohy-phomycosis	To cure	TRB +/-VCZ / ICZ	C	III	Mohammed AJM 2019[1532]	N=1, *E. jeanselmei*, success
					Thomas MMI 2018[1490]	N=2, success 1/2
					Ogawa Mycopathol 2016[1489]	N=1, success
		Ketoconazole + surgery	D	III	Radhakrishnan IJMM 2010[1533]	N=1, *E. spinifera*, failure
Any with subcutaneous chromoblasto-mycosis	To cure	ICZ +/- FCZ OR 5-FC +/- sur-gery	B	III	Bao AJTMH 2018[1534]	N=1, *F. monophora*, success
					Mouchalouat IJD 2011[1492]	N=15, ICZ N=6, ICZ + FCZ N=5, sur-gery N=4, success 12/15 (80%)
					Label MMCR 2018[1535]	N=1, *F. monophora*, success
					Gomes ABD 2014[1536]	N=1, *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, success
					Antonello RIMT 2010[1537]	N=1, success
		TRB + local thermotherapy	C	III	Shi MMCR 2016[1538]	N=1, *F. monophora*, success
		PCZ + surgery	C	III	Dupont TID 2010[1539]	N=1, *C. carrionii*, success
Intravenous drug user with endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB intravitreal, iv, VCZ iv + vitrectomy	D	III	Fox JOII 2016[1082]	N=1, Pleurostoma *richardsiae*, fail-ure
Post-op patients with exogenous endophthal-mitis	To cure	AmB intraocular, VCZ intra-ocular, po + vitrectomy	D	III	Alex MMCR 2013[952]	N=1, *C. lunata*, failure
Post-op patients with exogenous endophthal-mitis	To cure	5-FC, AmB intravitreal, topi-cal	C	III	Kaushik AJO 2001[1498]	N=1, C. *lunata* cultured, success
Post-op patients with exogenous endophthal-mitis	To cure	VCZ topical, intravitreal, FCZ po + vitrectomy	C	III	Homa Mycopathol 2018[1540]	N=1, *E. dermatitidis*, success
Any with exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB intravitreal +/- iv +/- subconjunctival + vitrec-tomy	D	III	Clamp RCBR 2014[1030]	N=1, *E. dermatitidis*, failure
					Hofling-Lima AJO 1999[1493]	N=2, *E. jeanselmei*, failure
					Margo AJO 1990[1496]	N=1, *E. dermatitidis*, failure
					Sun MedMycol 2010 [1390]	N=1, *P. verrucosa*, failure
Any with endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB intravitreal, iv, FCZ po +/- intravitreal +/- topical +/- vitrectomy	C	III	Rao Retina 2004[1541]	N=1, *Alternaria* spp, outcome was VA hand movements
					Pavan AJO 1993[1497]	N=1, *Bipolaris hawaiiensis*, success
Any with endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB intravitreal, iv + vitrec-tomy	C	III	Zayit-Soudry AJO 2005[1494]	N=1, *Phialemonium curvatum*, suc-cess
					Weinberger MedMycol 2006[1542]	N=1, *P. curvatum*, failure
Any with endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB intravitreal, topical, iv, FCZ intravitreal, topical, sys-temic, VCZ intravitreal, sys-temic + vitrectomy	C	III	Wu RCBR 2011[1453]	N=1, *Cladosporium* spp., success
Any with endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ	C	III	Dogra IJO 2018[1543]	N=1, *Lecythophora* spp., success

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; 5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; AmB, amphotericin B; CASPO, caspofungin; CNS, central nervous system; CSF, cerebrospinal fluid; d, day(s); D-AmB, amphotericin B deoxycholate; FCZ, Fluconazole; ICZ, itraconazole; ISA, isavuconazole; KCZ, ketoconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, posaconazole; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; SOT, solid organ transplantation; TRB, terbinafine; VA, visual acuity; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendation – Lipid formulations of AmB alone or in combination with a triazole and/or echinocandin and VCZ monotherapy are all moderately supported as first-line treatment across all patterns of organ involvement, including the CNS. For CNS infection due to *C. bantiana*, the addition of 5-FC is marginally supported. Specifically for disseminated infections combination therapy with VCZ or PCZ plus an echinocandin or TRB is a moderately supported alternative. The use of D-AmB is discouraged whenever better tolerated lipid formulations of AmB are available.

For *E. rostratum* infections, first-line treatment with VCZ (with or without L-AmB) is moderately supported, while the guideline group marginally supports the use of combination therapy with L-AmB and another azole (with or without surgery). ISA is marginally supported as first-line treatment for *Exserohilum* or *Curvularia* infections, but the group recommends against the use of ISA for infections due to *Cladophialophora* spp. or *Cladosporium* spp. In patients with cutaneous or subcutaneous phaeohyphomycoses the guideline group strongly supports the use of VCZ or ICZ as first line treatment, with a moderate recommendation for PCZ and marginal recommendations for ISA or TRB.

Salvage antifungal therapy

Evidence – ISA has been successfully used as salvage therapy in patients infected with *Alternaria* spp. (n=1) and *Curvularia* spp. (n=1)[381]. PCZ and VCZ have also been successfully used for salvage treatment[926,1491] **(Table 22)**.

Table 22. Antifungal salvage treatment for phaeohyphomycetes/dematiaceous fungi/black fungi infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	ISA	B	IIu	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	*N=1, Alternaria* spp., response
					Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	*N=1, Curvularia* spp., response
Any	To cure	PCZ	B	III	Meriden MedMycol 2012[1544]	N=1, *V. gallopava*, success
					Secníková DermaTeraphy 2014[1545]	N=1, *A. alternata*, success
					Crabol PLOSNTD 2014[1491]	N=2, success 2/2
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis	To cure	VCZ +/- TRB + surgical debridement	B	III	Kulkarni ECT 2017[1546]	N=1, *M. romeroi*, success
					Garcia-Reyne TID 2011[1547]	N=1, *Diaporthe longicolla*, success
					Ferrándiz-Pulido Mycoses 2018[926]	N=3, success 3/3
Immunocompromised patients with subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis	To cure	Intralesional L-AmB	C	III	Mahajan IJD 2014[1548]	N=1, *Rhytidhysteron* spp., success

Immunocompromised patient with chromoblastomycosis	To cure	L-AmB, ICZ, intralesional L-AmB	C	III	Tawade Cutis 2018[1549]	N=1, *Cladosporium carrionii*, success
		ICZ + TRB + local heat therapy	C	III	Tan Mycopathol 2015[1550]	N=1, *F. monophora*, partial response
Immunocompetent patient with recurrent infection	To cure	ICZ	C	III	Geltner Infection 2015[1551]	N=1, *V. gallopava*, relaps after discontinuation
					Maquiné RSBMT 2019[1552]	N=1, *C. bantiana*, failure
Any with chromoblastomycosis	To cure	VCZ	C	III	Criado JDT 2011[1553]	N=3, *F. pedrosoi,* partial response
Standard dose unless stated otherwise; ICZ, itraconazole; ISA, isavuconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.						

Recommendation – ISA, PCZ or VCZ are recommended with moderate strength (BIII) for salvage treatment of phaeohyphomycosis.

Other treatment

i) Surgical/medical interventions

Evidence – In several case reports or series**,** surgical interventions (*i.e.* surgery, cryosurgery, cryotherapy, laser therapy, heat therapy or potassium iodide) were performed to contain localized cutaneous infection or reduce infectious burden in advanced phaeohyphomycosis cases[926,1119,1476,1486,1488,1554-1559]. The surgery involved either debridement of the skin and soft tissue, resection of subcutaneous or pulmonary nodules, or drainage of brain abscess. For phaeohyphomycosis cases with cerebral abscess, complete excision with administration of antifungal therapy was documented[930,940,1145,1260,1560-1563]. Complete excision of lesions was shown to be critical for successful management of *C. bantiana*-related CNS infection [1564]. The use of surgical intervention in addition to systemic corticosteroids for patients with allergic fungal sinusitis to reduce symptoms has been noted as well[1565]. For patients with allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis, surgical intervention alone for reducing symptoms was reported[1565] **(Table 23)**.

Table 23. Other treatment options for phaeohyphomycetes/dematiaceous fungi/black fungi infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any with localized cutaneous infection or subcutaneous nodule	To cure	Surgery	A	IIu	Ferrandiz-Pulido Mycoses 2018[926]	N=11, surgery N=6
					Haridasan TID 2017[1119]	N=7
					Schiffelin TID 2017[1566]	N=17
					Guarro JCM 2003[1554]	N=2
					Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=14, 11/14 survived
					Santos CMI 2017[1488]	N=51, complete excision w/o antifungals N=21, partial debridement 16/30 with antifungals (53.3%), 51/51 cured
	To cure		C	III	Yang MedMycol 2012[1555]	N=1

Any with subcutaneous nodule		Cryotherapy, laser therapy, heat therapy or potassium iodide			Gugnani MedMycol 2006[1556]	N=1
					Torres-Rodriguez ArchDermatol 2005[1557]	N=1
Any with chromoblastomycosis	To cure or reduce infectious burden in advanced cases	Cryosurgery	B	IIu	Bonifaz Mycoses 2001[1558]	N=51
					Castro IJD 2003[1559]	N=22
Any with cerebral abscess	To cure	Surgery + antifungal therapy	A	IIu	Mohammadi Mycoses 2018[1260]	N=1
					Kantarcioglu MedMycol 2017[1560]	N=85
					Doymaz Mycoses 2015[1505]	N=1
					Nandedkar AJN 2015[1567]	N=1
					Jung JKNS 2014[1160]	N=1
					Gadgil JCN 2013[1088]	N=1
					Delfino MedMycol 2006[1561]	N=1
					Jabeen CID 2011[1145]	N=6
					Garg NeurolIndia 2007[930]	N=10
					Chakrabarti MedMycol 2015[940]	N=114, *C. bantiana,* complete excision 52/114 (46.4%), partial excision 41/114 (36.7%)
Any with cerebral abscess	To cure	Adding 5-FC to antifungal treatment	C	III	Chakrabarti MedMycol 2015[940]	N=113, *C. bantiana*
Any with allergic sinusitis	To reduce symptoms	Surgery + systemic corticosteroids	A	IIu	Rinaldi DMID 1987[1565]	N=5
Any	To cure	G-CSF or GM-CSF	C	III	Ben-Ami CID 2009[1486]	N=39, response 16/19 for G-CSF or GM-CSF
Any with allergic sinusitis	To reduce symptoms and corticosteroids	Omalizumab	C	III	Gan AJO 2015[1568]	N=7, unclear how many of those phaeohyphomycosis
Allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis	To reduce symptoms	Surgery	C	III	Halwig ARRD 1985[1562]	N=1
					Rinaldi DMID 1987[1565]	N=5
					Chowdhary MedMycol 2012[1563]	N=1
					Chowdhary MedMycol 2011[1569]	N=1, pediatric patient
Solid organ transplant recipients with cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis	To cure	Surgical excision / debridement	A	IIu	Santos CMI 2017[1488]	N=51, complete excision w/o antifungals N=21, partial debridement 16/30 (53.3%), 51/51 cured

5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; G-CSF, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor; GM-CSF, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; ICZ, itraconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation.

Recommendation – For localized cutaneous infections or subcutaneous nodules, the guideline group strongly supports a complete surgical removal whenever possible. The group strongly supports the use of surgery in addition to systemic antifungal therapy or corticosteroids for patients with cerebral abscess or allergic fungal sinusitis, respectively.

ii) Augmentation of host response

Evidence – G-CSF or GM-CSF has been added to antifungal treatment in a case series that involved 39 cases of proven or probable phaeohyphomycosis[1486].

Recommendation – The guideline group marginally supports G-CSF or GM-CSF to augment host response against phaeohyphomycosis.

Treatment duration

Evidence – There is no standard treatment duration for phaeohyphomycosis, with durations ranging from weeks to months. A median duration of treatment with a variety of antifungal agents (*i.e.* VCZ, PCZ, ICZ, AmB or TRB) was reported as 50 to 73 days in all patients[518] while in patients with underlying malignancy and infection with *E. dermatitidis*, the duration of successful treatment with triazoles ranged between 7 and 64 days[1487]. Among SOT recipients, an average treatment duration of 10 months[1476] was noted, ranging from 3 to 18 months[1488] **(Table 24)**.

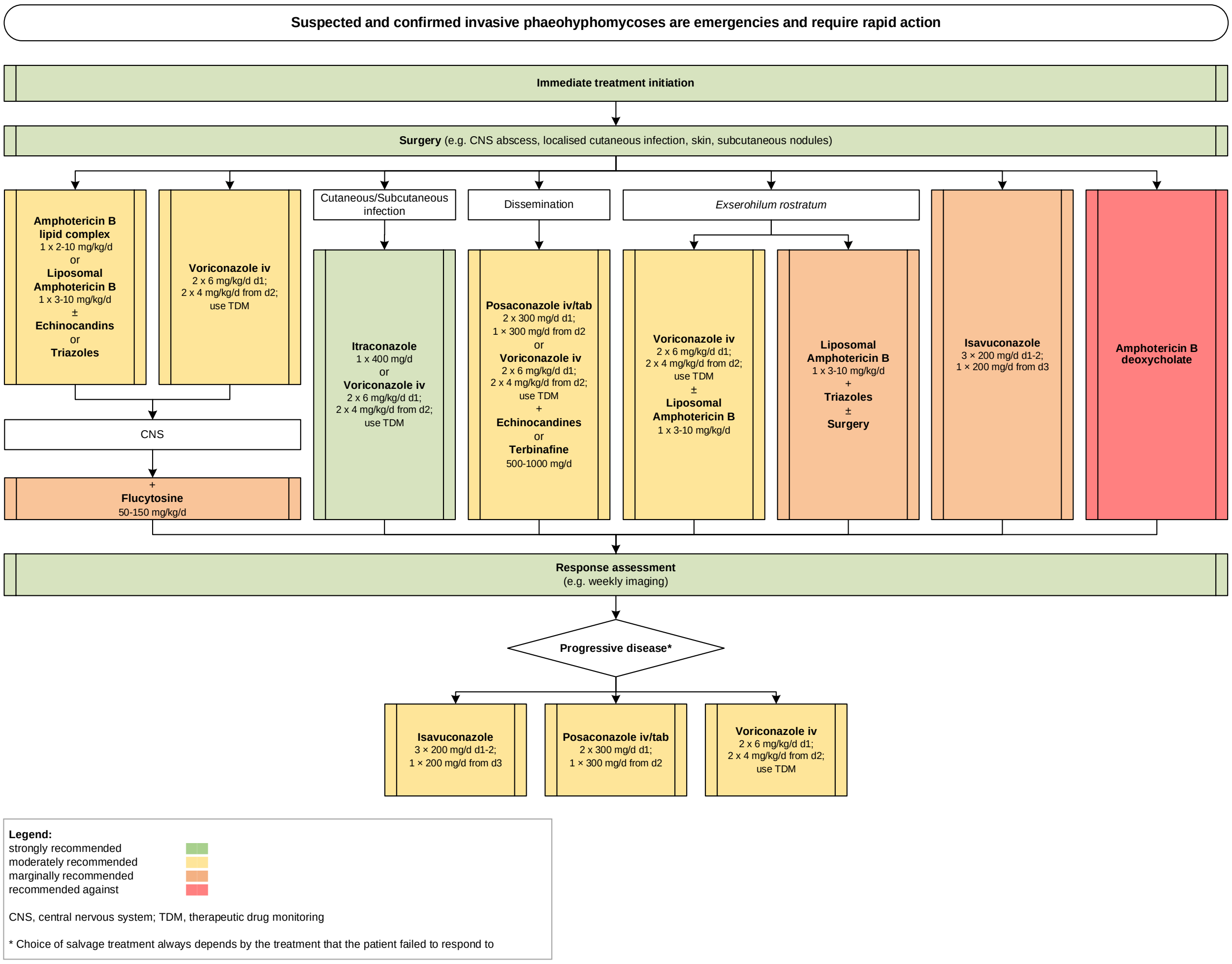
Table 24. Treatment duration for phaeohyphomycetes/dematiaceous fungi/black fungi infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
SOT recipients with cutaneous infection	To cure	ICZ for 3–18 mo	B	III	Schieffelin TID 2014[1476]	N=24; Average treatment among 17 survivors 10 mo (range 6–27 mo)
					Santos CMI 2017[1488]	N=30, ICZ for 3-18 mo
Any	To cure	Long term treatment with VCZ, PCZ, ICZ, AmB, 5-FC	B	III	Revankar OFID 2017[518]	N=99, median duration 50–73 d (range 2–915 d)
Any	To cure	ICZ for a median of 50–73 d for local infections, VCZ for more severe infections +/- TRB or AmB	C	III	Revanker OFID 2017[518]	Local superficial infection: median duration 73 d (range 1–915 d). Local deep infection: median duration 50 d (range 3–710 d). Disseminated infection: median duration treatment 61 d (range 2–720 d).
Hemato-oncological patients with *E. dermatitidis* bloodstream infections	To cure	*E. dermatitidis:* VCZ for 7–64 d	C	III	Vasquez CID 2017[1487]	*E. dermatitidis*, duration of successful treatment range 7-64 d

5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; AmB, amphotericin B; d, day(s); ICZ, itraconazole; PCZ, posaconazole; mo, month(s); QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; SOT, Solid organ transplant; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendation – The guideline group moderately supports treatment until all signs and symptoms of infection have resolved. The treatment duration is determined by clinical response regardless of the type of antifungal agents administered **(Figure 16).**

Figure 16. Optimal treatment pathway for phaeohyphomycosis <u>in adults</u> when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of phaeohyphomycosis in children

Evidence - There are minimal data in children on the treatment of phaeohyphomycosis[924]. All reported pediatric cases had CNS involvement **(Table 25)**.

Table 25. First-line antifungal therapy in children for phaeohyphomycetes/dematiaceous fungi/black fungi infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Immunocompetent	To cure	ABLC 3-6 mg/kg qd + 5-FC, then ABLC 6 mg/kg qd + ICZ 6 mg/kg qd	C	III	Chang JCN 2009[1570]	N=1, 3 yrs, cerebral abscesses, *E. dermatitidis,* failure
Immunocompetent	To cure	L-AmB, VCZ 200 mg bid	C	III	Alabaz MedMycol 2009[1571]	N=1, 8 yrs, systemic infection, *E. dermatitidis*, failure
Hematological patients	To cure	L-AmB + surgery	C	III	Bay RCI 2017[1572]	N=1, 8 yrs, nasal vestibule infection, *Curvularia spicifera*, success
					Saint-Jean CJIDMM 2007[1573]	N=1, 3 yrs, cutaneous infection, *E. rostratum*, success

HSCT	To cure	PCZ 150 mg qd	C	III	Tanuskova JMMCR 2017[1574]	N=1, 8 yrs, lung infection, *E. dermatitidis*, lung, failure
HSCT	To cure	ANID 1.5 mg/kg qd+ VCZ 7 mg/kg qd for 5 d, then ANID 1.5 mg/kg qd + L-AmB	C	III	El Feghaly MMCR 2012[1575]	N=1, 2 yrs, fungemia, *Graphium basitruncatum*, failure
Any	To cure	Various including AmB, surgery, combination L-AmB plus 5-FC	C	IIu	Revankar CID 2004[924]	N=15 children, CNS; most frequent *C. bantiana* and *Ramichloridium mackenziei*, 5/15 survived: AmB + 5-FC + (partial) excision N=2, AMB N=1, lipid AMB + ICZ + aspiration/excision N=2
Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; 5-FC, 5-flucytosine; ANID, anidulafungin; AmB, amphotericin B; ABLC, Amphotericin B Lipid Complex; ALL, acute lymphocytic leukemia; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; bid, twice a day; CNS, central nervous system; d, day(s); HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; ICZ, itraconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, posaconazole; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; yrs, years.						

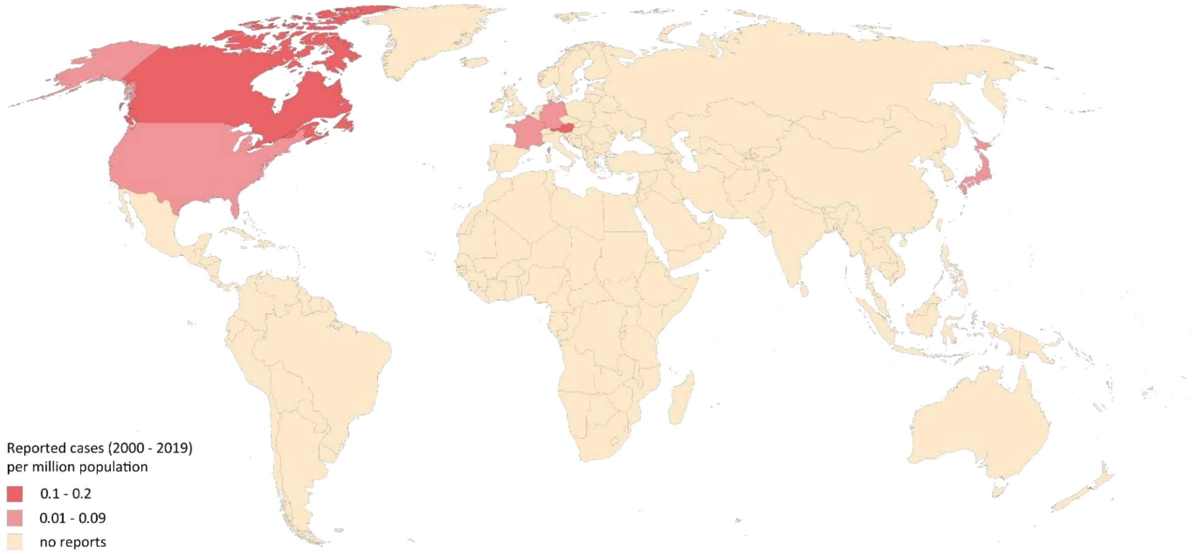
Recommendation - Consideration should be given to prescribe an antifungal with sufficient CNS penetration. Combination therapy containing lipid formulations of AmB is moderately recommended, as is surgery.

5. Rasamsonia

Epidemiology of infections caused by *Rasamsonia* spp.

Rasamsonia is a new genus introduced in 2011 comprising 11 thermotolerant species that were formerly classified in the genera *Geosmithia*, *Penicillium,* or *Talaromyces*[1576]. *Rasamsonia* has rarely been reported as the causative pathogen of fungal infections in humans, and most of these reports originate from northern countries and high-resource settings[10]. *Rasamsonia* can colonize the respiratory tract of patients with CF with variable clinical significance[1577,1578]. Infections caused by *Rasamsonia argillacea* (formerly known as *Geosmithia argillacea*), *Rasamsonia piperina* and *Rasamsonia aegroticola* have been reported mainly in severely ill patients with chronic granulomatous disease or underlying malignancy, and those undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation or lung transplantation[1034,1579-1585]. Diagnosis can be misleading as *R. argillacea* is morphologically similar to *Penicillium* spp. and *Paecilomyces* spp. and misidentification has been frequently reported [1579-1581,1586]. *Rasamsonia*-related infections predominantly affect the lungs and may disseminate to adjacent organs or to the CNS[1580,1585] **(Figure 17)**.

Figure 17. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by *Rasamsonia* spp. (reported cases between 2000 and 2019 per million population)



Cases of severe *Rasamsonia*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on November 15, 2019 using the search string "*Rasamsonia* OR *Geosmithia* OR *Penicillium argillaceum*" that yielded 126 publications. Twenty eight cases have been reported from six countries since 2000[10,1034,1577,1579-1585,1587-1590]. Most cases were reported from Germany (n=8), Canada (n=7) and the United States (n=6). The number of cases reported between 2000 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321].

Diagnosis of Rasamsonia infections

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Conventional Methods

Evidence - Cultures using yeast extract-peptone-dextrose agar, Sabouraud dextrose agar or potato flakes agar can achieve the highest diagnostic value for clinical samples obtained from sterile body sites. Incubation at 28–30°C for up to four weeks has been reported[10]. For superficial and respiratory tract samples, clinical signs and symptoms are important to differentiate between colonization/contamination and infection[1579-1583,1586,1587,1591-1593]. Mucous sputum samples should be pretreated with a mucolytic agent before culture, but these pretreatments may cause false negative GM antigen levels[1594,1595] **(Table 26)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends culture from clinical samples.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Serology

Evidence – GM cross-reacts with *Rasamsonia* spp. and positive results have been described from BALF and serum [1585] **(Table 26)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group moderately supports GM testing from BALF and serum.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular-based

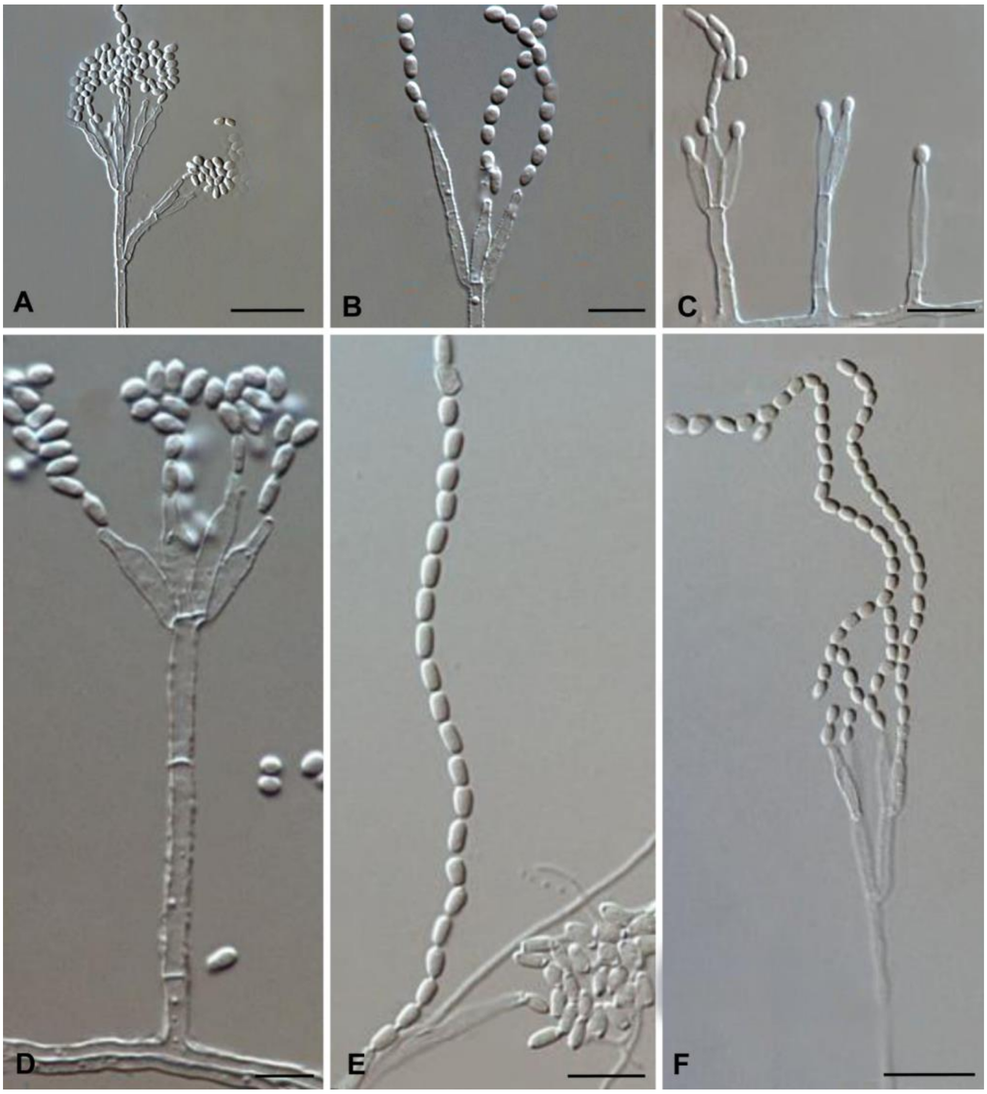
Evidence - Direct fungal detection by real-time PCR of respiratory samples has been reported in CF patients[1596] **(Table 26)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group moderately recommends specific real-time PCR for detection of *Rasamsonia* spp. in respiratory samples from CF patients.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Species identification

Evidence - Identification to the genus level can be done by microscopic examination. *Rasamsonia* spp. overall resembles *Paecilomyces* spp. and *Penicillium* spp., but *Rasamsonia* spp. differs from *Paecilomyces* spp. in having more regular branched conidiophores with distinct rough-walled structures, and from *Paecilomyces* spp. and *Penicillium* spp. by the shape of the conidia which are cylindrical. See also **Figure 18** with microscopic morphology from the Atlas of Clinical Fungi project[19] **(Table 26)**.

Figure 18. Microscopic morphology of *Rasamsonia* spp. [19]



Panel A-B, *R. argillacea,* phialides with conidia in chains; **Panel C-D**, *Rasamsonia eburnea*, with erect conidiophores and monoverticillate, later becoming biverticillate penicilli producing ellipsoidal or ovoidal, conidia; **Panel E-F**, *R. piperina*, phialides with conidia in chains. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Accurate identification to the species level requires ITS/β-tubulin sequencing[555,1577,1580,1581,1591,1593,1597-1599]. Genotyping can be achieved by repetitive sequence-based PCR and random amplification of polymorphic DNA[1581,1599] **(Table 26)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends to perform microscopy of cultures, followed by ITS/β-tubulin gene sequencing for species identification.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Susceptibility testing

Evidence - Antifungal susceptibility testing according to EUCAST or CLSI guidelines may be useful to determine susceptibilities[1580,1583,1587,1590,1591]; however, the absence of interpretive breakpoints warrants caution when utilizing MICs to guide treatment **(Table 26)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends that antifungal susceptibility testing should be performed for epidemiological purposes, while susceptibility testing to guide the choice of antifungal therapy is moderately recommended.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Pathology

Evidence - Histological examination of PAS, H&E, GMS stained tissue biopsy sections is important for ascertaining fungal structures[1583,1587,1593] **(Table 26)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends that histology should be performed whenever possible.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Imaging studies

Evidence – Diagnostic imaging studies of the affected organ/systems (CT for thorax, CT or MRI for brain) can delineate the extent of involvement of the infection[1580,1582-1584,1587]. Invasion of adjacent structures as shown by CT examination has been reported[1580,1582-1584,1587] **(Table 26)**.

Table 26. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics for *Rasamsonia* infections

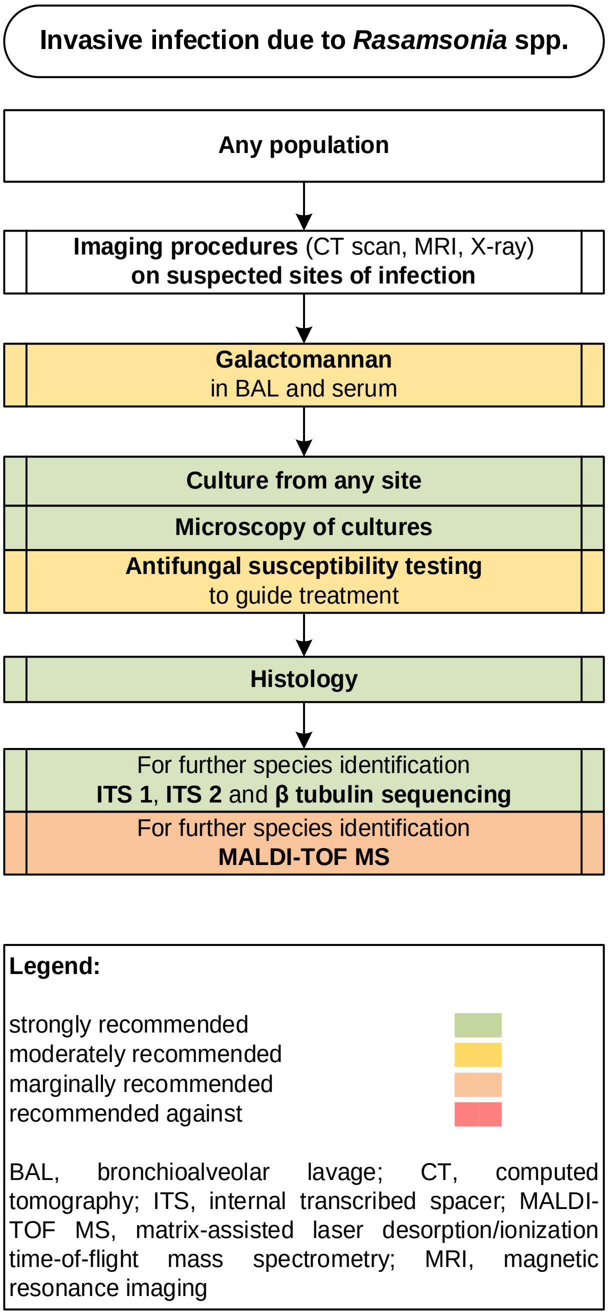
Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Histology (GMS & HE)	A	IIIu	Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	
					Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	
					Sohn ALM 2013[1593]	
Any	To diagnose	Culture, SDA 28-30°C, ≤4 wk	A	IIIu	Abdolrasouli Mycoses 2018[1578]	
					De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	
					Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	
					Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Ishiwada Mycopathol 2016[1582]	
					Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	
					Matos Mycoses 2015[1592]	
					Sohn ALM 2013[1593]	
Any with CF / chronic granulomatous disease	To diagnose	Culture – selection of YPDA, SDA, PFA	A	III	Giraud JCM 2010[1591]	
					Giraud FM 2013[1586]	
					Babiker MMCR 2019[1579]	
Any with CF	To diagnose	Culture, sputum with mucolytic, homogenize, serial dilution, SDA + 100mg/L chloramphenicol, 28-30°C, ≤4 wk	A	IIIu	Masoud-Landgraf MedMycol 2014[1594]	
					Abdolrasouli Mycoses 2018[1578]	
Any	To diagnose	Microscopy of cultures	A	III	Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Giraud JCM 2010[1591]	
Children/neonates	To diagnose	Culture, gastric aspiration of sputum	B	III	Fujita TJEM 2019[1588]	Acid resistant
Chronic pulmonary disease with colonization	To diagnose underlying disease	Test for CF	C	III	Grenouillet Mycopathol 2018[1600]	Colonization indicative of CF
Any with CF	To identify susceptibility patters	Antifungal susceptibility testing according to EUCAST or CLSI	B	III	Giraud JCM 2010[1591]	
					Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	
					Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	
					Houbraken JCM 2013[1598]	
Any	To guide treatment	Antifungal susceptibility testing of *R. argillacea*	B	III	De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	
Serology assays						
Any	To diagnose	GM testing (Platelia, Bio-Rad) in BAL and serum	B	III	Valentin BMT 2012[1585]	
					Cumming DMID 2007[1601]	
					Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	
					Sohn ALM 2013[1593]	
Nucleic-acid based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To diagnose from any sample	Molecular sequencing (ITS1, ITS2, β-tubulin),	B	III	Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
Any	To diagnose from autopsy tissue	PCR/ESI-TOF-MS	B	III	Giraud FMB 2013[1602]	
CF	To detect in respiratory secretions	Real-time PCR	B	II	Steinman NMNI 2014[1596]	Not *R. eburnea*
CF	To diagnose from sputum	Oligoarray, ITS2	C	III	Bouchara JCM 2009[551]	N=20 fungal species, sens. 100% and spec. 99.2%, *Rasamsonia emersonii* included
Any	To identify	MALDI-TOF MS	C	IIIu	Barker MedMycol 2014[1597]	Only *R. argillacea*
Any	To identify	ITS1-ITS2/beta-tubulin sequencing	A	IIu	Houbraken JCM 2013[1598]	
					De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	
					Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Barker MedMycol 2014[1597]	
					Marguet MMCR 2012[1577]	
					Sohn ALM 2013[1593]	
					Giraud JCM 2010[1591]	
CF	To identify	Culture + ITS1-ITS2/beta-tubulin sequencing	A	III	Ziesing MedMycol 2016[555]	
Any	To identify	Morphology, molecular genetics (beta-tubulin and calmodulin genes, ITS analysis)	A	IIu	Houbraken JCM 2013[1598]	Differs from *Paecilomyces* by more regular branching

Any with CF	To identify and genotype	Repetitive sequence-based PCR	C	III	Mouhajir JCM 2016[1603]	
Any	To genotype	RAPD	C	III	Guevara-Suarez JCM 2016[1604]	
Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histology; PAS, HE, GMS stainings	A	III	Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	
Any with CF	To establish definitive diagnosis	Autopsy	A	III	Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Valentin BMT 2012[1585]	
Imaging studies						
Any with CGD	To detect	Chest CT	A	III	De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	N=5
Any	To detect contiguous spread & dissemination	Chest CT, cranial CT	A	III	De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	
					Ocak RCR 2019[1584]	
					Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	
					Ishiwada Mycopathol 2016[1582]	
					Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	

AmB, amphotericin B; BAL, bronchoalveolar lavage; CF, cystic fibrosis; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; ESI-TOF MS, Electrospray Ionization time of flight mass spectrometry; EUCAST, European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; GM, Galactomannan; GMS, Grocott-Gomori's methenamine silver; HE, hematoxylin-eosin; ICZ, itraconazole; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; PAS, periodic acid-Schiff; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PCZ, posaconazole; PFA, potato flakes agar; QoE, quality of evidence; SDA, Sabouraud Dextrose agar; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s); YPDA, yeast extract-peptone-dextrose agar.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends performing radiological examinations to delineate the extent of involvement of the infection **(Figure 19)**.

Figure 19. Optimal diagnostic pathway for *Rasamsonia* infections, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to *Rasamsonia* infections

Treatment in Adults

Evidence - Evidence for the treatment of invasive infections due to *Rasamsonia* spp. is sparse, with currently only 23 cases available in the literature[10]. Colonization, specifically in CF patients, was reported much more frequently. However, mortality reaches upwards of 40% in invasive infections, so treatment should not be delayed for this significant pathogen[10]. Overall, high MICs have been reported for triazoles, while echinocandins show best *in vitro* susceptibility[1577,1579-1583,1585,1587,1590]. CASPO and MICA have been used successfully[1579,1584,1587,1605]; successful use of combination therapy with an echinocandin plus PCZ or L-AmB has also been reported[1579,1584,1605]. Surgery is another important cornerstone of treatment of localized infections[1579,1580,1587]. Secondary prophylaxis with PCZ has been reported[1577,1580,1583,1587] **(Table 27)**.

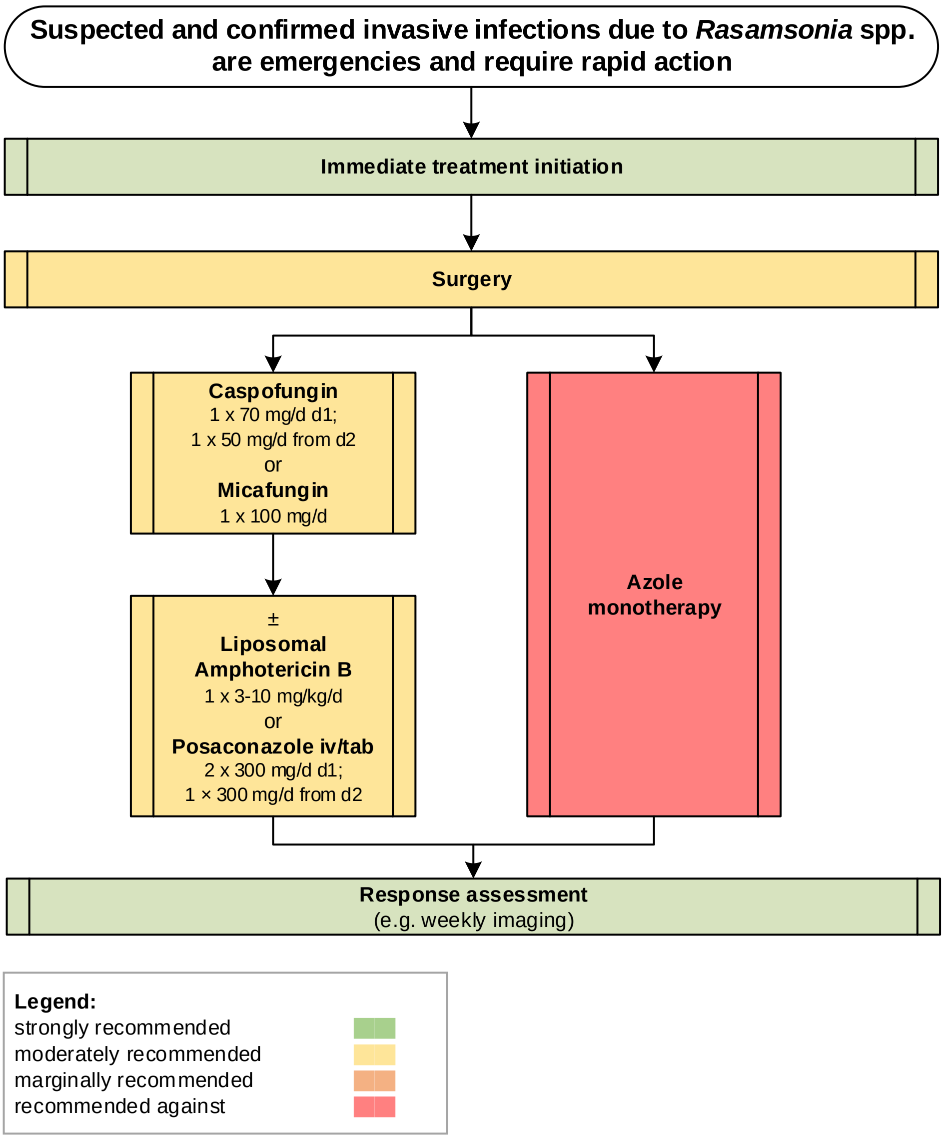
Table 27. Therapy for *Rasamsonia* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Any, any with CGD	To cure and avoid treatment failure/death	Avoid azole monotherapy	A	IIu	De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	Azoles lead mostly to failure, MICs VCZ and occasional ICZ >8-16, PCZ usually >4
					Marguet MMCR 2012[1577]	
					Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	
					Valentin BMT 2012[1585]	
					Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	
					Ishiwada Mycopathol 2016[1582]	
					Hong JCF 2017[1581]	
					Babiker MMCR 2019[1579]	
					Steinmann AAC 2016[1590]	*In vitro* study in CF; Echinocandins with highest activity; resistance to azoles
Any	To cure	CASPO OR MICA +/- PCZ	B	III	Abdolrasouli Mycoses 2018[1578]	N=1, CF, response to CASPO
					Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	N=1, MICA + PCZ, response
HSCT with GVHD	To cure	CASPO + L-AmB +/- PCZ	B	III	Valentin BMT 2012[1585]	N=1, initial response, then deterioration; died
					Ocak RCR 2019[1584]	N=1, partial clinical response
HSCT	To cure	L-AmB	C	III	Corzo-Leon Mycoses 2015[1034]	N=1, died
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Any with CF	To cure	Echinocandin	C	III	Abdolrasouli Mycoses 2018[1578]	N=1, clinical stable
Any with CGD	To cure	Empirical treatment with PCZ, L-AmB and CASPO	C	III	Ocak RCR 2019[1584]	
					Babiker MMCR 2019[1579]	
Other treatment options						
Any with CGD	To cure	Surgery	B	III	De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	N=4, 1/4 died
					Babiker MMCR 2019[1579]	N=1, success
Immunocompetent	To cure	Surgery / resection of infected (graft) material	B	III	Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	N=1, success
Treatment duration						
Any with CGD	To cure	Prolonged treatment / Secondary prophylaxis	B	IIu	Machouart JCM 2011[1583]	N=9, 5/9 survived, 4/9 prolonged treatment/secondary prophylaxis up to 6 yrs
					De Ravin CID 2011[1580]	
Immunocompetent	To cure	Prolonged treatment / Secondary prophylaxis	B	III	Doyon JCM 2013[1587]	N=1, 13 mo of PCZ, success

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; CASPO, caspofungin; CF, cystic fibrosis; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; GVHD, graft-versus-host disease; HSCT, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation; ICZ, itraconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; mo, months; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations - The guideline group strongly recommends to avoid azole monotherapy due to reports of clinical failure and high MICs. The guideline group moderately recommends primary treatment with an echinocandin, or a combination of an echinocandin with either L-AmB or PCZ. Surgery, whenever possible is moderately recommended for treatment of *Rasamsonia* infections. Treatment duration depends on the affected site, clinical response and underlying condition but can be up to several months. Secondary prophylaxis is moderately recommended **(Figure 20)**.

Figure 20. Optimal treatment pathway for *Rasamsonia* infections <u>in adults</u> when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of Rasamsonia infections in children

Evidence – Invasive infections caused by *Rasamsonia* spp. have been described as a complication occurring in children with CGD[1580]. Breakthrough infections while on mold-active azole prophylaxis have been reported, but treatment with MICA has been associated with favorable outcome [1402,1580,1588] **(Table 28)**.

Table 28. First-line antifungal therapy in children for *Rasamsonia* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any with CGD	To cure	MICA+VCZ	B	III	Ishiwada Mycopathol 2015[1582]	N=1, 16 yrs, mixed infection with *Aspergillus nidulans*
Any	To cure	MICA	B	III	Fujita TJEM 2019[1588] De Ravin CID 2011[1580] Tanuskova JMM 2017 [1402]	N=3 CGD, 3/3 survived; N=1 Allo SCT; survived
Any with CF	To cure and improve lung function	Secondary prophylaxis	B	III	Marguet MMCR 2012[1577]	N=1, long-term prophylaxis with PCZ + intermittent echinocandin improved FEV1

Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; CF, cystic fibrosis; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; d, day(s); FEV1, forced expiratory volume in one second; iv, intravenous; MICA, micafungin; po, orally; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s); yrs, years.

Recommendations – Echinocandins with or without another antifungal are moderately recommended as first-line treatment in children, in line with recommendations in adults. Triazole monotherapy should be avoided. Surgery is moderately recommended if feasible and infection is not disseminated.

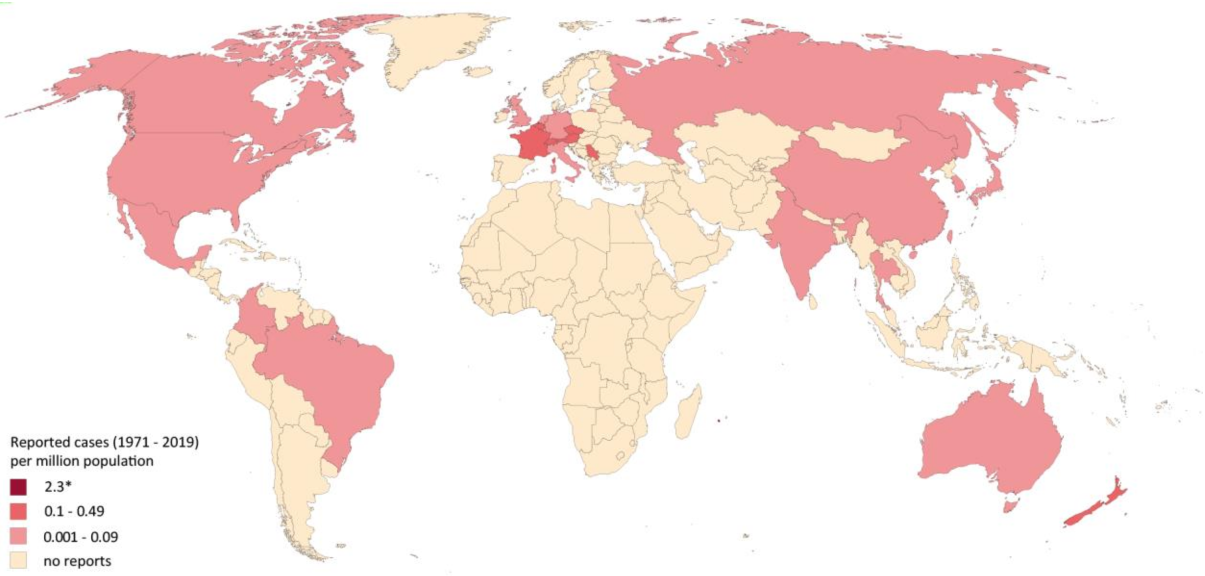
6. *Schizophyllum* and other basidiomycetes

Epidemiology of infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes

Basidiomycetes, such as *Schizophyllum commune*, *Coprinopsis cinerea* (formerly *Hormographiella aspergillata)* and *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* (formerly *Sporotrichum pruinosum*) are often found in decaying matter. Despite their worldwide distribution invasive infections due to these fungal agents are rare. In humans, *S. commune* accounts for the majority of infections caused by these organisms, the vast majority of which presents as pulmonary disease or sinusitis[1606-1610]. *C. cinerea* is the second most prevalent basidiomycete causing mainly infections of the lung[1611,1612]. Eye infections have also been identified[1613-1615]. There are only few reports of infections affecting other organs such as brain, spine or peritoneum[1616-1618]. Fungemia is uncommon[1619,1620].

Co-infection with other molds has often been reported, possibly because affected patients are critically ill or severely immunocompromised and thus are susceptible to concomitant infections[1611]. True prevalence of these infections is likely underestimated, as microbiological methods of species identification are rather difficult due to lack of asexual reproduction[1621] **(Figure 21)**.

Figure 21. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes (reported cases between 1971 and 2019 per million population)



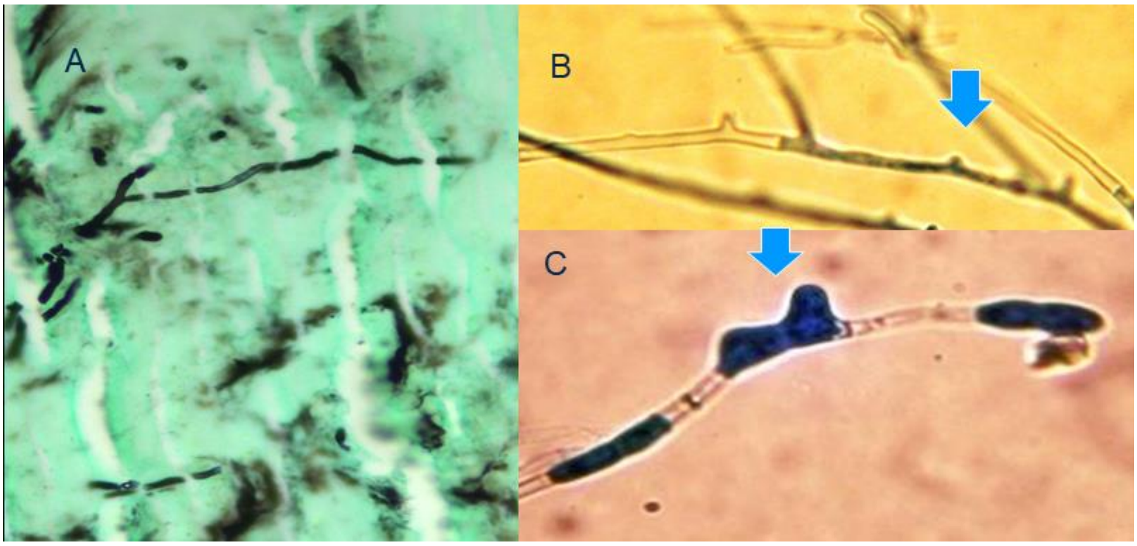
Cases of infections caused by *Schizophyllum*, *Coprinopsis* and other basidiomycetes reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on October 15, 2019 using the search string "(*Trametes OR Lenzites* OR *Lophotrichus* OR *Schizophyllum* OR Ustilago OR *Coprinus* OR *Coprinopsis* OR *Hormographiella aspergillata* OR *C. cinereus*) AND (infection OR case report OR report [title/abstract] OR case [title/abstract] OR abscess OR fungemia OR blood OR invasive)" excluding reports on plants and animals that yielded 748 publications. Reports of 103 cases of rare basidiomycetes-related infections have been identified from 27 countries, 88 since the year 2000[239,1034,1116,1209,1606,1607,1609,1611-1674]. *S. commune* and *C. cinerea* accounted for 73% of the cases. Infections due to *P. chrysosporium*, *Schizophyllum radiatum*, *Ustilago* spp. and other basidiomycetes were found sporadically in the literature. Most cases were reported from the United States (n=11) and India (n=6). In Singapore and Hong Kong one case each has been reported since 1971. The number of cases reported between 1971 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. *Two cases of infections caused by *Trametes polyzona* were reported from La Réunion (2.3 cases per million population between 1971 and 2019)[1639].

Diagnosis of infections caused by *Schizophyllum* and other basidiomycetes

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Conventional Methods

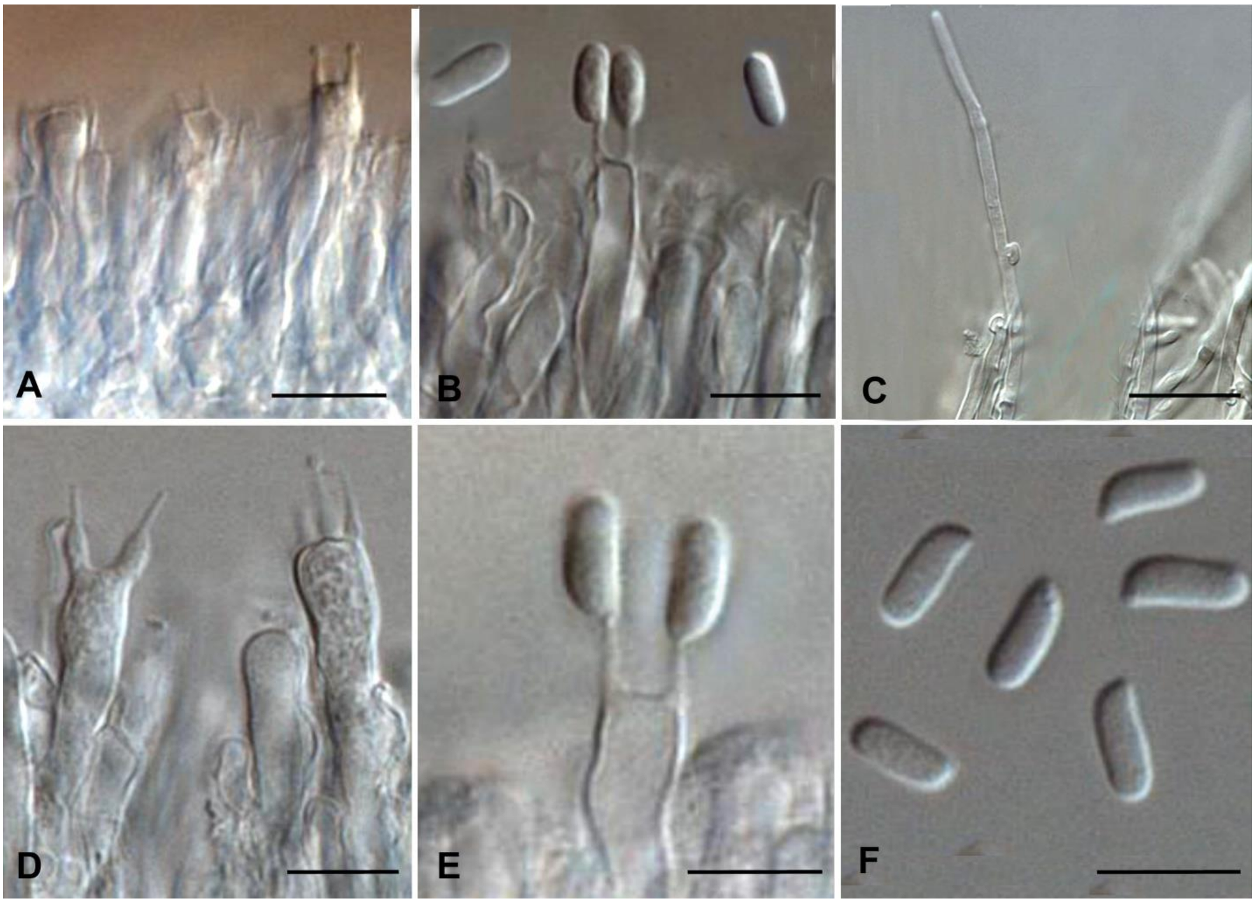
Evidence – Culture is mandatory for species identification and antifungal susceptibility testing, but many basidiomycetes are sterile and do not sporulate in the laboratory[1621]. In microscopy the hyphal clamp connections with spicules suggest *S. commune*[1609]. See also **Figure 22 and Figure 23** for microscopic morphology from the Atlas of Clinical Fungi project[19].

Figure 22. Microbiological characteristics of *S. commune* (owned by co-author V. Arsic-Arsenjevic)



Panel A, GMS stain; **Panel B-C,** Spicula (blue arrows) in lactophenol cotton blue stain, microscopy x 400 and x 1000.

Figure 23. Microscopic morphology of *Schizophyllum* spp. [19]



Panels A-C, *S. commune*, palisade of basidia located on the gills, basidiospores, hyphae with clamp connections. **Panels D-F**, *S. radiatum*, basidia producing basidiospores and basidiospores. Scale bars = 10 µm.

For non-sterile samples, such as respiratory tract specimens, distinguishing among genuine infection, colonization, and contamination is important **(Table 29)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends that tissue microscopy and culture should be performed when possible.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Serology

Evidence – In general, basidiomycetes lack GM and BDG in their cell walls, but cases with elevated BDG have been reported[1646,1675-1677]. A positive GM test may suggest co-infection with *Aspergillus* species[1612,1644,1646,1665,1675,1676]. *S. commune* infection may lead to false-positive cryptococcal antigen testing and may result in misdiagnosis[1631] **(Table 29)**.

Recommendation – Serological testing is not recommended as part of the diagnostic evaluation for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* and other basidiomycetes.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular-based

Evidence – PCR sequencing of cultured strains and of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue samples can be useful for detection of basidiomycetes such as *H. aspergillata* and *Phellinus undulatus*[1641] **(Table 29)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group moderately recommends PCR from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue samples.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Species identification

Evidence – Definite identification requires PCR of fungal isolates followed by ITS and/or D1/D2 sequencing for this heterogeneous group of fungi[1606,1609,1613,1641,1644,1646,1665,1666,1672,1673,1675-1679]. MALDI-TOF MS has been reported to be useful for identification of *S. commune*[1606] **(Table 29)**.

Recommendation – While species identification of basidiomycetes may be difficult due to incomplete public databases and rareness of reference strains the guideline group strongly recommends that ITS and/or D1/D2 sequencing should be performed on the culture isolate for species identification, and marginally recommends MALDI-TOF MS for the same purpose.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Susceptibility testing

Evidence – Antifungal susceptibility testing is useful to determine susceptibilities[1646,1680-1682]; however, the absence of interpretive breakpoints warrants caution when utilizing MICs to guide treatment **(Table 29)**.

Recommendation - The guideline group strongly recommends that antifungal susceptibility testing should be performed for identifying susceptibility patterns, while susceptibility testing to guide the choice of antifungal therapy is moderately suggested.

Diagnosis –Pathology

Evidence – Histological examination of PAS and/or GMS stained tissue biopsy sections are important for ascertaining fungal invasion, but are often inconclusive and may confound basidiomycetes with *Aspergillus* spp.[1613,1627,1634,1641,1646,1666,1672,1675,1676,1679] **(Table 29)**.

Recommendation – The guideline group moderately recommends that histopathology should be performed when possible.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Imaging studies

Evidence – Most diagnostic imaging studies involve infections caused by *Hormographiella* spp.. CT scan is useful to detect pulmonary and sino-orbito-cerebral infections[1641] and MRI has been used to detect CNS involvement[1641,1677] **(Table 29)**.

Table 29. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics of infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp.and other basidiomycetes

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Microscopy of tissue biopsy	A	III	Chowdhary JCM 2013[1632] Hoenigl Mycoses 2013[1609] Saha Mycopathol 2013[1614] Toya IJH 2013[1683] De Ravin JCM 2014[1679] Verma Mycopathol 2014[1684] Shigemura Infection 2015[1676] Lim AJD 2017[1685] Jain JMM 2019[1613] Nanno TID 2016[1646]	Observation of tissue invasion by fungi. No definite identification of species provided. Occasionally spicules on the hyphae may be seen in biopsy samples from lung and sinuses. Culture and identification are mandatory for species identification.
Any	To diagnose	Culture	A	III	Friman SJID 2006[1686] Chowdhary JCM 2013[1632] Hoenigl Mycoses 2013[1609] Saha Mycopathol 2013[1614] Toya IJH 2013[1683] Chan JCM 2014[1631] De Ravin JCM 2014[1679] Verma Mycopathol 2014[1684] Shigemura Infection 2015[1676] Hardin Mycopathol 2017[1640] Lim AJD 2017[1685] Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641] Surmont MedMycol 2002[1666]	Always need to distinguish between genuine infection, colonization and contamination specifically in respiratory specimens. Other molds co-exist in respiratory specimens culture. Multiple cultures may be necessary. Complementary with tissue biopsy. Basidiomycete colonies in culture are white cottony to fluffy, fast-growing, with yellow- brown reverse. Basidiomycetes are sensitive to cycloheximide, allowing them to be distinguished from *Coccidioides* spp. Many basidiomycetes are sterile and will not sporulate in the laboratory, although some develop clamp connections or spicules on the hyphae, and some isolates may produce basidiocarps (after exposure of the culture plate to alternating cycles of light and darkness). Definitive species identification requires ITS and or LSU sequencing
Any	To diagnose *S. commune*	Morphology	C	IIIu	Michel MedMycol 2016[1606]	Fungus usually does not sporulate under classical culture conditions
Any	To guide treatment and correlate MICs with outcome for basidiomycetes	Antifungal susceptibility testing with CLSI method	Bu	IIIu	Singh JCM 2013[1660]	MIC AmB < 1 µg/ml, VCZ < 0.25 µg/ml
Any	To determine MICs of *S. commune, Bjerkanderaadusta* and *Coprinus* spp.	Antifungal susceptibility testing	A	IIu	Gonzalez AAC 2001[1680]	MIC90 AmB 0.5 µg/ml, ICZ 0.125 µg/ml, PCZ 0.5 µg/ml, VCZ 0.5 µg/ml for *S. commune*, *Bjerkandera adusta* and *Coprinus* spp., FCZ and 5-FC higher MIC90 but within achievable concentrations in serum
Any	To determine MICs of *C. cinerea* (formerly *H. aspergillata*) and *Coprinellus domesticus* (formerly *Hormographiella verticillata).*	Antifungal susceptibility testing	A	IIu	Gené AVL 1996[1687] Verweij JCM 1997[1672] Nanno TID 2016[1646]	MICs miconazole 0.6 to 5.0 µg/ml, ICZ 0.07 to 0.6 µg/ml, and KCZ 0.2 to 1.6 µg/ml. Resistant to FCZ 20 to 80 µg/ml and 5-FC 322 to 0.322 µg/ml, susceptibility to AmB variable 0.07 to 4.6 µg/ml. All strains of *C. domesticus* susceptible to AmB; 4/7 of *C. cinerea* resistant 2.3 to 4.6 µg/ml
					Abuali JCM 2009[1623]	N=1, *C. cinerea,* resistant to echinocandins and AmB, but susceptible to azoles
Any	To determine MICs of *S. commune*	Antifungal susceptibility testing	A	IIu	Chowdhary AAC 2013[1681]	Low geometric mean MICs of AmB 0.29 µg/ml, ISA 0.19 µg/ml, ICZ 0.2 µ g/ml, VCZ 0.24 µg/ml,. High geometric mean MICs of FCZ 19.39 µg/ml and 5-FC

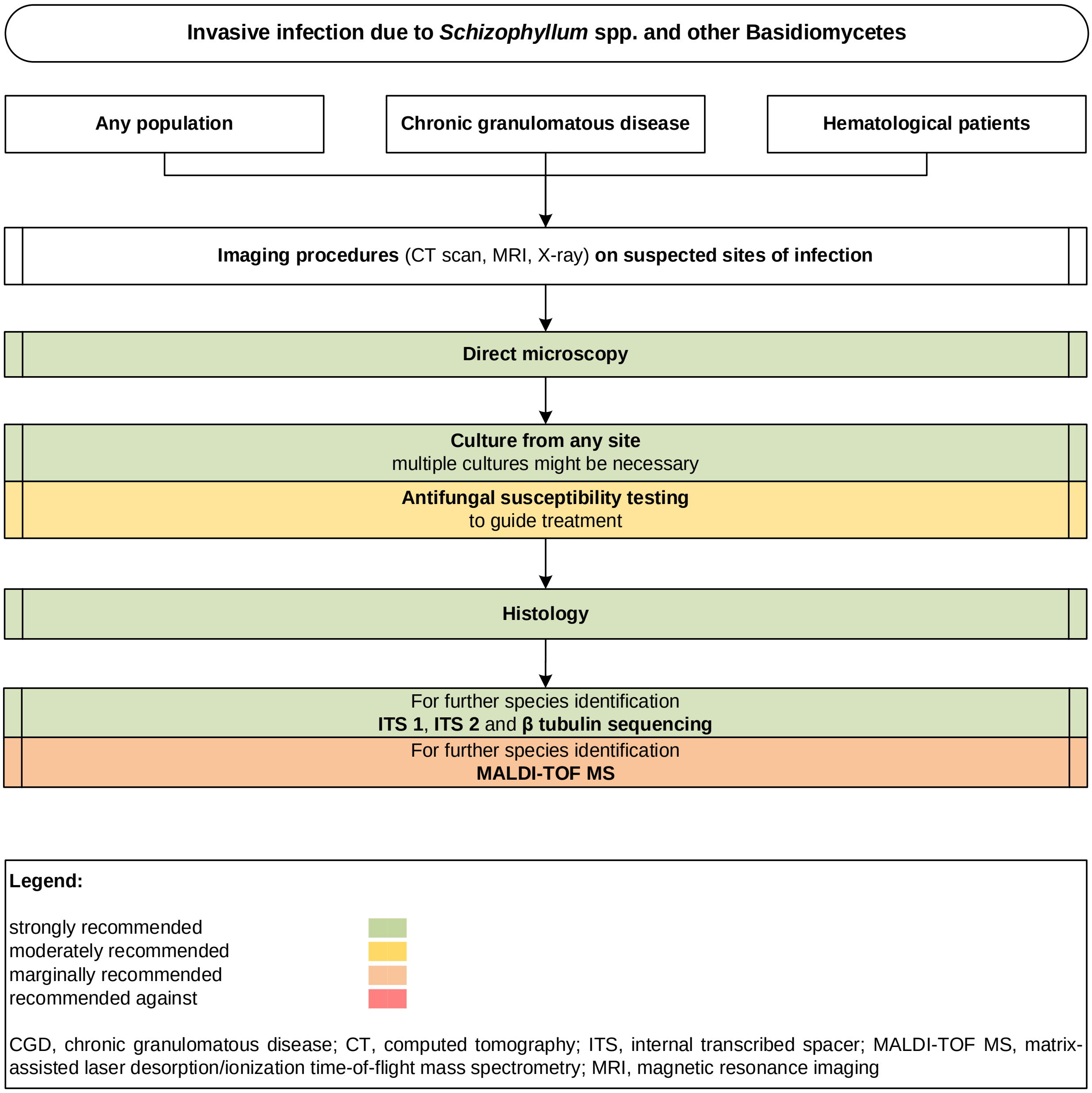
						17.28 g/ml. 5/8 cases of ABPM treated with ICZ had no recrudescence
Any	To determine MICs of *S. commune + S. radiatum*	Antifungal susceptibility testing	A	IIu	Siqueira JCM 2016[1662]	Geometric mean MICs AmB 0.29 µg/ml, CFG 0.58 µg/ml and TBF 0.79 µg/ml, ICZ 1.67 µg/ml and PCZ 2.93 µg/ml. *S. radiatum* showed higher GM MICs for all the antifungals than *S. commune*, especially for ICZ and PCZ
Any	To determine MICs of *Inonotus/Phellinus* spp.	Antifungal susceptibility testing, E-test	A	III	Davis PIDJ 2007[1634] Sutton JCM 2005[1667] Ramesh JCI 2014[1682]	Case reports
Serology assays						
Any	To diagnose	GM	D	III	Suarez JCM 2011[1665] Lagrou JMM 2005[1644] Nanno TID 2016[1646] Godet Mycopathol 2017 Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675] Shigemura Infection 2015[1676]	Not used for detecting invasive infection with basidiomycetes. Positive GM can suggest co-infection with *Aspergillus* spp.*;* ELISA cross-reactivity with *C. cinerea* or *Inonotus/Phellinus* spp. cannot be excluded
Any	To diagnose	BDG	D	III	Chauhan LabMed 2017[1616] Nanno TID 2016[1646] Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675] Shigemura Infection 2015[1676] Koncan JMBT 2016[1688]	N=3 with elevated BDG, but in general basidiomycetes lack GM and BDG in their cell walls
S. commune empyema thoracis	To diagnose	Cryptococcal Ag latex agglutination	D	III	Chan JCM 2014[1631]	Cross-reactivity with *Cryptococcal* antigen test leading to misdiagnosis
Nucleic-acid based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To diagnose *C. cinierea*	PCR	B	III	Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	PCR from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue samples. Described for *C. cinerea.*
Any	To identify *S. commune*	MALDI-TOF MS	C	III	Michel MedMycol 2016[1606]	Homemade reference spectra library must be used
Any	To identify *S. commune*	ITS sequencing	A	IIu	Won ALM 2012[1689] Michel MedMycol 2016[1606] Buzina JCM 2001[1678]	
Any	To identify *Hormographiella* spp.	ITS sequencing	A	III	Verweij JCM 1997[1672] Lagrou JMM 2005[1644] Suarez JCM 2011[1665] Jain JMM 2019[1613] Nanno TID 2016[1646] Correa Martinez NMI 2017[1690] Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641] Surmont MedMycol 2002[1666] Chauhan LabMed 2019[1616]	N=10, all case reports
Any	To identify *Hormographiella* spp.	D1/D2 sequencing	A	III	Nanno TID 2016[1646]	
Any	To identify *Inonotus/Phellinus* spp.	ITS, D1/D2 sequencing	B	III	De Ravin JCM 2014[1679] Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675] Shigemura Infection 2015[1676] Williamson JMM 2011[1673]	Case reports, species identification difficult besides sequencing due to incomplete public database/small amount of reference strains
Tissue-based diagnosis						
All	To diagnose	Histopathology of biopsy tissue; PAS and GMS stainings	C	III	Bojic Mycoses 2013[1627] Jain JMM 2019[1613] Nanno TID 2016[1646] Verweij JCM 1997[1672] Correa Martinez NMI 2017[1690] Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641] Surmont MedMycol 2002[1666]	*Hormographiella* spp.: microscopic examination often inconclusive, only suggestive, may confound with *Aspergillus* spp.

Any	To diagnose	Microscopy of tissue biopsy	A	III	Chowdhary JCM 2013[1632]	Observation of tissue invasion by fungi. No definite identification of species provided. Occasionally spicules on the hyphae may be seen in biopsy samples from lung and sinuses. Culture and identification are mandatory for species identification.
Hematological/allogeneic SCT patients with respiratory symptoms or persistent neutropenic fever	To diagnose	Lung biopsy with histopathology (bronchoscopic or transthoracic)	A	III	Nanno TID 2016[1646] Surmont MedMycol 2002[1666]	
Any with CGD	To diagnose	Biopsy of inflamed tissue with histopathology and stainings	C	III	Davis PIDJ 2007[1634] De Ravin JCM 2014[1679] Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675] Shigemura Infection 2015[1676]	Case reports
Imaging studies						
Hematological/allogeneic SCT patients with respiratory symptoms or persistent neutropenic fever	To detect pulmonary infection and assess imaging characteristics of *Hormographiella* spp. infection	Chest (HR-) CT	A	III	Suarez JCM 2011[1665] Bojic Mycoses 2013[1627] Lagrou JMM 2005[1644] Nanno TID 2016[1646] Godet Mycopathol 2017[1612]	N=5
Hematological/allogeneic SCT patients	To detect sino-orbito-cerebral infection and assess imaging characteristics of sinusitis caused by *Hormographiella* spp.	CT Sinuses	A	III	Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	Case report
Hematological patients with neurologic symptoms/seizures	To detect CNS involvement of *Hormographiella* spp. infection	MRI	A	III	Chauhan LabMed 2019[1616] Nanno TID 2016[1646] Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	Case reports
Any with CGD	To detect granulomatous inflammation and assess imaging characteristics	MRI	B	III	Davis PIDJ 2007[1634] De Ravin JCM 2014[1679] Ramesh JCI 2014[1682] Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675]	Case reports: soft tissue / osteomyelitis due to *Tropicoporus tropicalis*

5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; ABPM, allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis; AFST, antifungal susceptibility testing; AmB, amphotericin B; BDG, Beta-D-Glucan; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; ELISA, Enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay; FC, fluorocytosine; FCZ, fluconazole; GM, Galactomannan testing; GMS, Grocott-Gomori's methenamine silver; HR, high-resolution; ICZ, itraconazole; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; ISA, isavuconazole; KCZ, ketoconazole; LSU, large subunit; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; PAS, periodic acid-Schiff; pat., patient; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SCT, stem cell transplant; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendation – The guideline group strongly recommends HR chest CT and CT of the sinuses and MRI of the brain to delineate the extent of involvement of the infection **(Figure 24).**

Figure 24. Optimal diagnostic pathway for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidio-mycetes, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes

Treatment in Adults

First line treatment for infections caused by S. commune

Evidence – For treatment of infections caused by *S. commune*, data are primarily obtained from case reports and small case series. Infections with systemic spread and proven or probable CNS involvement have primarily been treated with L-AmB, with step down therapy to oral azoles (*e.g.*, PCZ) after clinical improvement and stabilization of the patient[1609,1620,1652]. In patients with pulmonary infections including bronchopneumonia and pulmonary fungal balls VCZ, ICZ and FCZ have led to clinical improvement or cure[1621,1670,1681] **(Table 30)**.

Table 30. First-line antifungal therapy for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure *S. commune* infection	L-AmB; optional: step down to PCZ	B	IIIt	Oliveira PLOSNTD 2017[1620]	N=1, success
					Hoenigl Mycoses 2013[1609]	N=1, brain abscess, step down to PCZ solution, success
					Rihs JCM 1996[1652]	N=1, brain abscess, success
Patients with pulmonary fungal ball	To cure	ICZ + tapering doses of systemic glucocorticoids	C	III	Chowdhary Mycoses 2013[1621]	N=1, success
Any	To cure invasive pulmonary diseases/ bronchopneumonia due to *S. commune*	VCZ	C	III	Chowdhary AAC 2013[1681]	N=2, success 2/2
					Tullio MedMycol 2008[1670]	
Any	To cure invasive pulmonary diseases/ bronchopneumonia due to *C. cinerea*	Echinocandins	D	III	Lagrou JMM 2005[1644]	N=4, progression while on CASPO/MICA
					Suarez JCM 2011[1665]	
					Chauhan LabMed 2019[1616]	
					Nanno TID 2016[1646]	
					Conen CMI 2010[1611]	
		Avoid echinocandins	A	III	Lagrou JMM 2005[1644]	N= 7, high MICs to echinocandins, progression under treatment
					Suarez JCM 2011[1665]	
					Chauhan LabMed 2019[1616]	
					Nanno TID 2016[1646]	
					Godet Mycopathol 2017[1612]	
					Ramesh JCI 2014[1682]	
					Conen CMI 2010[1611]	
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure *C. cinerea* infection	L-AmB iv +/- inhalative L-AmB OR VCZ 4 mg/kg bid after loading dose	B	IIIt	Godet Mycopathol 2017[1612]	N=1, poor response to L-AmB but rapid improvement after addition of nebulized L-AmB
					Corzo-Leon Mycoses 2015[1034]	N=1, bIFI under VCZ prophylaxis, treatment with L-AmB, died
					Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	N=1, stable disease
					Surmont MedMycol 2002[1666]	N=1, improvement
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure pulmonary infection	D-AmB, ICZ	D	III	Verweij JCM 1997[1672],	N=1, failure
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure disseminated infection	VCZ iv	C	III	Conen CMI 2010[1611]	N=3, stable disease 1/3, success 2/3
					Koncan JMBT 2016[1688]	N=1, success
					Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	N=1, stable disease
Any	To cure respiratory diseases, ranging from saprobic colonization to fungal pneumonia	ICZ	C	III	Chowdhary JCM 2013[1632]	N=4, *Emmia lacerata*, outcome unknown
Patients with CGD	To cure	VCZ	C	III	Ramesh JCI 2014[1682]	N=1, *T. tropicalis*, success
Immunodeficiency patients	To cure disseminated infection	L-AmB, VCZ	D	III	Friman Scand JID 2006[1686]	N=1, *Phlebia tremellosa*, failure
Patients with CGD	To cure	L-AmB 7.5 mg/kg qd, followed by L-AmB + ISA	C	III	Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675]	N=1, *T. tropicalis,* success

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; bid, twice a day; bIFI, breakthrough invasive fungal infection; CASPO, caspofungin; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; d, day(s); D-AmB, amphotericin B deoxycholate; ISA, isavuconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – The guideline group moderately recommends first-line treatment with L-AmB (with the option to step down to PCZ later) based on descriptive case reports for infections with *S. commune*. Primary treatment with VCZ is marginally supported and may be used in patients intolerant to L-AmB.

First line treatment for infections caused by C. cinerea

Evidence - First line treatment for *infections caused by C. cinerea* is difficult to establish due to limited clinical data but *in vitro* data highlight that AmB and VCZ MICs are lower compared to those of CASPO and FCZ [1612,1691]. Echinocandins should be avoided for the treatment of these infections due to higher MICs as well as reports of progression of disease in patients receiving echinocandins[1611,1612,1644,1646,1665,1677]. L-AmB with dosages of 3 – 10 mg/kg has been used to treat *C. cinerea*-related infections and has led to cure in some patients. In cases of pulmonary infection caused by *C. cinerea* and nephrotoxicity associated with high-dose systemic L-AmB treatment, addition of inhaled L-AmB may allow dose reduction of systemic L-AmB and cure[1612]. VCZ may also be used as an alternative to L-AmB[1034] in cases where there are contraindications to L-AmB as well as for step down treatment after clinical improvement under L-AmB treatment[1611].

Recommendations – Despite limited literature on the treatment of these infections, first-line treatment with systemic L-AmB +/- inhaled L-AmB or VCZ is moderately recommended for *C. cinerea*-related infections in patients with hematological malignancy. No data are available for other patient cohorts. Use of parenteral VCZ as first-line treatment is marginally recommended, whereas the guideline group recommends against the use of echinocandins.

First line treatment for infections caused by other filamentous basidiomycetes

Evidence - The relevance of *Emmia lacerata* (formerly *Ceriporia lacerate)* as a human pathogen remains unclear. In case series, *E. lacerata* was found to be a colonizer of the airways but also a cause for fungal pneumonia[1632,1660]. *In vitro* data showed the lowest MICs for PCZ and ISA compared to FCZ, 5-FC and echinocandins[1632,1660]. Data on treatment is limited to three patients who received ICZ (n=2) or VCZ (n=1). Outcome is known for only one patient who received ICZ 200 mg tid and improved clinically[1632].

Infections caused by *Tropicoporus tropicalis* (formerly *Phellinus tropicalis*) have been reported exclusively in patients with CGD causing pneumonia, abscesses, brain lesions or osteomyelitis[1634,1667,1675,1682]. Reported MICs were low for AmB and all triazoles, whereas higher MICs were found for FCZ [1634,1675,1682]. Several different antifungal strategies have been published. Most included L-AmB either in combination with VCZ or ISA[1634,1675,1692]. VCZ monotherapy was used in one patient successfully[1682]. Surgical treatment with resection of infected areas or drainage of abscess formations were performed in the majority of cases. Interestingly, the majority of *T. tropicalis*-related infections occurred while patients were on ICZ prophylaxis [1634,1667,1682].

A single case of *Phlebia tremellosa* (formerly *Merulius tremellosus*) related infection in an immunocompromised host was published[1686]. Despite sequential therapy with L-AmB and VCZ the patient ultimately died.

Recommendations – Based on *in vitro* susceptibility data and a single case report, ICZ treatment is recommended marginally for the treatment of *E. lacerata* (formerly *Ceriporia lacerata*) infections. For patients with CGD and infection due to *T. tropicalis* the guideline group marginally recommends first line treatment with L-AmB +/- VCZ or ISA. VCZ monotherapy is an alternative option (marginally recommended).

Salvage treatment for basidiomycetes

Evidence – Few breakthrough infections with *C. cinerea* in patients with hematological malignancy have been reported. Different antifungal strategies including surgery have been used for management of these infections. However, the majority of patients had a fatal outcome despite salvage treatment because of progression of the infection or the underlying disease. Salvage treatment with L-AmB (5-10 mg/kg) alone or in combination with VCZ and surgical debridement was associated with clinical and radiological improvement or cure in some of these patients[1641,1665]. The addition of inhaled L-AmB (25 mg tiw) to systemic L-AmB led to cure and reduced nephrotoxicity in a patient[1675] **(Table 31)**.

Table 31. Antifungal salvage treatment for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure pulmonary infection with *C. cinerea*	L-AmB	B	III	Suarez JCM 2011	N=2, success 1/2
					Conen CMI 2010[1611]	N=2, success 2/2
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure *C. cinerea* infection	L-AmB 5-10 mg/kg + VCZ iv/PCZ +/- surgical debridement	C	III	Conen CMI 2010[1611]	N=2, improved when PCZ was added to L-AmB + VCZ
					Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	N=1, improved
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure *C. cinerea* infection	VCZ 4 mg/kg iv bid after loading	B	III	Conen CMI 2010[1611]	N=2, stable 1/2, improved 1/2
Hematological patients/allo SCT patients	To cure pulmonary infection and reduce toxicity	Add nebulized AmB 25 mg tiw	C	III	Godet Mycopathol 2017[1612]	N=1, stable disease
Hematological malignancies patients	To cure *C. cinerea* infection	Echinocandin	D	III	Conen CMI 2010[1611]	N=1, failure
Patients with CGD	To cure	ISA + dose-reduced L-AmB	C	III	Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675]	N=1, response

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; bid, twice a day; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; ISA, isavuconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; PCZ, 106osaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SCT, stem cell transplantation; SoR, strength of recommendation; tiw, three times a week; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – Use of L-AmB (5-10 mg/kg) or parenteral VCZ are moderately recommended for salvage treatment of *C. cinerea*-related infections in hematological patients. Combination of both +/- surgical debridement is marginally recommended as is the combination of ISA with a reduced dose of L-AmB. The guideline group recommends against the use of echinocandins for basidiomycetes.

Other treatment options for basidiomycetes

Evidence – There is a single case report of a patient with biphenotypic acute leukemia developing *C. cinerea*-related infection during induction chemotherapy while on primary prophylaxis[1665]. In this patient L-AmB 5 mg/kg was successfully used as secondary prophylaxis during allogeneic HSCT for a total of 45 days. This patient did not suffer from relapsing disease and was considered cured from her IFI. In CGD patients with basidiomycetes infection, cultures from infected sites may be positive for years[1692]. However, they should not be classified as contaminants but should be considered as the causative agent in this setting[1675]. Secondary prophylaxis with VCZ or PCZ was used in two patients for several years without recurrence of infection[1692].

For deep-seated basidiomycete infections surgical intervention may be of benefit for the patient. Case reports of successful treatment of such infections including surgery (debridement, excision of lung nodules, wedge resection, excision of infected tissue), plus antifungal treatment, highlight the potential benefits of surgery in this setting[1611,1641,1673,1676]. However, surgery was not able to control fungal infection in a patient with post-surgical eye infection or in an allogeneic HSCT patient with pulmonary infection who showed progress of disease after resection of the lung nodules[1612,1613]. Thus, surgery and antifungal treatment should always be combined if feasible **(Table 32)**.

Table 32. Other treatment options for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Hematological patients planned for allo-SCT	Secondary prophylaxis	L-AmB or inhaled AmB	C	IIIu	Suarez JCM 2011[1665]	
Patients with CGD	Secondary prophylaxis	VCZ	C	III	Ramesh JCI 2014[1682]	Case reports, CGD patients kept on VCZ for several months without recurrence or deterioration
					Nguyen JACI 2009[1692]	
					Shigemura Infection 2015[1676]	
Patients with CGD	To cure *Inonotus/Phellinus* spp. infection	Do not consider as contamination	C	III	Haidar Mycoses 2017[1675]	Literature review, fungus was misinterpreted as contaminant, but should be considered as causative in this specific setting
Post-surgical eye infection	To cure	Surgery/vitrectomy	C	III	Jain JMM 2019[1613]	N=1, TPK + vitrectomy + systemic and topical antifungals
Sinusitis	To cure	Surgical debridement	B	III	Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	N=1, improved
Pulmonary infection	To cure	Surgical excision of lung nodules/wedge resection	B	III	Godet Mycopathol 2017[1612]	N=1, Progress of infection after surgery
					Conen CMI 2011[1611]	N=2, success 1/2, stable disease 1/2
Skin/subcutaneous infection	To cure	Surgical excision of infected tissue	B	III	Shigemura Infection 2015[1676]	
					Williamson JMM 2011[1673]	N=1, *Fuscoporia undulatus*, cure

AmB, amphotericin B; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; QoE, quality of evidence; SCT, stem cell transplantation; SoR, strength of recommendation; TPK, total penetrating keratoplasty; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – Secondary prophylaxis for hematological patients during allogeneic HSCT with L-AmB is marginally recommended. In CGD patients with basidiomycete infections secondary prophylaxis with VCZ or PCZ is marginally recommended. Surgical resection of infected tissue and debridement are moderately recommended whenever feasible.

Treatment duration

Evidence - Treatment duration has been determined on a case-by-case basis and depends on the extent of surgery, the organs involved, the pathogen involved, status of underlying disease and ongoing immunosuppression. For CNS infections a treatment duration of 6 weeks or more has been reported[1609,1652], while for fungal rhinosinusitis with mucosal and/or bone invasion a treatment duration of >2 months has been reported[1606]. For bone infections a treatment duration of up to several years has been published[1692] **(Table 33)**.

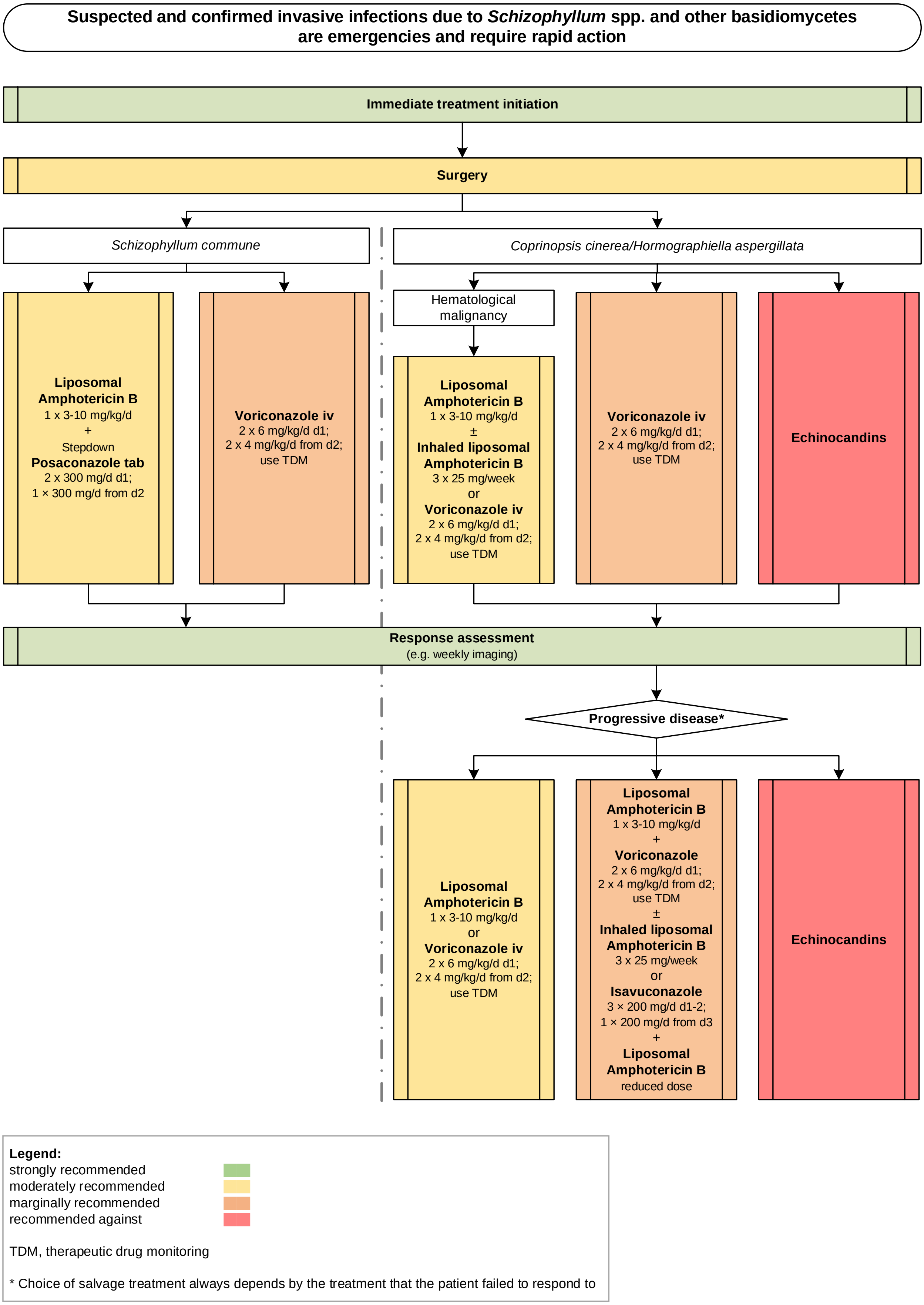
Table 33. Treatment duration for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any with CNS involvement	To cure	6 wk or more of therapy	B	III	Hoenigl Mycoses 2013[1609] Rihs JCM 1996[1652]	N=2, duration determined case-by-case
Fungal rhinosinusitis with mucosal and/or bone invasion	To cure	2 mo or more	C	III	Michel MedMycol 2016[1606]	Treatment duration determined case-by-case

CNS, central nervous system; mo, month(s); QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; wk, week(s)

Recommendation – Treatment duration should be determined on a case by case basis. For all types of CNS infections a treatment duration of 6 weeks or more is moderately recommended[1609,1652]. For fungal rhinosinusitis with mucosal and/or bone invasion a treatment duration of 2 months or more is marginally recommended[1606] **(Figure 25)**.

Figure 25. Optimal treatment pathway for infections caused by *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes in adults when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of infections caused by Schizophyllum spp. and other basidiomycetes in children

Evidence – Pediatric data is limited only to case reports **(Table 34)**.

Table 34. Therapy in children for *Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
BMT (Immunocompromised) with invasive basidiomycosis	To cure	VCZ iv	B	III	Lim AJD 2017[1685]	N=1, 22 mo, *Earliella scabrosa*, failure
Any	To cure	L-AmB 7.5-10 mg/kg qd, VCZ iv, surgical debridement	B	III	Heiblig Mycoses 2015[1641]	N=1, 19 yrs, stable disease
AML	To cure	No treatment	D	III	Abuali JCM 2009[1623]	N=1, 14 yrs, fatal outcome
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Children/Young adults with CGD	To cure	VCZ 200 mg po bid +/- other antifungals	B	III	Ramesh JCI 2014[1682]	N=1, 24 yrs, *T. tropicalis* retropharyngeal abscess, survived
					Sigemura Infection 2015[1676]	N=1, 23 yrs, *Phellinus mori,* VCZ + MICA, survived
					Davis PIDJ 2007[1634] (molecular work presented by Sutton JCM 2005[1667])	N=1, 21 yrs, paraspinal abscess and sacral osteomyelitis, *T. tropicalis,* survived
					De Ravin JCM 2014[1679]	N=1, 10 yrs, *Phellinus* spp., paravertebral abscess, + surgery, survived
Children with soft tissue infection	To cure	PCZ 100 mg qd + alternate regimen of PCZ 100 mg/200 mg for consolidation 2 wk after clinical improvement	C	III	Correa Martinez NMI 2017[1690]	N=1, *C. cinerea*

Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; bid, twice a day; BMT, bone marrow transplant; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; yrs, years.

Recommendations - According to data in adults, the recommendation for therapy includes VCZ alone or in combination with L-AmB (moderate recommendation).

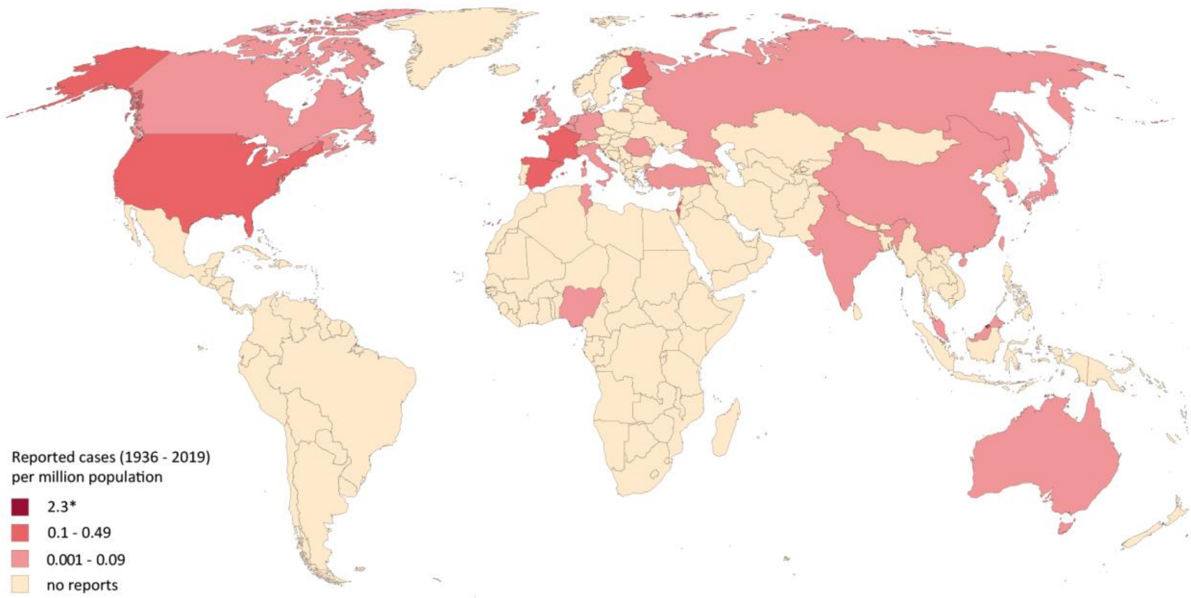
7. Scopulariopsis

Epidemiology of infections caused by *Scopulariopsis* spp.

Scopulariopsis is found in soil and plant material with a worldwide distribution[1693]. Some species have teleomorphs, which are classified in the genus *Microascus*[1694]. *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* is the most relevant species in humans [1695]. Single cases of infections caused by *Scopulariopsis acremonium*, *Scopulariopsis brumptii* and *Scopulariopsis candida* have been reported, mostly from Western Europe and North-

America[1696-1698]. *Scopulariopsis* is typically associated with onychomycosis or other superficial infections[1699,1700]. Severe *Scopulariopsis*-related systemic infections have been reported, mainly in immunosuppressed patients with underlying malignancy, HSCT and SOT recipients, affecting lungs, paranasal-sinuses and soft tissues[1589,1697,1698,1701,1702]. Infections have rarely occurred in immunocompetent patients following traumatic injuries or surgery affecting the eye or deep soft tissue[1703-1705]. Dissemination to the CNS or other organs and fungemia have been noted in severely ill patients[1706,1707]. Heart infections due to *Scopulariopsis* have been described mainly in patients who underwent prosthetic valve implantation[1708,1709]. In a retrospective study in a US Cancer Center, ~2% of fungal infections of the brain in bone marrow transplant patients were caused by *Scopulariopsis*[1710]. The National Institutes of Health reported that in patients with positive bronchoalveolar lavage BDG tests ~3% of confirmed fungal infections were due to *Scopulariopsis*[1711]. In patients post-lung transplantation an incidence of 0.2% was reported in a center in Spain[606] **(Figure 26)**.

Figure 26. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by *Scopulariopsis* spp. (reported cases between 1936 and 2019 per million population)



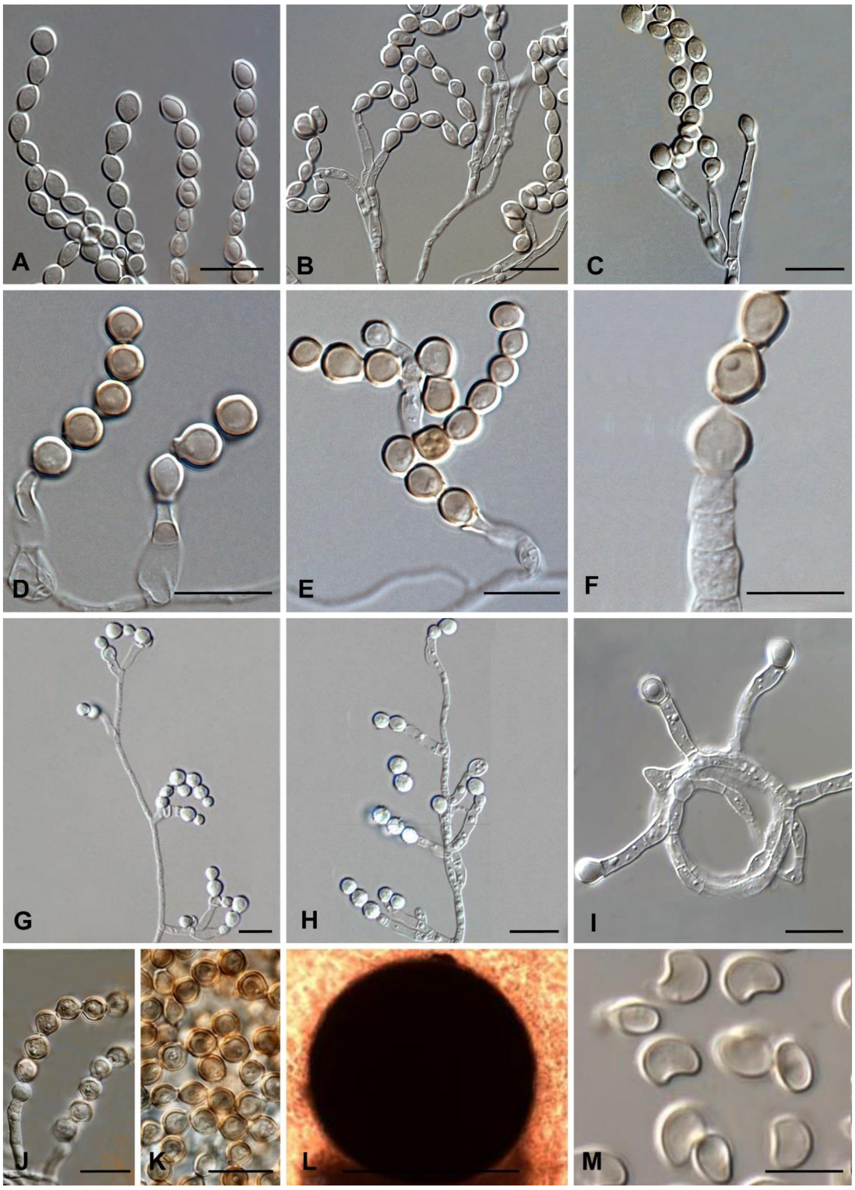
Cases of *Scopulariopsis*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on October 30, 2019 using the search string "*Scopulariopsis* OR *Microascus*" that yielded 554 publications. In total, 86 cases were identified from 24 countries, 61 since the year 2000[606,643,720,1107,1116,1589,1696-1698,1701-1764]. Most cases were reported from the United States (n=41), France (n=10) and Spain (n=5). The number of cases reported between 1936 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. *One case was reported from Brunei Darussalam (2.3 cases per million population between 1936 and 2019)[1752].

Diagnosis of Scopulariopsis

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Conventional Methods

Evidence – The definitive diagnosis of *Scopulariopsis*-related infections has traditionally relied on the isolation of *Scopulariopsis* spp. from infected tissue or body fluids, with histological findings showing dichotomously branched septate hyphae, and culture confirmation of *Scopulariopsis* spp.[1706,1732,1751,1765]. See also **Figure 27** with microscopic morphology from the Atlas of Clinical Fungi project[19].

Figure 27. Microscopic morphology of *Scopulariopsis* spp. [19]



Panel A-C, *Scopulariopsis koningii*, conidiogenous cells single or in groups, cylindrical or with slightly swollen basal parts, conidia spherical to ovoidal; **Panel D-F**, *Scopulariopsis asperula*, conidiophores with annellated conidiogenous cells and conidia; **Panel G-H**, *S. brevicaulis*, conidiogenous cells and conidia; Panel I, *Scopulariopsis flava*, conidiogenous cells and conidia; **Panel J-K**, *Scopulariopsis fusca*, conidiogenous cells arising from aerial hyphae, single or in groups; **Panel L-M**, *S. candida*, ascomata spherical, black, with pore in the apical papilla, ascospores heart-shaped in lateral view. Scale bars = 10 µm.

Culture is essential, and histological findings alone are insufficient for the diagnosis of these infections as *Scopulariopsis* spp. can be difficult to distinguish from *Aspergillus* spp., *Fusarium* spp., and *Scedosporium* spp. by histology and morphological appearance alone[1746] **(Table 35)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends that infected tissue or body fluids be obtained for culture and also microscopic/histological evaluation, when possible.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Serology

Evidence – In multiple case reports, *Aspergillus* GM and BDG have been negative [1711,1732,1766] **(Table 35)**.

Recommendations – *Aspergillus* GM and BDG are not recommended as part of the diagnostic evaluation for *Scopulariopsis*-related infections.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Molecular-based

Evidence – PCR assays have been developed that can identify *Scopulariopsis* isolates to the genus level[1767] and species level[1706,1726,1732,1764,1766], in two reports PCR has been performed directly on sputum samples[1706,1768] **(Table 35)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group marginally supports the use of molecular-based diagnostic tests to diagnose *Scopulariopsis*-related infections, if available.

Diagnosis – Microbiology – Species identification

Evidence – Using PCR assays[1769-1771] and phylogenetic analysis using multi-gene sequences[1772], identification to the species level has been reported in some studies, although the specificity of PCR varies from study to study and has been as low as 70% in some studies[561,1768]. MALDI-TOF MS has been used to identify *Scopulariopsis* isolates in one case report[1773] and the combination of PCR and MALDI-TOF MS in another case report[1701] **(Table 35)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends species identification using ITS2 or D1/D2 or 18S PCR or phylogenetic analysis for species identification from isolates and marginally the use of MALDI-TOF MS for the same purpose.

Microbiology – Susceptibility testing

Evidence – *Scopulariopsis* species typically demonstrate high MICs to many antifungal agents including FCZ, ICZ, 5-FC, and AmB[1774]. Antifungal susceptibility testing using CLSI[561] and EUCAST testing[559] can determine MICs, while having been shown to poorly correlate with E-test[330]. However, there are not enough data documenting a correlation between MICs and clinical outcome nor has a clinically meaningful cutoff value been established[1719,1775] **(Table 35)**.

Recommendations – Given that *Scopulariopsis* spp. typically demonstrate high MICs to many antifungal agents, CLSI or EUCAST testing is strongy recommended to determine antifungal susceptibility, and moderately for guiding antifungal treatment.

Diagnosis - Pathology

Evidence – Histological findings showing dichotomously branched septate hyphae have been reported in multiple studies to be suggestive of *Scopulariopsis* infection, including in those with underlying hematological malignancies[1701,1732,1764], solid organ transplant patients[1776], and a patient with endocarditis[1712]. *Scopulariopsis* spp. can be difficult to distinguish from *Aspergillus* spp., *Fusarium* spp., and *Scesosporium* spp. by morphology alone[1746] **(Table 35)**.

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends histopathological examination of biopsy tissue in cases of suspected *Scopulariopsis* infection.

Diagnosis – Imaging

Evidence – *Scopulariopsis* spp. rarely cause invasive infections in humans and the diagnosis is typically made in immunocompromised individuals. As with other invasive fungal infections, imaging studies have played a crucial role in determining the likely site of *Scopulariopsis* infection[1702,1726,1751] and assisting in the procurement of infected tissue or body fluids[1755] **(Table 35)**.

Table 35. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics of *Scopulariopsis* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Culture and microscopy	A	II	Arroyo JCM 2017[1765]	H&E, GMS, and PAS stainings revealed numerous septate hyphae with dichotomous branching. Cultures confirmed *Scopulariopsis* spp.
					Sattler MMCR 2014[1751]	Allergic sinusitis; Hyaline septate hyphae and globose to pyriform truncate spores at direct examination. Cultures confirmed *Scopulariopsis* spp.
					Salmon CMI 2010[1706]	Biopsy showed numerous septate hyphae by direct observation after Chlorazol-Black staining. Microscopic examination of histological sections stained with lactophenol blue, PAS, H&E and GMS stainings revealed branched septate hyphae and many vesicular swellings of different sizes. Cultures confirmed *Scopulariopsis* spp.
Any	To determine antifungal susceptibility	EUCAST method	A	III	Alastruey-Izquierdo AAC 2018[559]	*S. brevicaulis* had high MICs for all antifungals
Any	To determine antifungal susceptibility	CLSI MIC testing	A	IIu	Sandoval-Denis JCM 2013[561]	N=97, Echinocandins had better *in vitro* activities than azoles
Any	To guide antifungal treatment	CLSI MIC testing	B	IIu	Cawcutt CRM 2015[1709]	N=1, Endocarditis; susceptible to CASPO, MICA and TRB, treatment with CASPO + VCZ, success
					Gavril Infection 2016[1701]	N=1, cutaneous infection; susceptible to MICA, but no correlation between MIC and clinical outcome
					Shaver AJT 2014[1755]	N=1, Lung transplant patient; susceptible to echinocandins, failure
Serology assays						
Any	To diagnose	Aspergillus GM EIA	D	III	Salmon CMI 2010	N=1, disseminated *S. brevicaulis*. Serum *Aspergillus* GM +, thought to be false + due to cross-reactivity with *S. brevicaulis* cell wall components
					Miossec JCM 2011[1766]	N=1, *Scopulariopsis* fungemia. *Aspergillus* GM assays x5 were negative, starting 11 d after transplant
					Iwen MedMycol 2012[1732]	N=1, Invasive *Scopulariopsis* infection. *Aspergillus* GM negative
Aplastic anemia	To diagnose	Aspergillus GM from serum and BAL, BDG from serum and BAL	D	III	Rose JInfect 2014[1711]	N=1. Invasive *Scopulariopsis* infection. BDG and GM (both serum and BAL) negative
Nucleic-acid based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To diagnose	PCR directly from sputum/tissue	C	II	Salmon CMI 2010[1706]	N=1. Disseminated *S. brevicaulis* detected by PCR from sputum and tissue and culture
Any	To diagnose	Universal 28S PCR + RFLP directly from sputum	C	II	Bontems BJD 2009[1768]	N=17, *S brevicaulis* isolated in culture from infected nails, 12/17 were correctly identified by PCR-RFLP (spec. 71%)

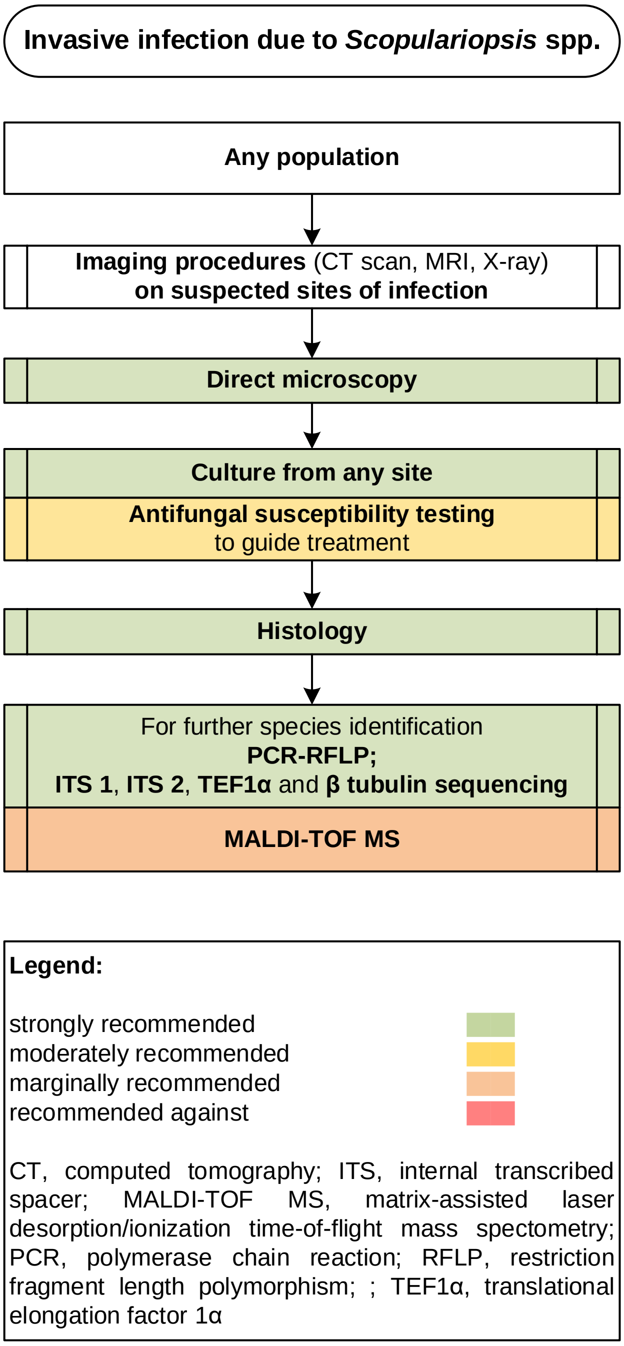
Any with non-dermatophyte onychomycosis	To detect	Development of PCR for detection in nail (keratin)	C	III	Stavrakieva PIPD 2003[1777]	Development of PCR assay for identification of *S. brevicaulis* in clinical samples using species-specific primers. Amplification of 336 bp DNA fragment of ribosomal LSU. Method not applied to nail fragments.
Any	To identify species	PCR-RFLP	A	IIu	Kordalewska PJM 2015[1769]	
					Kordalewska MedMycol 2018[1770]	
					Kordalewska Mycopathol 2016[1767]	N=48, sens 100%, spec 100% on genus level
Any	To identify species	ITS 1/2 and intervening 5.8S nrDNA, *tub2* and *tef1* gene regions	A	IIu	Woudenberg StudMycol 2017[1772]	N=248 isolates: 152 *Microascus*, 88 *Scopulariopsis*, 4 *Yunnania*, 4 out-groups. Multi-gene phylogenies recognized 12 *Scopulariopsis* spp.
Any	To identify *Scopulariopsis*	PCR to 28S rDNA	B	II	Jagielski PJM 2013[1778]	N=40 *Scopulariopsis* spp. and 4 reference strains of *S. brevicaulis* from clinical isolates from hair and nails sequenced. Poor ability to identify the species
					Sandoval-Denis JCM 2013[561]	N= 99 clinical isolates, PCR able to identify 67% to the species level
Onychomycosis	To identify *Scopulariopsis*	PCR to 28S rDNA	B	II	Monod JMM 2006[1771]	N=5 culture-proven isolates of *S. brevicaulis,* PCR was able to correctly identify 4/5 as *S. brevicaulis* and the non-identified isolate was a probably contaminate
					Bontems BJD 2009[1768]	N=17 cases of *S. brevicaulis* isolated in culture from infected nails, 12/17 were correctly identified by PCR-RFLP (spec. 71%)
Any	To identify isolates	ITS2 or D1/D2 or 18S PCR+ sequencing from isolates	A	III	Yang DMID 2012[1764]	N=1, invasive pulmonary *S. brevicaulis* detected by PCR only
					Iwen MedMycol 2012[1732]	N=3, *S S. brevicaulis* detected by PCR and histopathology
					Miossec JCM 2011[1766]	N=1, disseminated *S. brevicaulis* detected by PCR only
					Gluck IJPO 2011[1726]	N=1, *S. brevicaulis* detected by PCR and culture
AML	To identify *Scopulariopsis*	MALDI-TOF MS and PCR	C	III	Gavril Infection 2017[1701]	N=1, invasive *S. brevicaulis* detected by culture, MALDI-TOF MS, and PCR
Any	To identify *Scopulariopsis*	MALDI-TOF MS	C	III	Rath WJOHNS 2019[1773]	N=1, otomycosis, confirmed with MALDI-TOF MS
Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histopathological examination of biopsy tissue	A	II	Iwen MedMycol 2012[1732]	N=33, invasive or disseminated disease. Main features seen in deep cutaneous, pulmonary or sinus areas: hyaline branched septate hyphae, irregularly-shaped hyphae and swollen thick-walled structures, angioinvasion, necrosis. In 12/33, conidia, conidia-like bodies, round or swollen structures or ascospores identified. Comment: swollen structures are unlikely to be conidia that are seen in cases of *Scopulariopsis* onychomycosis
					Yang DMID 2012[1764]	N=1, Bronchial invasion of *S. brevicaulis*
					Taton TID 2017[1776]	N=1, Necrotizing *Microascus* tracheobronchitis. Endobronchial swabs, biopsies, and BAL positive for *Microascus* spp. (teleomorph of *Scopulariopsis* spp.).

					Arroyo MJCM 2017[1765]	N=1, thrombectomy and resection of ascending aortic graft histologically revealed dichotomously branched septate hypha, which grew *S. brevicaulis*
					Gavril Infection 2017[1701]	N=1, invasive cutaneous infection; branched septate hyphae demonstrated at dermal-epidermal junction grew *S. brevicaulis*
Imaging studies						
SOT patients	To assess the cause of pulmonary symptoms	Chest radiograph and CT	B	II	Pate TID 2016[1743]	N=1, pneumonia, *S. brumptii*
		Chest CT	A	II	Shaver AJT 2014[1755]	N=1, pneumonia, pleural effusion, *S. brumptii*
Sinusitis	To assess the clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics of sinusitis caused by *Scopulariopsis*	CT scan of the sinuses	A	II	Gluck IJPO 2011[1726]	Sinus opacification in pediatric patients presenting with sinusitis that was later proven to be caused by *Scopulariopsis*
					Sattler MMCR 2014[1751]	N=1, Mucosal thickening at the floor of the left maxillary sinus that penetrated into the premolar dentition in an apparently immunocompetent patient
					Kammoun JMM 2018[1702]	N=1, Orbital cellulitis resulted from erosion and calcification of the frontal sinus by *Scopulariopsis* spp.

BAL, bronchoalveolar lavage; BDG, Beta-D-Glucan; CASPO, caspofungin; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; d, day(s); DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid; EUCAST, European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; GM, Galactomannan testing; GMS, Grocott-Gomori's methenamine silver; HE, hematoxylin and eosin; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; LSU, large subunit; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; nrDNA, nuclear ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid; PAS, periodic acid-Schiff; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; rDNA, ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid; RFLP restriction fragment length polymorphism; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; SOT, solid organ transplant; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole.

Recommendations – As with other invasive fungal infections, imaging studies such as chest CT for pulmonary symptoms or CT of the sinuses for sinusitis are strongly recommended to assist in diagnosis, when applicable **(Figure 28).**

Figure 28. Optimal diagnostic pathway for *Scopulariopsis* infections when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to *Scopulariopsis* infections

Treatment in adults

Evidence - *Scopulariopsis* spp. usually exhibit high MICs to all currently available antifungal agents[1719,1775,1779-1781]. ICZ, FCZ and 5-FC have almost no activity against *Scopulariopsis* spp.[561,1719,1775,1781].

Therefore, drugs that should be considered for the treatment of invasive disease include AmB, VCZ, PCZ, echinocandins, and TRB[1719,1775,1779-1781]. Some reports also suggest a high percentage of *in vitro* synergism with antifungal combinations of AmB and ANID (>80%)[1782] or PCZ, CASPO and TRB (~100%)[1779]. However, the relevance of these *in vitro* data is not clear, because there are not enough data documenting a correlation between MICs and the clinical outcome[1719,1775].

Adequate debridement or excision of necrotic tissue and the early start of systemic antifungal treatment appear to be the major means of halting progression of the disease[1702,1712,1747,1776,1783]. In patients with invasive *Scopulariopsis* infection, various combinations of D-AmB, lipid-based AmB formulations[1696,1698,1706,1709,1722,1724,1731,1732,1752,1755,1757,1758,1760,1776,1783,1784], azoles[1706,1743,1750,1752,1755,1758,1776,1785], TRB[1758,1760,1776,1785] and echinocandins[1696,1763,1764,1766] have been reported **(Table 36)**.

Table 36. Therapy for *Scopulariopsis* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First line treatment						
Any	To cure	L-AmB 3-10 mg/kg qd + VCZ	B	III	Kurata IJH 2018[1698]	N=1, failure
					Isidro JTCS 2006[1731]	N=1, failure
Any	To cure	VCZ iv, step down to therapy po later	B	III	Kammoun JMM 2018[1702]	N=1, success
					Jain CardiovasPathol 2011[1708]	N=1, success
Any	To cure	VCZ + Echinocandin + TRB 250 mg qd	C	III	Taton TID 2017[1776]	N=1, success
					Shaver AJT 2014[1755]	N=1, failure
					Miossec JCM 2011[1766]	N=1, failure
					Wuyts JHLT 2005[1763]	N=1, failure
AML with skin infection	To cure	Echinocandin	D	III	Gavril Infection 2016[1701]	N=1, failure
Any	To cure	AmB lipid formulations +/- other antifungals	B	III	Satyavani SMJ 2010[1752]	N=1, success
					Ellison AOHNS 1998[1722]	N=1, success
					Gentry THIJ 1995[1724]	N=1, success
					Beltrame IJID 2009[1696]	N=1, failure
					Perfect CID 2005[378]	N=3, failure
					Phillips DMID 1989[1746]	N=1, failure
					Neglia AJM 1987[1784]	N=2, failure
					Mohammedi EJCMID 2004[1786]	N=1, failure
					Celard CID 1999[1787]	N=1, failure
					Migrino CID 1995[1738]	N=1, failure
Any	To cure	L-AmB + echinocandin	C	III	Salmon CMI 2010[1706]	N=1, failure
					Iwen MedMycol 2012[1732]	N=1, failure
Any	Cure	ISA	B	III	Cornely Mycoses 2018[381]	N=2, success
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Any	To cure	PCZ	B	III	Cawcutt CMR 2015[1709]	N=1, PCZ salvage after CASPO and VCZ, stable disease
					Pate TID 2016[1743]	N=1, PCZ + TRB salvage after AmB and MICA, success
					Rakita AJT 2015[1750]	N=1, PCZ + TRB salvage after VCZ, success
					Arroyo JCM 2017[1765]	N=1, PCZ + MICA salvage, followed by PCZ mono after AmB and VCZ; success
AML	To cure bronchial infection	VCZ iv + CASPO	D	III	Yang DMID 2012[1764]	N=1, *S. brevicaulis,* salvage after L-AmB and VCZ

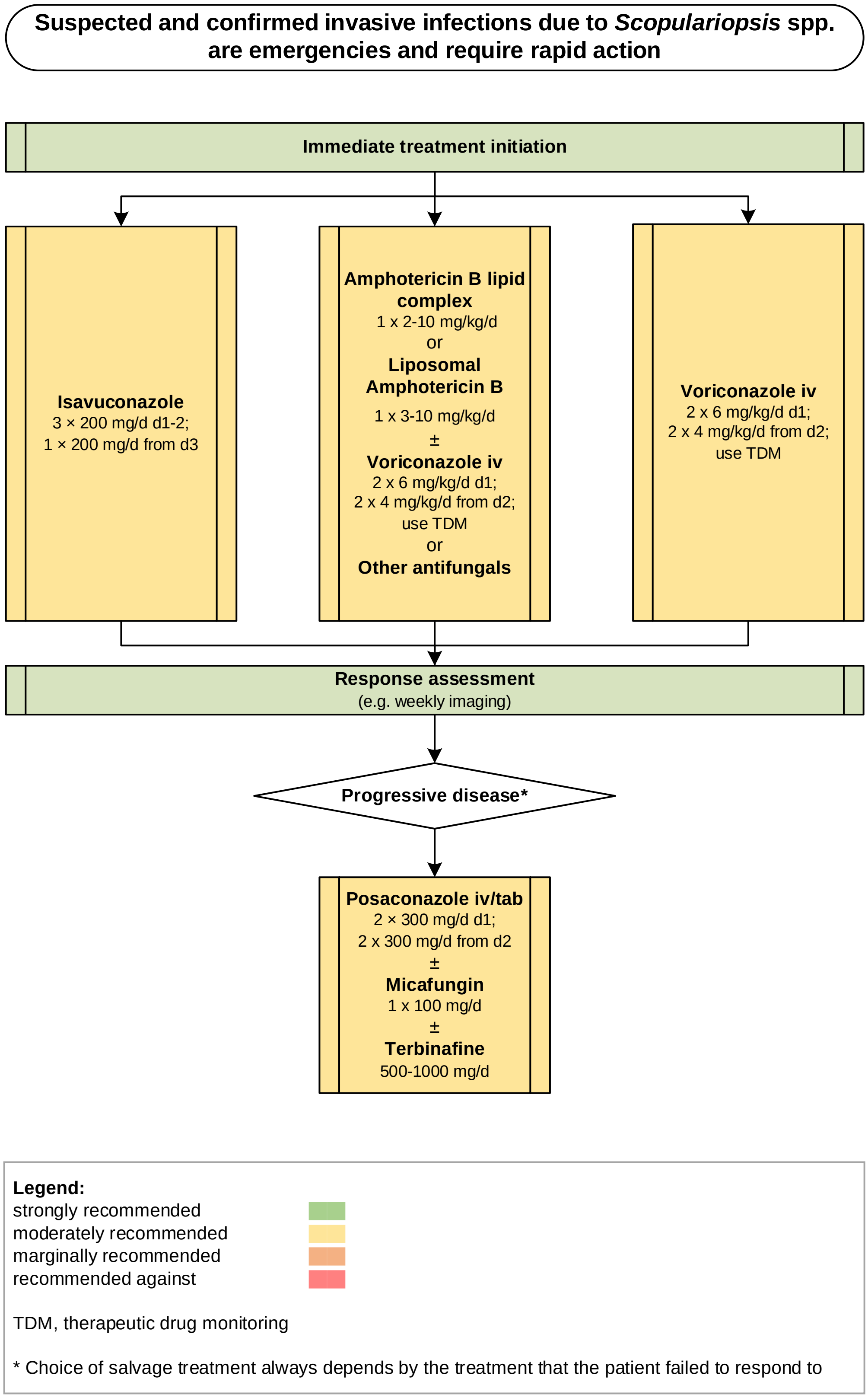
	To cure	ICZ	C	III	Ng MJM 2003[1707]	N=1, *S. brevicaulis*, salvage after AmB
Any	To cure	L-AmB 10 mg/kg qd + VCZ	D	III	Salmon CMI 2010[1706]	N=1, disseminated infection *S. brevicaulis*; L-AmB + CASPO, switch to AmB + VCZ, failed
Other treatment options						
Endogenous fungal endophthalmitis	To cure	Vitrectomy with intravitreal VCZ and 3 wk of oral VCZ	C	III	Raevis CRO 2018[1747]	
Diabetes	To cure	Topical efinaconazole	C	III	Kimura JOD 2018[1788]	N=1, onychomycosis, *S. brevicaulis*. Failure of 13 mo TRB + ICZ, switch to topical treatment
Fungal keratitis	To Cure	AmB topical 0.15%, VCZ 1% + VCZ po, later ICZ po + 2x 5 µg/0.1 ml AmB intracameral	C	III	Wilde IntOphthalmol 2018[1789]	N=1, *Scopulariopsis gracilis*
Treatment duration						
Aortic graft	To cure	PCZ + MICA for 2 mo, then PCZ for 6 mo	C	III	Arroyo JCM 2017[1765]	N=1, success
Lung transplant recipient	To cure	PCZ + TRB for 22 mo	C	III	Rakita AJT 2015[1750]	N=1, success
Prosthetic mitral valve endocarditis with septic emboli	To cure	Combination therapy (L-AmB/VCZ + CASPO) for 8 wk, then chronic suppression with VCZ (shifted to PCZ due to AEs)	C	III	Cawcutt CRM 2015[1709]	N=1, heart surgery and thrombectomy of septic emboli
Liver transplant recipient	To cure	MICA + PCZ + TRB for 47 d, then PCZ and TRB for 2 mo	C	III	Pate TID 2016[1743]	N=1
Endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ 4 mg/kg bid for 3 wk	C	III	Raevis CRO 2018[1747]	N=1, + 0.1 mL intravitreal VCZ, vision improvement
Uncontrolled diabetes	To cure	VCZ for 2 mo	C	III	Kammoun JMM 2018[1702]	N=1, sinusitis, surgical debridement, success

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; AE, adverse event; AmB, amphotericin B; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; bid, twice a day; CASPO, caspofungin; d: day(s); DSAEK, Descemet's stripping automated endothelial keratoplasty; ISA, isavuconazole; ICZ, itraconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; mo, month(s); PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s).

Recommendation - According to available data and drug safety profiles[1790], the group moderately recommends L-AmB (monotherapy or combination therapy with VCZ or another antifungal), VCZ monotherapy, or ISA monotherapy as the preferred treatment regimens. Other combination therapy regimens should be considered according to results of *in vitro* studies [1779,1782]. Antifungal regimens that include PCZ delayed release tablet alone or in combination with TRB or MICA are moderately recommended for salvage therapy[1758,1760,1776,1785].

The duration of therapy should be individualized, and based on the site and extent of infection, and on the immune status of the patient **(Figure 29).**

Figure 29. Optimal treatment pathway for *Scopulariopsis* infections in adults when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of Scopulariopsis infection in children

Evidence – Only scarce data exist on invasive infections by *Scopulariopsis* spp. in children[1726,1735,1745,1756,1784,1791]. In these studies, all children had an underlying Hematological malignancy and/or received a HSCT **(Table 37)**.

Table 37. First-line antifungal therapy in children for *Scopulariopsis* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Any	To cure	D-AmB iv	D	III	Krisher JCM 1995[1791]	N=1, 12 yrs, cutaneous infection + lung involvement, *Microascus*; D-AmB, followed by ABCD, failure Review of N=5, 17-40 yrs, AmB +/- ICZ or miconazole; failure 5/5
					Neglia AJM 1987[1784]	N=1, 17 yrs, lung infection, cAmB, + surgery, died
					Krisel CID 1994[1735]	N=1, 12 yrs, sino-nasal infection, cAmB + G-CSF + ICZ for 6 mo, surgery, survived
AML + BMT	To cure	VCZ + CASPO	C	III	Steinbach JInfect 2004[1756]	N=1, 10 yrs, skin and blood infection, survived
AML	To cure	L-AmB iv for 7 d, then switched to CASPO 1.5 mg/kg qd iv (first dose 2 mg/kg) + VCZ 7 mg/kg qd iv for 3 mo; then VCZ 150 mg po bid + CASPO 1.5 mg/kg iv tiw for 3 mo; followed by 6 mo VCZ 150 mg bid	B	III	Petit TLID 2011[1745]	N=1, 11 mo, lung infection, survived
AML	To cure	VCZ 150 mg iv bid initially, after positive culture and susceptibility testing followed by L-AmB, surgery	B	III	Gluck IJPO 2011[1726]	N=1, 17 yrs, sino-nasal infection, survived

Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; ABCD, amphotericin B colloidal dispersion; AmB, amphotericin B; AML, acute myeloid leukemia; bid, twice a day; BMT, bone marrow transplant; CASPO, caspofungin; cAmB, oral encochleated amphotericin B; D-AmB, amphotericin B deoxycholate; G-CSF, granulocyte colonystimulating factor; ICZ, itraconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; mo, month(s); po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; tiw, three times a week; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s); yrs, years.

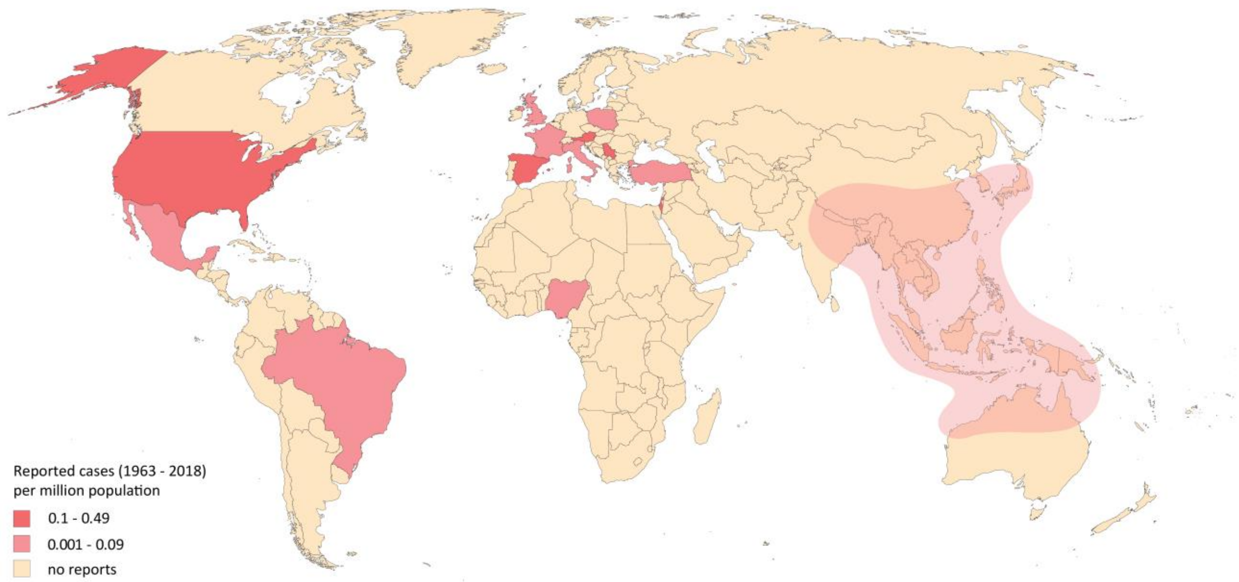
Recommendations – Treatment recommendations are extrapolated from those for adult patients, and L-AmB or VCZ or both in combination are moderately recommended.

8. Penicillium

Epidemiology of infections caused by *Penicillium* spp.

Several *Penicillium* spp. have been redefined as *Talaromyces*; for example, *P. marneffei* and *P. purpurogenum* are now named *Talaromyces marneffei* and *Talaromyces purpurogenus*, respectively, and are therefore not included in this section[1792]. *Penicillium* spp. are ubiquitous in nature and are used in drug and food production industries; *e.g.*, *P. chrysogenum* (formerly *P. notatum*) is used to produce the antibiotic penicillin and *P. camemberti* and *P. roqueforti* are used in cheese making[1793,1794]. *Penicillium* spp. have been recognized as environmental allergens, which are frequently associated with hypersensitivity pneumonitis in exposed workers[1795,1796], with unknown clinical significance. *Penicillium* spp. are rarely pathogenic in humans and are usually considered as laboratory contaminants or non-pathogenic colonizers in clinical material. However it is important to recognize that pathogenic species such as *P. chrysogenum*[1797,1798], *Penicillium citrinum*[1799,1800], *P. decumbens*[1798,1801], *P. commune*[1802], *P. oxalicum*[1803] and *P. purpurogenum* (*T. purpurogenus*)[1798] grow well at 37°C, whereas the majority of common laboratory contaminants do not grow at body temperature. *Penicillium* spp. have been reported as a cause of opportunistic infections leading to mycotic keratitis, endophthalmitis and lung infection[1800,1804-1806]. Disseminated infections such as endocarditis (following valve prosthesis insertion), CNS infection and fungemia also have been reported less frequently[1798,1807,1808]. In addition to immunocompromised humans, fatal *Penicillium* infections in dogs have been described[1809] **(Figure 30)**.

Figure 30. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by *Penicillium* spp. (reported cases between 1963 and 2018 per million population). The red cloud marks regions where penicilliosis (caused by various *Penicillium* spp.) is endemic.

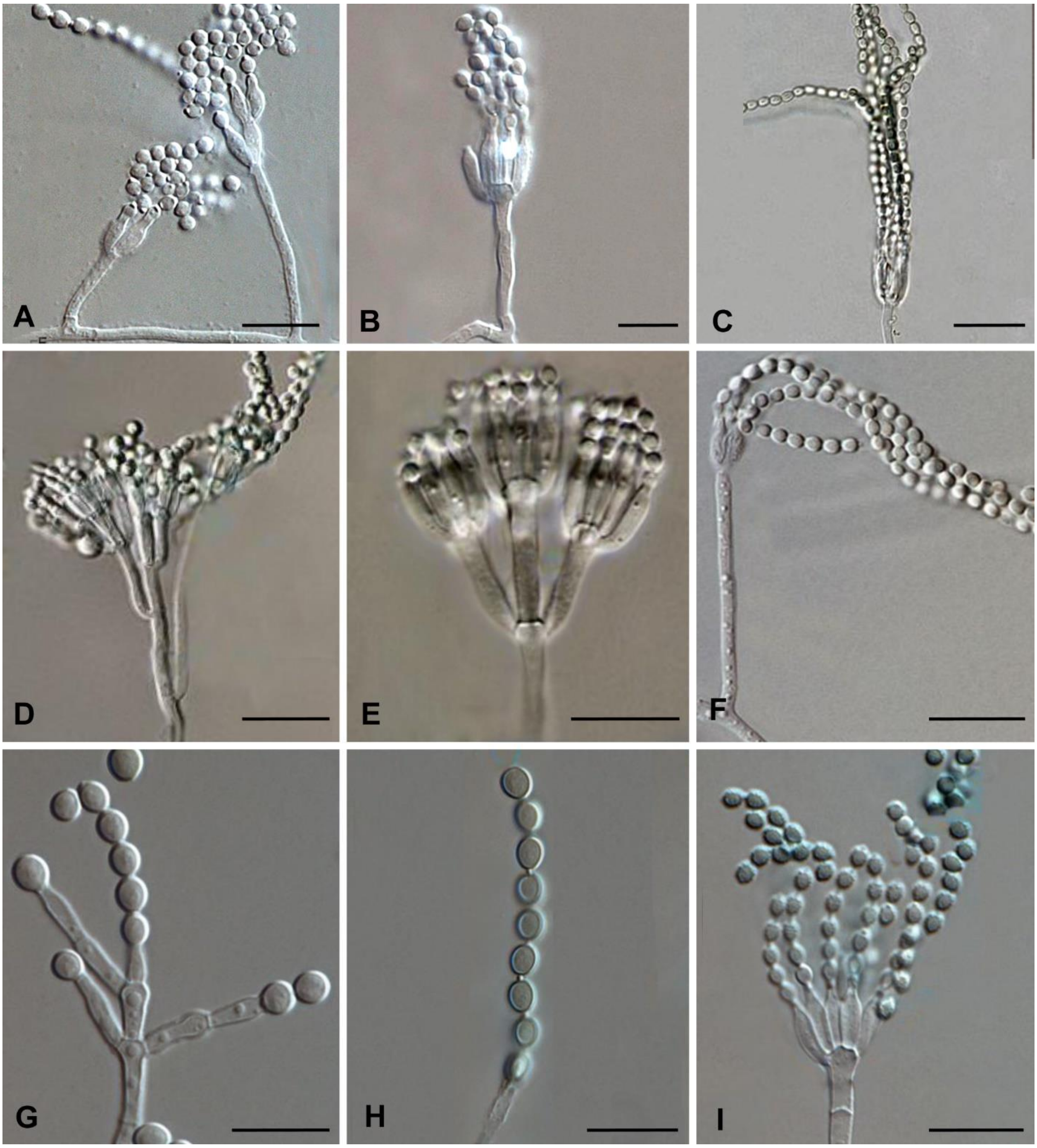


Cases of severe *Penicillium*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on September 12, 2019. The search string included all *Penicillium* spp. listed in the Index Fungorum database (accessed September 12, 2019) and "(infection OR invasive OR disseminated OR patient [Title/Abstract] OR case [Title/Abstract] OR cases [Title/Abstract] OR report [Title/Abstract] OR isolate [Title/Abstract]) NOT marneffei [Title]" that yielded 834 publications. In total, 75 cases from 13 countries were identified, 34 since the year 2000 [49,173,606,1116,1740,1798,1800,1804-1808,1810-1848]. Most cases were reported from the United States (n=40), Nigeria (n=8), Spain (n=6), and United Kingdom (n=5). Few cases of invasive *Penicillium*-related infections were reported from endemic countries[1799,1803,1849,1850]. The number of cases reported between 1963 and 2018 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. The grey cloud marks regions where penicilliosis is endemic and from where travel-related cases are possible (South East Asia, North India, Bhutan and Nepal, North Korea, Papua-New Guinea, and North Australia [1851-1853].

Diagnosis of *Penicillium* infections

Evidence - Conventional diagnosis using microscopy and culture is essential for identification of *Penicillium* spp. A positive culture from deep sterile tissues confirms the diagnosis[1798,1799,1824]. Definitive diagnosis of *Penicillium*-related infections needs to recognize invasive fungal elements by histological examination of tissue sections [1798,1799]. Infections caused by *Penicillium* spp. may be overlooked or misdiagnosed as aspergillosis due to nonspecific clinical and radiological findings[1803]. In addition, direct microscopic examination of both genera shows similar hyaline septate hyphae (hyalohyphomycosis) (**Figure 31)**.

Figure 31. Microscopic morphology of *Penicillium* spp.[19]



Panel A, *P. canis*, simple conidiophores, arising from creeping and aerial hyphae; **Panel B-C**, *P. capsulatum*, short conidiophores and smooth-walled, monoverticillate. Phialides densely aggregated in small whorls; **Panel D**, *P. chrysogenum*, conidiophores smooth-walled, penicilli usually terverticillate, flask-shaped phialides; **Panel E**, *P. citrinum* conidiophores smooth-walled, penicilli biverticillate; **Panel F**, *P. decumbens*, conidiophores rough-walled, penicilli monoverticillate, flask-shaped phialides; **Panel G-H**, *P. roqueforti*, conidiophores arising from submerged hyphae, relatively wide, with tuberculate walls, stage-branched penicillin; **Panel I**, *P. spinulosum,* conidiophores, smooth- to rough-walled; penicilli monoverticillate, flask-shaped phialides. Scale bars = 10 µm.

In routine laboratory evaluation, identification does not usually go beyond the genus level due to a huge number of species and the lack of expertise in identification at species level. Morphological identification to the species level is very difficult therefore molecular identification using ITS and β-tubulin sequencing is the gold standard, with MALDI-TOF MS being an alternative[559,1604,1854-1856]. Serological cross-reaction in the GM assay or *Aspergillus*-specific lateral flow device test has been observed[335,1857-1859]. Clinical diagnosis using imaging techniques[1854] or non-culture-based tests such as BDG have been used to diagnose *Penicillium* infections[1860]. Antifungal susceptibility testing results are variable and species-specific[559,1803,1861]. Terbinafine and echinocandins showed the best *in vitro* activity against *Penicillium* spp., AmB showed intermediate antifungal activity, while the azole MICs differed between isolates[1604], with higher MICs especially in *P. citrinum*, *P. oxalicum* and *Penicillium rubens*[559,1604,1803] **(Table 38)**.

Table 38. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics of *Penicillium* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Tissue biopsy	A	III	Mok JCM 1997[1799] Lyratzopoulous JInfect 2002[1798] Hesse MMCR 2017[1824] Chowdhary OFID 2014[1803]	
Any	To diagnose	Culture	A	III	Mok JCM 1997[1799] Lyratzopoulous JInfect 2002[1798] Keceli IUN 2005[1830] Iwasaki JJO 2008[1862] Oshikata BMCPM 2013[1850] Hesse MMCR 2017[1824] Chowdhary OFID 2014[1803]	
Any	To diagnose	Microscopy	A	III	Geltner Transpl 2013[1861] Chowdhary OFID 2014[1803]	
Any	To identify species	Microscopy	B	IIr	Visagie StudMycol 2014[1863]	*Hamigera*, *Paecilomyces*, *Rasamsonia*, *Sagenomella*, *Talaromyces*, and *Trichocoma* also show *Penicillium*-like "brush" structures
Any	To guide treatment and correlate MIC with outcome	Antifungal susceptibility testing, EUCAST method	B	III	Alastruey-Izquierdo AAC 2018[559]	
Any	To guide treatment and correlate MIC with outcome	Antifungal susceptibility testing, CLSI method	B	III	Chowdhary OFID 2014[1803] Geltner Transplantation 2013[1861] Barcus ACMA 2005[1864] Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798] Kantarcioğlu Mycoses 2004[1829]	

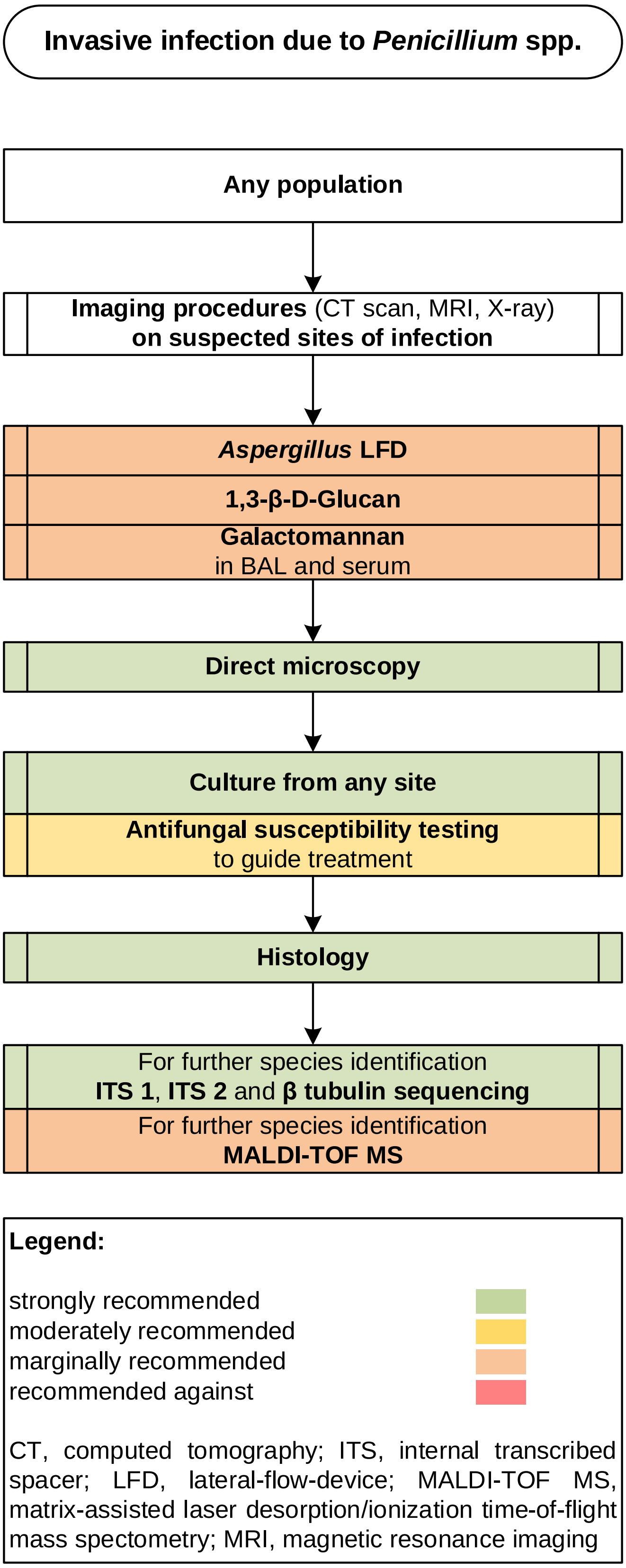
					Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	
Any	To determine *in vitro* activity by generating MIC	Antifungal susceptibility testing, CLSI method	C	IIu	Guevara-Suarez JCM 2016[1604]	
Serology assays						
Any	To detect *Penicillium* spp. other than T. marneffei	Galactomannan EIA	C	III	Mennink-Kersten LID 2004[1865]	May cross-react with *Penicillium* spp.
Any	To detect *Penicillium* spp. other than T. marneffei	*Aspergillus*-specific Lateral Flow Device	C	III	Thornton CVI 2008[335]	Cross-reacts with *Penicillium* spp. (but not with *T. marneffei*)
					Prattes Mycoses 2015[1857]	
					Willinger Transpl 2014[1858]	
Any	To detect *Penicillium* spp. other than T. marneffei in blood	BDG in serum	C	III	Odabasi MedMycol 2006[1860]	Cell wall of *Penicillium* spp. contains BDG
Nucleic-acid based assays						
Any with sinusitis	To diagnose	Beta-tubulin sequencing (from sinus content)	B	III	Radulesco Mycopathol 2018[1854]	N=1, fungus ball, *P. roqueforti*
Any	To diagnose	28S rRNA broad-range real-time PCR + sequencing in various clinical specimen	C	II	Vollmer JCM 2008[1855]	Panfungal, *Penicillium* just to the genus level
Any	To identify species	MALDI-TOFF MS	C	III	Lau BMCM 2016[1866]	
Any	To identify species	Culture + ITS/beta-tubulin sequencing	A	IIu	Guevara-Suarez JCM 2016[1604]	N=77 clinical isolates
					Mohammadi JRMS 2017[1867]	
					Oshikata BMCPM 2013[1868]	N=1
					Chen BMCID 2013[1869]	N=1
					Reboux JMM 2019[1856]	
Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histopathology of biopsy tissue	A	III	Barcus ACMA 2005[1864]	
					Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	
					Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	
					Hall AHJ 1974[1823]	
					Yoshida Chest 1992[1870]	
					Gelfand SMJ 1990[1820]	
					D'Antonio JCM 1997[1871]	
Imaging studies						
Any	To detect sinusitis	Cranial CT	A	III	Radulesco Mycopathol 2018[1854]	N=1
Any	To detect dissemination	PET/CT	B	III	Qiu BMCID 2015[1872]	N=2
Any	To detect and assess brain lesions / abscesses	Cranial CT	B	III	Beh MJM 2009[1873]	N=1
					Noritomi RIMT 2005[1874]	N=1
					Zhang MCO 2016[1875]	N=1
Any	To detect and assess brain lesions / abscesses	MRI	A	III	Ye IJMM 2015[1876]	N=1
					Beh MJM 2009[1873]	N=1
					Noritomi RIMT 2005[1874]	N=1
					Zhang MCO 2016[1875]	N=1
Any	To detect and assess pneumonia	Chest radiography	C	III	Cheng MedMycol 1998[1877]	N=3
					Hung AJRCCM 2013[1878]	N=1
					Lu CMJ 2005[1879]	N=6
					Yadav IJPM 2019[1880]	N=1
					Ye IJMM 2015[1876]	N=1
					Sun CMI 2006[1881]	N=24
					McShane Thorax 1998[1882]	N=1
					Chen BMCID 2013[1869]	N=1
					Zhang MCO 2016[1875]	N=1
Any	To detect and assess pneumonia	Chest CT	A	III	Cheng MedMycol 1998[1877]	N=3
					Geltner Transpl 2013[1861]	N=1
					Hung AJRCCM 2013[1878]	N=1
					Lu CMJ 2005[1879]	N=3
					Yadav IJPM 2019[1880]	N=1
					Ye IJMM 2015[1876]	N=2
					Jung JKMS 2012[1883]	N=1
					Santos MedMycol 2006[1884]	N=1, 8 yo, CGD
					Lin HIVM 2009[1885]	N=19

					McShane Thorax 1998[1882]	N=1
					Qiu BMCID 2015[1872]	N=14
					Chen BMCID 2013[1869]	N=1
					Aviles-Robles IJID 2016[1804]	N=1
					Beh MJM 2009[1873]	N=1
					Wang Mycopathol 2018[1886]	N=4
					Zhang MCO 2016[1875] Chowdhary OFID 2014[1803]	N=1
Any	To detect and assess abdominal/lymph node infections	Abdominal CT	A	III	George IJMM 2008[1887]	N=1
					Lu CMJ 2005[1879]	N=1
					Yadav IJPM 2019[1880]	N=1
					Mancao PedRadiol 2003[1835]	N=1
					Othman ATP 2006[1888]	N=1
					Aviles-Robles IJID 2016[1804]	N=1
					Beh MJM 2009[1873]	N=1
Any	To detect and assess bone infections	Bone radiography	B	III	Chan JBJSB 1990[1889]	N=1
					Louthrenoo BJR 1994[1890]	N=8
					Sudjaritruk BMCID 2012[1891]	N=1
Any	To detect and assess bone infections	CT spine / bones	A	III	Louthrenoo BJR 1994[1890]	N=1
					Qiu BMCID 2015[1872]	N=14

BDG, Beta-D-Glucan; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; EIA, enzyme-linked immunoassay; EUCAST, European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PET, positron emission tomography; pt, patient; QoE, quality of evidence; rRNA, ribosomal ribonucleic acid; SoR, strength of recommendation; yo, years old

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends conventional diagnostic techniques such as microscopy and culture as well as histopathological analysis of tissue sections. Molecular diagnosis in clinical specimens is moderately supported, while ITS and β-tubulin sequencing of isolates is strongly recommended for species identification. The group marginally supports GM, BDG and the *Aspergillus* LFD for diagnosis of *Penicillium*-related infections. MIC determination is moderately recommended to guide treatment. Imaging is variably recommended depending on the case and patient condition, but strongly recommended to clinically diagnose invasive infections **(Figure 32).**

Figure 32. Optimal diagnostic pathway for *Penicillium* infections, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches for infections caused by *Penicillium* spp.

<u>Treatment in adults</u>

Evidence – Data guiding the treatment of *Penicillium* infections is scarce and mainly obtained from case reports. For first-line antifungal therapy, L-AmB has been used in many instances with variable results for invasive infections[1798]. Failure has been reported with both AmB alone or in combination with other antifungal agents[1798,1800], while successful treatment with AmB has been reported in other case series[1845,1892]. Clinical failure of VCZ treatment may be related to high VCZ MICs in infections caused by *P. oxalicum*[1803], a finding not uncommon in other *Penicillium* spp. such as *P. citrinum* and *P. rubens*[559,1604]. PCZ has been successfully used to treat infections caused by *P. oxalicum* with high MICs against VCZ[1803]. Treatment durations of 6 weeks have been reported in patients with successful outcome[1803]. Salvage treatment with parenteral VCZ resulted in satisfactory global response in 9 of 10 patients in one study[376]. In invasive infections, surgical resection of pulmonary nodules resulted in a successful outcome in most reported cases[1854,1869] **(Table 39)**.

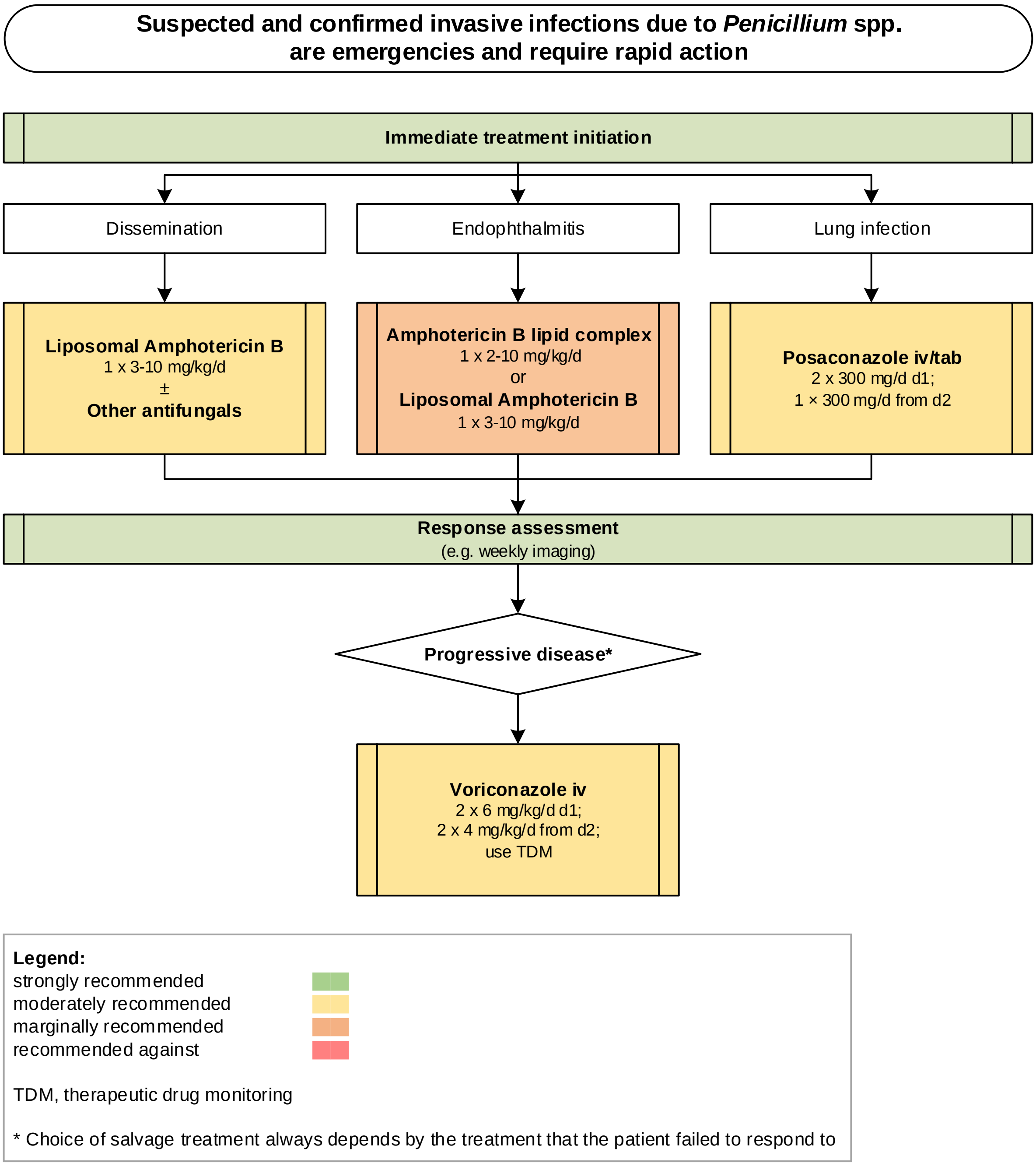
Table 39. Therapy for *Penicillium* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	FCZ po; AmB intravitreal	D	III	Garg JCRS 2016[1800]	N=1, *P. citrinum*, failure
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB iv, topical, intracameral	C	III	Iwasaki JJO 2008[1862]	N=1, *Penicillium* spp., success
Exogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	MICA 100 mg qd for 9 d, VCZ 200 mg qd po for 9 d + 5-FC 6000 mg qd for 9 d, + VCZ eye drop qds	C	III	Kanda IMCRJ 2018[1892]	N=1, *Penicillium* spp., success
Endogenous endophthalmitis	To cure	AmB iv, 5-FC	C	III	Swan AJO 1985[1845]	N=1, *Penicillium* spp., success
Any with pulmonary infection due to *P. oxalicum*	To cure	PCZ	B	III	Chowdhary OFID [1803]	N=2, Posaconazole oral solution for 6 weeks, both cured
Any with disseminated infection	To cure	L-AmB +/- other drugs *e.g.* ICZ, 5-FC	B	III	Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	N=1, *P. chrysogenum*, L-AmB + 5-FC, failure
					Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	N=1, *P. decumbens*, L-AmB + ICZ, outcome unclear
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Any	To cure	VCZ iv	B	IIu	Perfect CID 2003[376]	N=10, response 9/10
Other Treatment Options						
Any	To cure	Surgery	B	IIIu	Chen BMCID 2013[1869]	N=1, *P. capsulatum*, success
					Aviles-Robles IJID 2016[1804]	N=1, *P. chrysogenum*, success
					Radulesco Mycopathol 2018[1854]	N=1, *P. roqueforti*, success
Treatment duration						
Any	To cure	≥6 wk antifungal treatment	C	III	Chowdhary OFID 2014[1803]	N=3, *P. oxalicum*, response to PCZ 2/3, failure 1/3

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; 5-FC, 5-Fluorocytosine; AmB, amphotericin B; d, day(s); FCZ, fluconazole; iv, intravenous; ICZ, itraconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; qds, four times a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s).

Recommendations – The guideline group moderately supports L-AmB alone or in combination with other antifungals for invasive infections caused by *Penicillium* spp. The guideline group marginally supports systemic treatment with lipid-based formulations of AmB for *Penicillium*-related endophthalmitis. The group moderately recommends salvage therapy with parenteral VCZ. Surgery is moderately recommended when feasible **(Figure 33).**

Figure 33. Optimal treatment pathway for *Penicillium* infections <u>in adults</u> when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of* infections caused by *Penicillium* spp. *in children

Evidence – Pulmonary infections caused by *Penicillium* spp. have been described in children following lung transplantation and in those with CGD[1811] **(Table 40)**.

Table 40. First-line antifungal therapy in children for *Penicillium* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Lung trans-plant	To cure	VCZ + ANID	C	III	Ammermann ClinTransplant 2017[1811]	N=3, *Penicillium* spp., 3/3 survived
Standard pediatric dose unless stated otherwise; ANID, anidulafungin; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole.						

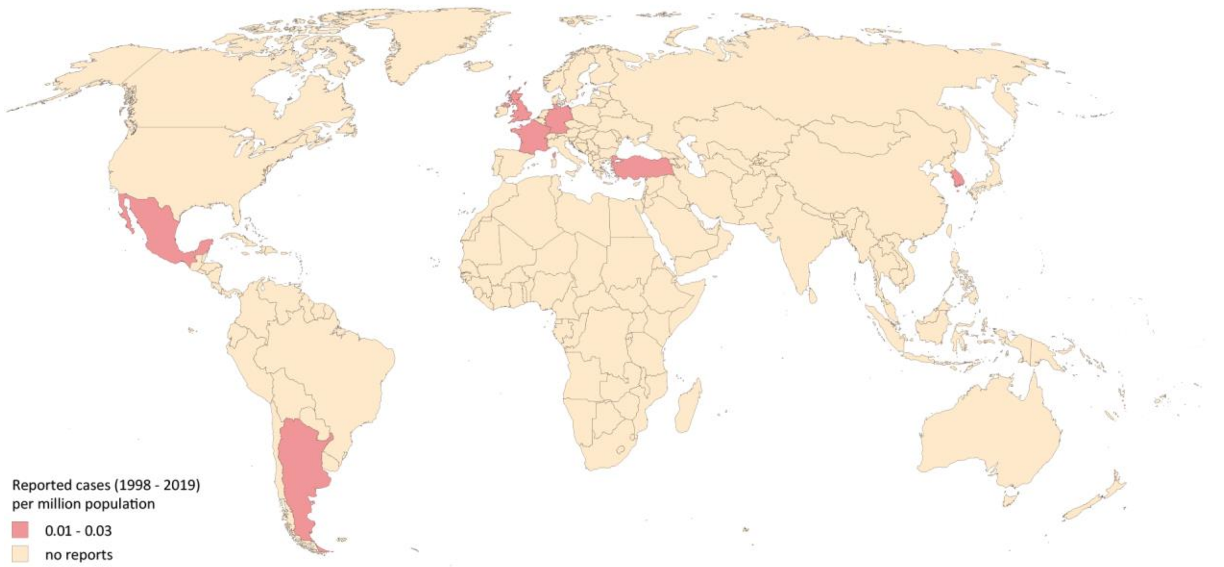
Recommendations – VCZ is moderately recommended as a first-line treatment option, although quality of evidence is weak[1811].

9. Non-*marneffei Talaromyces*

Epidemiology of infections caused by non-*marneffei Talaromyces* spp.

Talaromyces spp. belong to the order Eurotiales and are ubiquitously found in air, soil, and indoor environments. The vast majority of reported infections due to *Talaromyces* spp. are related to *T. marneffei* (formerly *P. marneffei*), which is endemic in China and in tropical regions of South East Asia, and are mostly associated with advanced HIV infection[1851]. Very few cases of talaromycosis caused by species other than *marneffei* have been reported from non-endemic regions *e.g.*, Europe and America over the past 20 years[1798,1884,1893-1898]. Infections have occurred in immunocompromised patients with CGD, malignancy, or long-term corticosteroid treatment for other chronic diseases. Infections are caused by *T. purpureogenus*, *T. stollii*, *T. piceae*[1884,1897], and *T. amestolkiae*, and mainly affect the lung and rarely other organs[1798,1898]. Hematogenous spread is common in *T. marneffei*-related infections; conversely, dissemination has rarely been reported for other *Talaromyces* spp.[1897] (**Figure 34)**.

Figure 34. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by non-*marneffei Talaromyces* spp. (reported cases between 1998 and 2019 per million population)



Cases of severe *Talaromyces*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on July 29, 2019. The search string included all *Talaromyces* spp. that were identified in the Index Fungorum database (accessed 27. July 2019): (*Talaromyces* and *T.* each plus the following: *albobiverticillius*, *amelstokiae*, *apiculatus*, *assiutensis*, *atroroseus*, *aurantiacus*, *austrocalifornicus*, *bacillisporus*, *barcinensis*, *boninensis*, *brunneus*, *calidicanius*, *cecidicola*, *coalescens*, *convolutus*, *dendriticus, derxii, duclauxii, echinosporus, emodensis, erythromellis, euchlorocarpius, flavus, funiculosus, galapagensis, hachijoensis, helicus, indigoticus, intermedius, islandicus*, *lagunensis*, *leycettanus*, *loliensis*, *luteus*, *macrosporus*, *malagensis*, *mimosinus*, *minioluteus*, *muroii*, *palmae*, *panamensis*, *paucisporus*, *phialosporus*, *piceus*, *pinophilus*, *pittii*, *primulinus*, *proteolyticus*, *pseudostromaticus*, *purpureus*, *purpureogenus*, *rademirici*, *radicus*, *ramulosus*, *retardatus*, *rotundus*, *ruber*, *rubicundus*, *rugulosus*, *ryukyuensis*, *sabulosus*, *siamensis*, *stipitatus*, *stollii*, *subinflatus*, *sublevisporus*, *tardifaciens*, *thermocitrinus*, *trachyspermus*, *ucrainicus*, *udagawae*, *unicus*, *variabilis*, *varians*, *vermiculatus*, *flavus*, *vermiculatus*, *verruculosus*, *viridis*, *viridulus*, *wortmannii*) NOT *marneffei* [title]) that yielded 608 publications. In total, 10 cases were identified from 7 countries[1116,1798,1884,1893-1898]. Number of cases reported between 1998 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321].

Diagnosis of non-*marneffei Talaromyces* infections

Evidence - Non-*marneffei Talaromyces* spp. are rarely encountered in clinical specimens submitted to the diagnostic laboratory. Conventional diagnosis by microscopy and culture is essential to see the *Penicillium*-like structures[1893,1895]. Histopathological examination is crucial to demonstrate invasiveness with septate hyphae[1884]. Morphological identification is very challenging, therefore sequencing of the ITS and β-tubulin-encoding genes has been applied for species identification[1856]. Imaging with CT scan helps with the localisation of fungal infections[1894]. To guide treatment, antifungal susceptibility testing is important to correlate MIC with treatment outcome. In one study echinocandins seem to have the best *in vitro* activity[1604] **(Table 41)**.

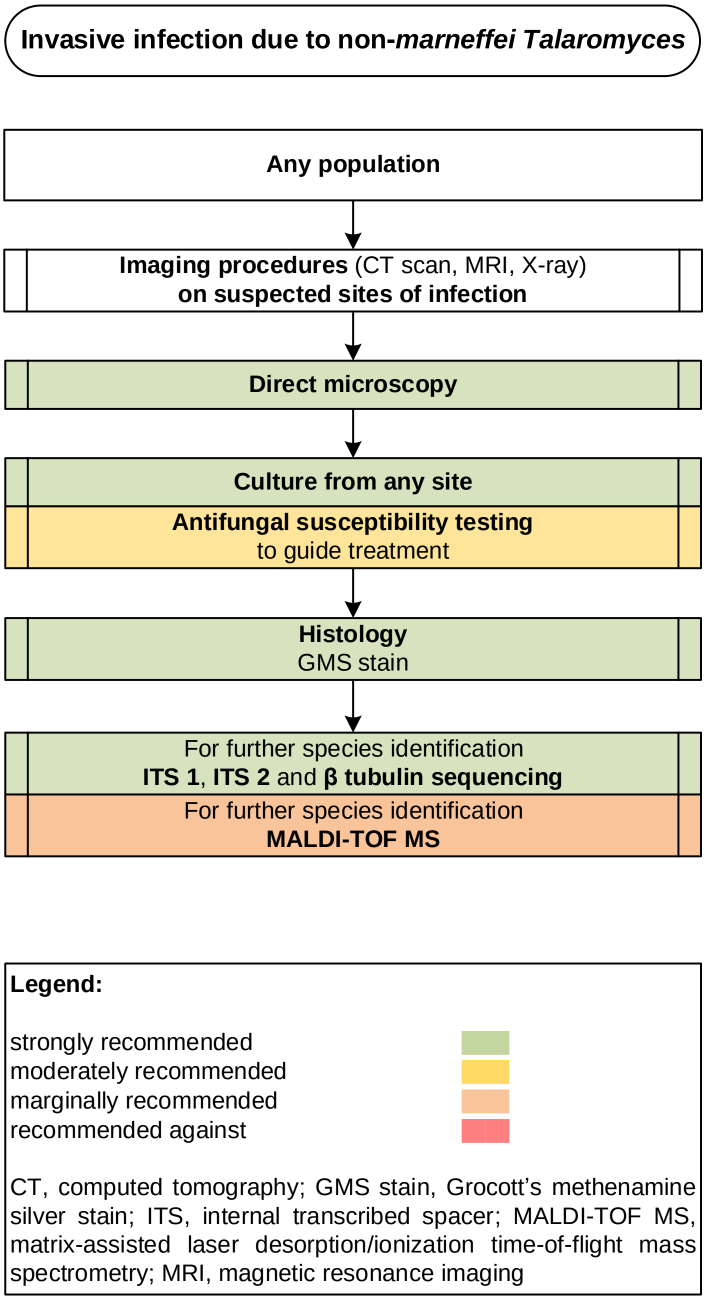
Table 41. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics for non-*marneffei Talaromyces* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Tissue biopsy stained by GMS	A	III	Sili MMCR 2015[1895]	By GMS staining, hyphal structures were shown and by PCR investigation *Talaromyces* sp. was identified
Any	To diagnose	Culture	A	IIIu	Villanueva-Lozano JIC 2017[1893]	N=1, BAL culture on PDA
Any	To diagnose	Microscopy	A	IIIu	Zainudin PSHC 2018[1899]	Microscopy revealed *Penicillium*-like structure, identified as *P. chrysogenum* by PCR
					Villanueva-Lozano JIC 2017[1893]	N=1, Microscopy showed *Penicillium*-like structure proved by PCR amplification as *T. amestolkiae*
Any	To guide treatment and correlate MIC with outcome	Broth microdilution (M-38A2 CLSI)	B	IIIu	Guevara-Suarez JCM 2016[1604]	Susceptibility testing of *T. amestolkiae*, *Talaromyces purpurpurogenus.* Best *in vitro* effect had echinocandins, however, only a few *Talaromyces* isolates were tested in this study
Nucleic-acid based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To identify clinically important *T. marneffei* and non-*marneffei* spp.	Bruker MALDI-TOF MS system	C	III	Lau BMCM 2016[1866]	N=59 isolates with documented penicilliosis. Database is suboptimal. Among four species phylogenetically closely related to *T. marneffei*, only *Penicillium brevicompactum* and *P. chrysogenum* were identified, while *Talaromyces aurantiacus* and *Talaromyces stipitatus* strains were not identified
Any	To identify species	ITS1/ITS2/ITC sequencing for molecular species identification of *Talaromyces-/Penicillium*-like fungi (25-30°C) yeast-like (35-37°C) forming red pigment	A	III	Ryu LMO 2017[1900]	Sanger sequencing of the ITS regions covering ITS1, 5.8S, and ITS2, and the β-tubulin gene from the genomic DNA revealed *Talaromyces albobiverticillius*

Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histopathology of biopsy tissue	A	III	Santos MedMycol 2006[1884]	Multinucleated giant phagocytic cell with budding fungal elements in patient with pulmonary nodule
Imaging studies						
Any	To assess the clinical manifestations and imaging characteristics of pneumonia caused by *Talaromyces* spp.	Chest CT	A	III	Atalay LIM 2016[1894]	N=1, bilobular infiltrates and *T. purpurogenus* in sputum
BAL, brochoalveolar lavage; DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid; CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; GMS, Grocott-Gomori's methenamine silver; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PDA, ; PDA, potato dextrose agar; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; *T.*, *Talaromyces*						

Recommendations – The guideline group strongly recommends microscopy and culture to diagnose *Talaromyces*-related infections, as well as histopathological evaluation (GMS staining) of tissue biopsies to distinguish between true infection and colonization. Molecular identification of isolates by sequencing the ITS regions is strongly recommended, while MALDI-TOF MS is marginally recommended by the group for species identification. Antifungal susceptibility testing is moderately recommended to guide treatment and correlation between MIC and outcome. CT scan is strongly recommended to clinically diagnose the infections **(Figure 35)**.

Figure 35. Optimal diagnostic pathway for non-*marneffei Talaromyces* infections , when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to non-*marneffei Talaromyces* infection

<u>Treatment in adults</u>

Evidence – In view of the infrequency/rarity of infections caused by non-*marneffei Talaromyces* spp., information on antifungal treatment is available from a few published case reports. L-AmB has been successfully used as a first-line treatment[1798]. Salvage treatment of non-*marneffei Talaromyces*-related infections with a combination of AmB plus ICZ/TRB has been unsuccessful[1798]. In invasive infections, surgical resection of pulmonary nodules resulted in a successful outcome[1884] **(Table 42)**.

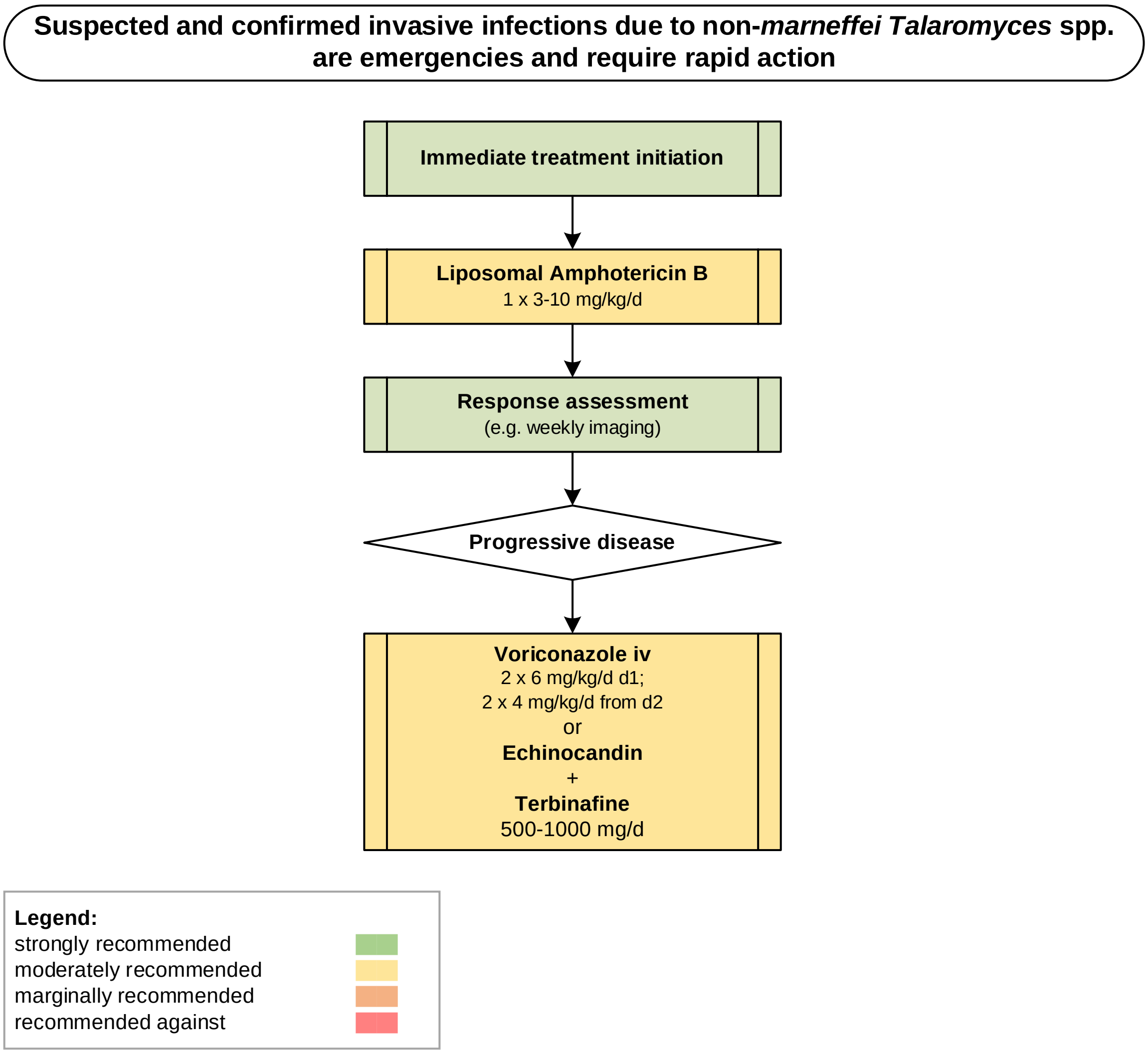
Table 42. Therapy for non-*marneffei Talaromyces* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	
First-line antifungal therapy						
Any	To cure	L-AmB	B	IIIu	Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	Higher MICs for azoles compared to AmB and echinocandins
					Guevera-Suarez JCM 2016[1604]	
					Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	N=1, CGD, *Talaromyces purpureogenus*, success
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Any	To cure	Lipid formulations AmB + ICZ + /- TRB	C	III	Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	N=2, 2/2 died
Any	To cure	VCZ iv	C	III	Santos MedMycol 2006[1884]	N=1, pulmonary nodule and adjacent rib osteomyelitis, *Talaromyces picea,* + surgery, cured
Any	To cure	TRB and echinocandins	C	III	Guevera-Suarez JCM 2016[1604]	TRB and echinocandins had higher *in vitro* activity than AmB
Other treatment options						
Any	To cure	Surgery	B	IIIu	Santos MedMycol 2006[1884]	N=1, *Talaromyces picea*, success
Treatment duration						
Any	To cure	12 wk of therapy	C	III	Lyratzopoulos JInfect 2002[1798]	N=1, survived

Standard dose unless otherwise stated AmB, amphotericin B; CGD, chronic granulomatous disease; ICZ, itraconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; PCZ, posaconazole; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; wk, week(s)

Recommendations – Treatment with L-AmB is moderately recommended by the group. The guideline group moderately recommends surgical resection, and marginally salvage therapy with VCZ or an echinocandin plus TRB **(Figure 36).**

Figure 36. Optimal treatment pathway for non-*marneffei Talaromyces* infections in adults when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of non-marneffei Talaromyces infections in children

Evidence – Specific pediatric data and case reports are lacking.

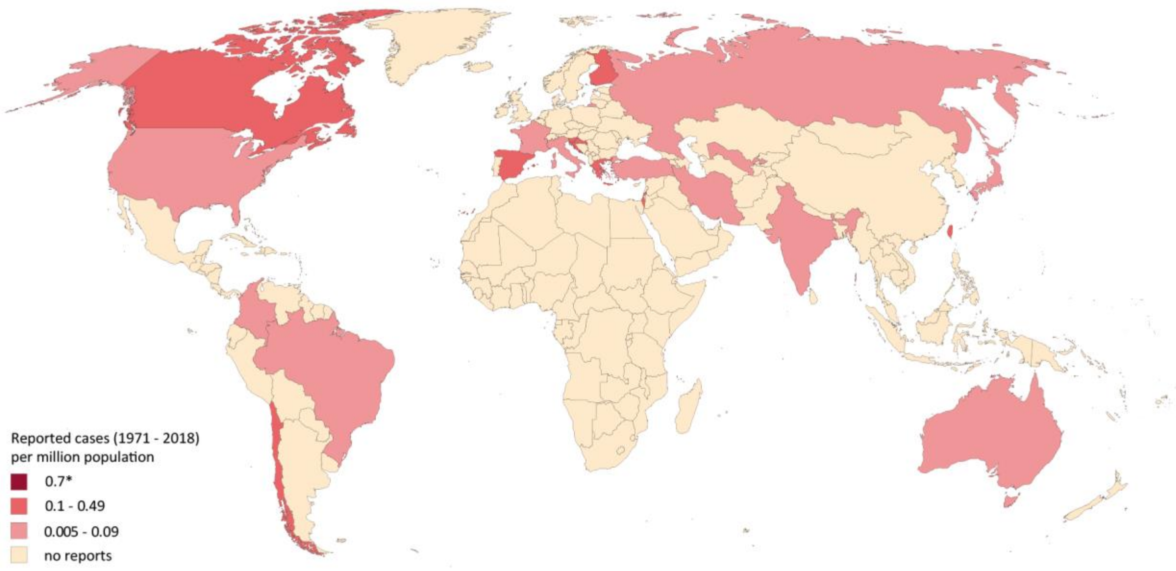
Recommendations – Treatment recommendations follow those in adults.

10. *Paecilomyces*

Epidemiology of *Paecilomyces* infections

Paecilomyces spp. are members of the order Eurotiales. They are filamentous, saprophytic, and thermo-tolerant fungi that are ubiquitously found in soil, food products, decaying organic material, and house dust[1901]. In the past, *Paecilomyces* spp. were often considered as contaminants when isolated clinically, but recently they are becoming recognized worldwide as important cause of infections primarily in immunocompromised patients or patients with indwelling catheters[1902]. However, immunocompetent individuals can also be affected, *e.g.*, by direct inoculation of fungus following trauma[1903,1904]. The majority of these infections is caused by *P. variotii* spp. complex that is composed of *P. variotii sensu stricto*, *P. formosus*, *P. divaricatus*, *P. brunneolus*, and *P. dactylethromorphus*[1905]*. P. variotii* is the asexual state of *Byssochlamys spectabilis*. Microbiological identification of *Paecilomyces* spp. is challenging due to its morphological similarity to some *Rasamsonia* and *Hamigera* spp.[1906]. Phylogenetic analyses showed that *Purpureocillium lilacinum* (formerly *Paecilomyces lilacinus*) belongs to the order Hypocreales and thus shall not be considered together with *Paecilomyces* spp.[1905]. Species identification is crucial for patient management since both species appear to have different susceptibility profiles and clinical response to antifungal agents[1903,1907]. *P. variotii* infection can affect many different organ systems and presents with various manifestations including pneumonia, skin and soft tissue infections, endophthalmitis, peritonitis, osteomyelitis, and bloodstream infections, especially in immunocompromised patients[1908-1914] **(Figure 37)**.

Figure 37. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by *Paecilomyces* spp. (reported cases between 1971 and 2018 per million population)



Cases of severe *Paecilomyces*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on October 31, 2019 including all *Paecilomyces* spp. identified in the Index Fungorum database (accessed 27. July 2019) in the PubMed search string (*Paecilomyces* plus the following: *antarcticus*, *aspergilloides*, *atrovirens*, *baarnensis*, *borysthenicus*, *breviramosus*, *brunneolus*, *brunneolus*, *burcii*, *byssochlamydoides*, *canadensis*, *cinnamomeus*, *clavisporus*, *cossus*, *cremeoroseus*, *cylindricosporus*, *divaricatus*, *echinosporus*, *erectus*, *fimetarius*, *fulvus*, *fuscatus*, *gunnii*, *hawkesii*, *heliothis*, *hepiali*, *huaxiensis*, *indicus*, *isarioides*, *laeensis*, *longipes*, *loushanensis*, *mandshuricus*, *maximus*, *maximus*, *maximus*, *militaris*, *musicola*, *niphetodes*, *odonatae*, *parvisporus*, *pascuus*, *penicillatus*, *persimplex*, *puntonii*, *purpureus*, *ramosus*, *rariramus*, *saturatus*, *simplex*, *smilanensis*, *stipitatus*, *subglobosus*, *suffultus*, *tabacinus*, *taitungiacus*, *tenuis*, *variotii*, *verrucosus*, *verticillatus*, *victoriae*, *vinaceus*, *wawuensis*, *xylariiformis*, *zollerniae*) AND (infection OR invasive OR fungal infection OR fungemia OR blood OR disseminated OR subcutaneous OR case [Title/Abstract] OR report [Title/Abstract] OR case series [Title/Abstract] OR patient OR isolate) that yielded 662 publications. In total, 93 cases were identified from 23 countries, 67 since the year 2000[572,1116,1903,1907,1914-1969]. Most cases were reported from the United States (n=16), Spain (n=13) and Taiwan (n=14). The number of cases reported between 1971 and 2018 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. *Five cases were reported from Hong Kong SAR (0.7 cases per million population between 1971 and 2018)[1925,1943,1944,1957].

Diagnosis of *Paecilomyces* infections

A species distinction is achieved in the course of diagnosis on the basis of various microbiological and molecular criteria.

Evidence – The initial step in laboratory diagnosis is histopathological examination and microscopy, which reveal non-specific branched septate hyphae[1965]. Culture is essential for species identification. Based on the culture morphology on different growth media, species determination can be achieved[1597,1915,1965,1970-

[1973]. Histology is also required for identification of fungi, classification and evaluation of irregular hyphae[1913].

Molecular-based methods can be used for species identification from DNA extracted from clinical isolates with subsequent Sanger sequencing, but not for the detection of fungal DNA directly from clinical material. Differentiation occurs via PCR-based DNA amplification of the rRNA gene regions ITS1 and ITS2 and of the 28S D1 and D2 regions. Additionally the amplification of the β-tubulin-encoding gene for species identification has been mentioned. Genbank analysis and sequence alignment are used for exact species assignment[1597,1938,1965,1970,1971,1974-1976]. Occasionally MALDI-TOF MS technology is used for species identification[1926].

For susceptibility testing, the EUCAST[1974] and CLSI M38-A2 microdilution methodologies[1965] have shown AmB and echinocandins to be active against clinical *P. variotii* isolates*.* Among the triazoles, ICZ and PCZ showed clinically relevant activity against *P. variotii*. PCZ and TRB showed good *in vitro* activity with ICZ the second most active and VCZ the less active triazole[1970].

Imaging technologies (chest CT) are mainly used for detection of suspected pulmonary infections[1915,1977] **(Table 43)**.

Table 43. Microbiological, histopathological and imaging diagnostics of *Paecilomyces* infections

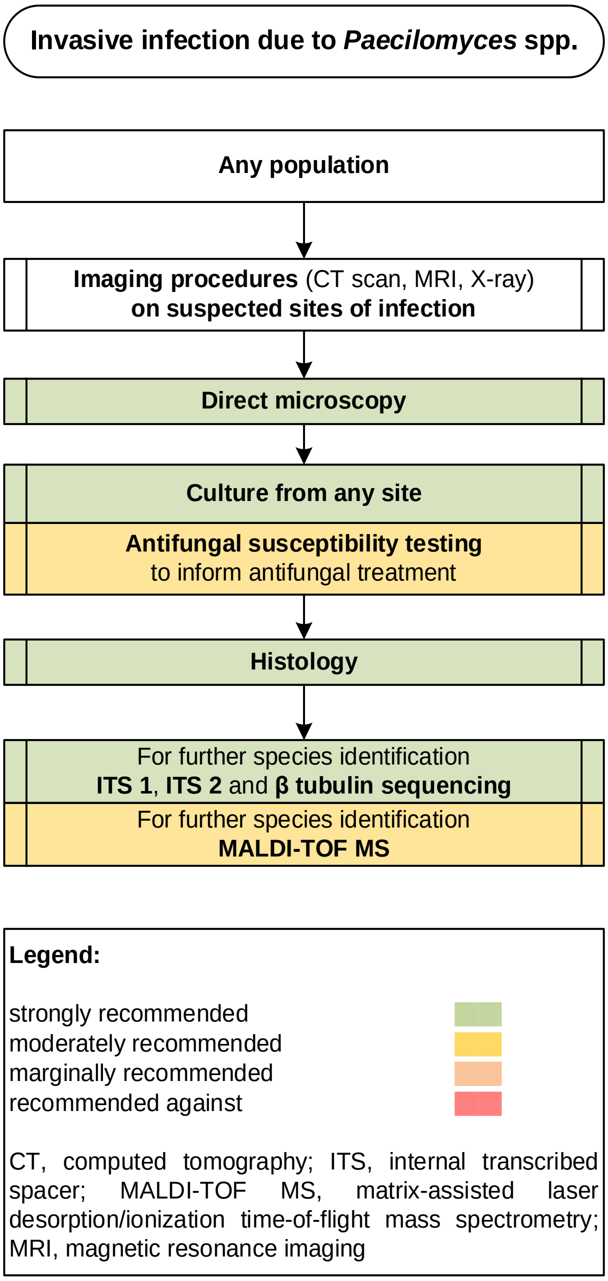
Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Culture	A	III	Samson StudMycol 1974[1978]	Differentiate between *P. lilacinum* and *P. variotii*
					Houbraken JCM 2010[1970]	
					Barker MedMycol 2014[1597]	Sabouraud glucose brain heart infusion agar at 30°C
					Abolghasemi Tanaffos 2015[1915]	Sabouraud dextrose agar
					Eren TID 2018[1913]	Potato dextrose agar
Any	To diagnose	Microscopy	A	III	Eren TID 2018[1913]	Gram and Giemsa staining
					Uzunoglu JMM 2017[1965]	Lactophenol cotton blue
Any	To guide treatment	EUCAST microdilution protocol	B	III	Castelli AAC 2008[1974]	
					Feldman Mycoses 2016[1903]	
Any	To guide treatment	Broth microdilution method according to CLSI guidelines (M38-A)	B	III	Aguilar AAC 1999[1774]	
					Houbraken JCM 2010[1970]	
Nucleic acid-based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To identify species	PCR: ITS1, ITS2, and β-tubulin gene +/- 5.8S rDNA	A	IIu	Houbraken JCM 2010[1970]	
					Uzunoglu JMM 2017[1965]	
					Kantarcioglu Mycoses 2003[1938]	
					Barker MedMycol 2014[1597]	

					Castelli AAC 2008[1974]	
Any	To identify species	MALDI-TOF MS	B	III	Chen FMicrobiol 2015[1926]	
					Barker MedMycol 2014[1597]	
Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histopathological examination of biopsy tissue	A	III	Eren TID 2018[1979]	
Imaging studies						
Any	To identify CNS infection	Cranial MRI	B	III	Kantarcioglu Mycoses 2003[1938]	
Any	To identify pulmonary infection	Chest (HR) CT	A	III	Marques EFIM 2019[1904]	
					Abolghasemi Tanaffos 2015[1915]	

CLSI, Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute; CT, computed tomography; EUCAST, European Committee for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; HR, high-resolution; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; PCR polymerase chain reaction; QoE, quality of evidence; rRNA, ribosomal ribonucleic acid; SoR, strength of recommendation;

Recommendations - Direct microscopy and culture followed by PCR sequencing of the ITS and D1/D2 regions for species identification are strongly recommended, as is histopathological examination of tissue. Antifungal susceptibility testing is moderately recommended to guide treatment. Imaging modalities such as chest CT are strongly recommended if applicable **(Figure 38).**

Figure 38. Optimal diagnostic pathway for *Paecilomyces* infections, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to *Paecilomyces* infections

Treatment in adults

Evidence – L-AmB generally demonstrates good *in vitro* activity[1980] and different AmB formulations have been reported with varying but usually good responses[1907,1914,1924,1929,1943,1944,1947,1953,1964]. Antifungal combination therapies have only been described in individual cases (*e.g.*, L-AmB in combination with ICZ[1907,1965] or AmB in combination with ANID[1907]), and were associated with favourable outcomes. ICZ and

PCZ show good activity against *P. variotii*[1980] and have been successfully used for salvage therapy[1915,1966,1964]. The appropriate length of treatment for *P. variotii* infections is unclear. Successful case reports cite treatment duration ranges from 4 to 12 weeks[1907,1915,1964,1965,1979]. For dialysis-associated peritonitis, shorter treatment duration of 10 days is reported in two cases in combination with peritoneal catheter removal[1947].

Various authors have reported good treatment responses after surgical interventions[1921,1943,1944,1962,1967] and removal of venous or intraperitoneal catheter systems[1924,1947,1964,1965] **(Table 44)**.

Table 44. Therapy for *Paecilomyces* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Any	To cure	L-AmB	B	IIIt	Salle JInfect 2005[1911]	N=1, fungemia, response
					Chamilos JInfect 2005[1924]	N=1, *P. variotii*, + CVC removal, response, MICs VCZ 8 µg/ml, AmB 0.25 µg/ml, PCZ 0.06 µg/ml
					Steiner CRID 2013[1910]	N=1, pneumonia, *P. variotii*, failure
					Bellanger Mycopathol 2017[1907]	N=1, fungemia, + ANID, success
					Dharmasena BMJ 1985[1929]	N=1, pneumonia, success
					Kantarcioglu Mycoses 2003[1938]	N=1, CNS infection, failure
					Cohen-Abbo Infection 1995[1914]	N=1, response
					Lam Eye 1999[1943]	N=1, endophthalmitis + fungemia, + surgery, success
Any	To cure	VCZ	D	III	Eren TID 2018[1979]	N=1, skin infection, + surgery, success
Any	To cure	PCZ tablet	C	III	Marques EJCRIM 2019[1904]	N=1, pulmonary mycetoma, died
Any	To cure	ICZ po	C	III	Abolghasemi Tanaffos 2015[1915]	N=1, pneumonia, success
					Vasudevan IJD 2013[1966]	N=1, subcutaneous hyalohypomycosis, success
Peritoneal dialysis patients	To cure peritonitis	L-AmB iv +/- ICZ po	B	IIIt	Torres PDI 2014[1908]	N=3, + catheter removal N=3, + laparotomy N=1, success 2/3
					Uzunoglu JMM 2017[1965]	N=1, success
					Marzec JCM 1993[1947]	N=4, + catheter removal N=4, success 4/4
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Any	To cure	PCZ	B	III	Feldmann Mycoses 2016[1903]	N=1, pneumonia, response
					Bellanger Mycopathol 2017[1907]	N=1, fungemia, success
Any	To cure	ICZ po	B	III	Lee JHJT 2002[1944]	N=1, sternotomy wound infection, + surgery, success
Other treatment options						
Peritoneal dialysis patients	To cure	Catheter removal	A	III	Torres PDI 2014[1908]	N=3, initial response 3/3, success 2/3
					Uzunoglu JMM 2017[1965]	N=1, success
					Marzec JCM 1993[1947]	N=4, success 4/4
Endophthalmitis	To cure	Vitrectomy and AmB 5 µg intravitreal	C	III	Tarkkanen AOS 2004[1962]	N=1, initial response but several relapses
					Lam Eye 1999[1943]	N=1, endophthalmitis + fungemia, success
Any	To cure	Surgical debridement	B	III	Eren TID 2018[1979]	N=1, skin infection, + surgery, success
					Lee JHJT 2002[1944]	N=1, sternotomy wound infection, success
Treatment duration						

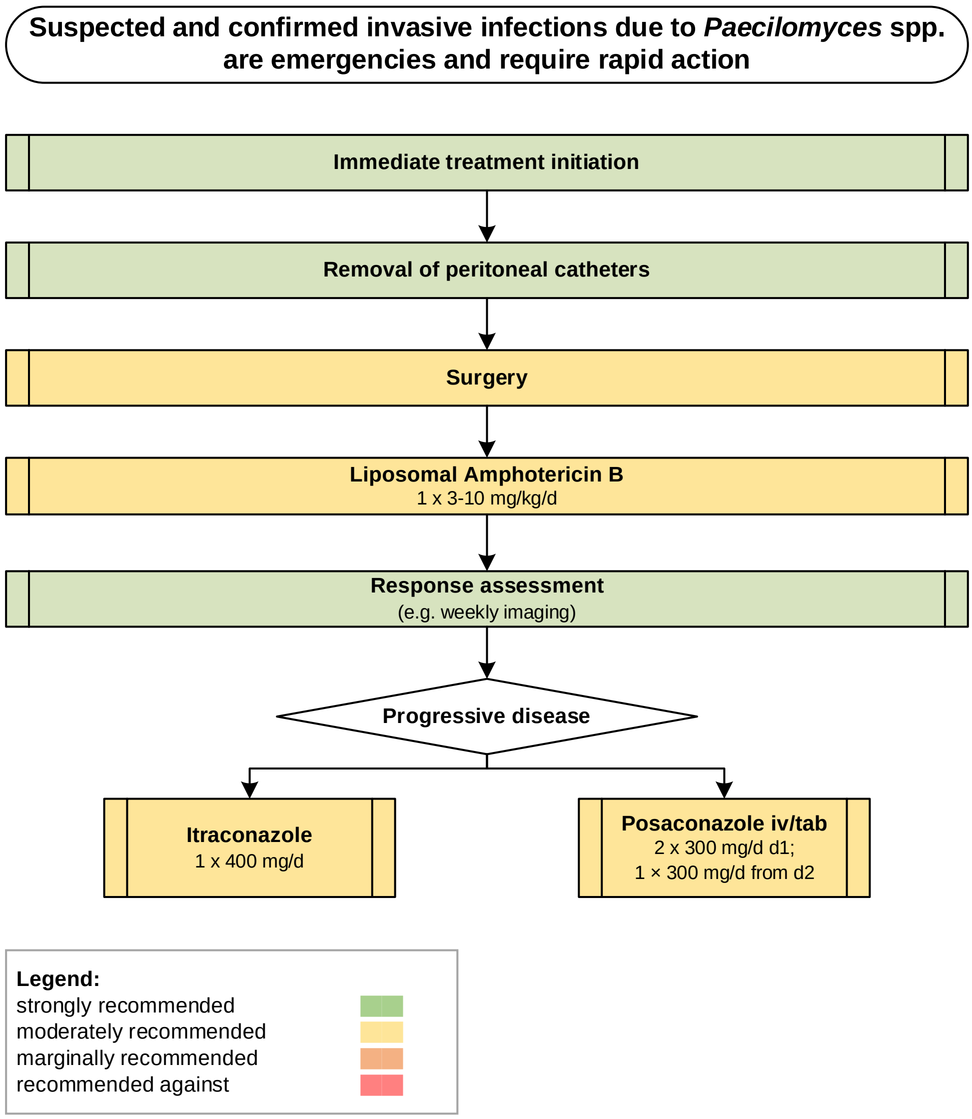
Diabetic	To cure pneumonia	4 wk ICZ	C	III	Abolghasemi Tanaffos 2015[1915]	N=1, success
Solid organ transplant recipients	To cure skin infection	6 wk VCZ po	C	III	Eren TID 2018[1944]	N=1, success
Any	To cure pulmonary mycetoma	6 wk PCZ	C	III	Marques EJCRIM 2019[1904]	N=1, died
Peritoneal dialysis patients	To cure peritonitis	4-8 wk L-AmB iv + ICZ po	C	III	Torres PDI 2014[1908]	N=3, initial response 3/3, success 2/3
					Uzunoglu JMM 2017[1965]	N=1, success
					Marzec JCM 1993[1947]	N=4, >10 d AmB deoxycholate, success 4/4
Hematological malignancy	To cure fungemia	6-12 wk L-AmB, step down to PCZ po possible	C	III	Bellanger Mycopathol 2017[1907]	N=1, success
					Salle JInfect 2005[1911]	N=1, response

Standard dose unless stated otherwise; ANID, anidulafungin; AmB, amphotericin B; CNS, central nervous system; CVC, central venous catheter; d, day(s); ICZ, itraconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MIC, minimal inhibitory concentration; PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s).

Recommendation – We moderately support the use of L-AmB (3-10 mg/kg qd) as a first-line antifungal monotherapy. We moderately recommend PCZ tablet (300 mg/d maintenance) or ICZ oral (400 mg/d) for salvage treatment. Treatment duration is a personalized decision and should be tailored to clinical signs. In general, weeks to months of therapy are given and we marginally support 4 to 12 weeks of treatment.

We moderately support a recommendation of surgical debridement of infected tissues and strongly support removal of peritoneal catheters in peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis **(Figure 39)**.

Figure 39. Optimal treatment pathway for *Paecilomyces* infections in adults when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available



Specific considerations on treatment of Paecilomyces infections in children

Evidence – Only a few cases of *P. variotii*-related infection in children are described. In individual cases, successful treatment was achieved with AmB or VCZ[1924,1928,1951,1952,1967] **(Table 45)**.

Table 45. Therapy in children for *Paecilomyces* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Solid organ transplant recipient	Infectious source control/pneumonia	L-AmB qd or 10 mg/kg tiw +/- ICZ po OR VCZ 7 mg/kg bid	B	III	Das PedTransplant 2000[1928]	N=1, 9 ys, Lung TX, pneumonia, several fungi in BAL, including *Aspergillus versicolor, Aspergillus fumigatus, Aspergillus niger*, *Penicillium* spp., *P. variotii*, questionable response, died from complications of bronchopneumonia
					Polat Mycopathol 2015[1951]	N=1, 16 yrs, Live TX, peritonitis, success
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Hematological malignancy	To cure fungemia	L-AmB	C	III	Chamilos JInfect 2005[1924]	N=1, 14 yrs, CVC infection, + catheter removal, success
Treatment duration						
Any	To cure peritonitis	4-6 wk of therapy	C	III	Rinaldi PedNephrol 2000[1952]	N=1, success
					Polat Mycopathol 2015[1951]	N=1, success
Any	To cure	6-8 wk of therapy with L-AmB, followed by ICZ	C	III	Chamilos JInfect 2005[1924]	N=1, fungemia, success
					Das PedTransplant 2000[1928]	N=1, pneumonia, questionable response
Any	To cure splenic abscess	14 mo of therapy with FCZ + 5-FC	C	III	Wang DMID 2005[1967]	N=1, success

Standard pediatric dose unless otherwise stated; 5-FC, 5-fluorocytosine; A *Aspergillus*; BAL, bronchoalveolar lavage; bid, twice a day; CVC, central venous catheter; FCZ, fluconazole; ICZ, itraconazole; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; mo, month(s); po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; tiw, three times a week; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s); yrs, years.

Recommendation – Although there is limited evidence to support a specific regimen, we moderately support the use of L-AmB (3 mg/kg qd or 10 mg/kg tiw), or VCZ as first-line treatment for *Paecilomyces*-related infections in children.

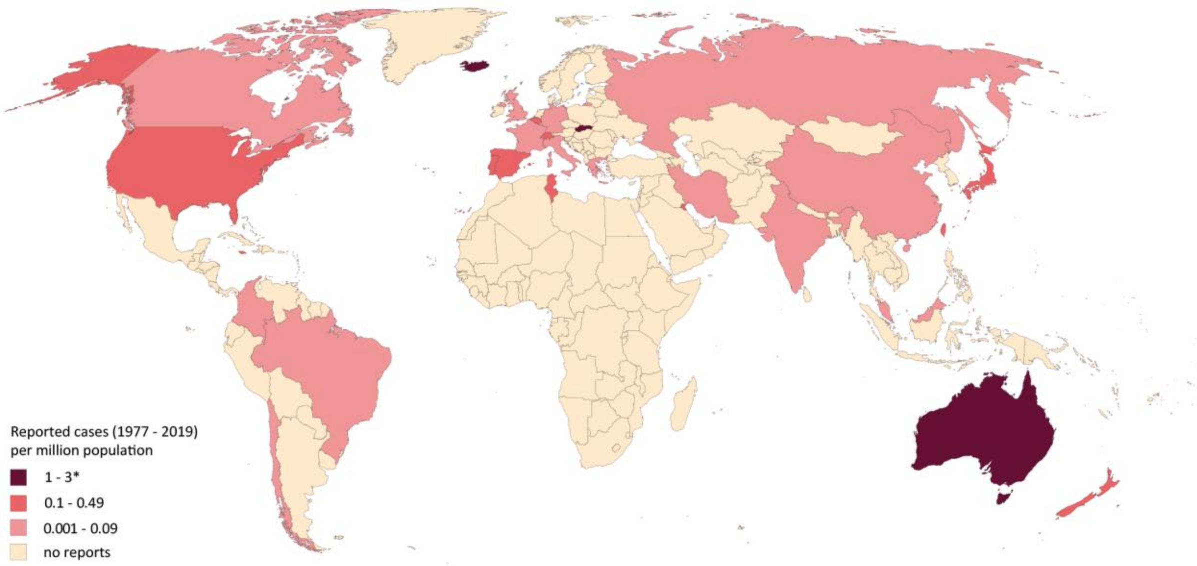
11. *Purpureocillium*

Epidemiology of *Purpureocillium* infections

P. lilacinum (formerly *Paecilomyces lilacinus*) is a saprobic, non-dermatophyte mold with a worldwide distribution and can be commonly found in soil. Due to its nematophagous potential it is widely used as a bio-control agent in agriculture and has been isolated from water streams in the Middle East, possibly as a run-off from agricultural use[1981,1982].

P. lilacinum has a tropism for ocular structures, thus, the most frequent clinical manifestations in humans are keratitis and endophthalmitis, followed by cutaneous and subcutaneous infections[1983]. The most common route of infection is via external invasion but endogenous infections also have been reported, mainly in immunocompromised patients. In a US study in 2 referral centers, ~4% of cases of fungal keratitis were caused by *P. lilacinum*[1984]. Frequently, eye infections are associated with intra-ocular lens implantation, trauma and the use of soft contact lenses[1918,1983-1985]. Up to one third of reported *Purpureocillium*-associated keratitis cases required enucleation[1983]. Poor outcome is possibly related to the limited efficacy of topical natamycin, which is the treatment of choice for *Fusarium*-associated fungal keratitis, the main causative pathogen[1983]. The use of topical VCZ has demonstrated good effects in advanced cases of *Purpureocillium* keratitis[1935,1986]. Cutaneous and sub-cutaneous infections mainly occur in transplant or other immunosuppressed patients, especially those with underlying malignancy[1983]. Cases of non-ocular, non-cutaneous infections caused by *P. lilacinum* have been described but these are in general rare[1987-1992]. *P. lilacinum* presents moderate virulence[1993]. Infections are rarely disseminated, mainly in severely immunocompromised patients[1991,1994,1995]. In Spain, an incidence of 1% has been reported in patients following lung transplantation[606] **(Figure 40).**

Figure 40. Worldwide distribution of infections caused by *Purpureocillium* spp. (reported cases between 1977 and 2019 per million population)



Cases of severe *Purpureocillium*-related infections reported in the medical literature were identified in a PubMed search on October 30, 2019 using the search string "*Purpureocillium atypicola* OR *Purpureocillium lavendulum* OR *Purpureocillium lilacinum* OR *Paecilomyces lilacinus* OR *Purpureocillium sodanum* OR *Purpureocillium takamizusanense*" that yielded 395 publications. Cases were identified in four additional publications in the *Paecilomyces* search. Overall, 250 cases from 28 countries have been selected, 171 cases reported since the year 2000 [572,606,655,881,1116,1344,1346,1918,1926,1930,1945,1973,1975,1976,1984,1986-1992,1994-2097]. Most cases were reported from the USA (n=113), Australia (n=26), Spain (n=17), India and Japan (each n=13). Nine patients with *Purpureocillium*-related infections that were reported during an outbreak due to contaminated skin lotion in Switzerland were excluded [2062]. Number of cases reported between 1977 and 2019 is presented as cases per million population per country. The resident population per country was obtained from www.worldometers.info[321]. *One case of infection caused by *P. lilacinum* was reported from Iceland (3 cases per million population between 1977 and 2019)[2025].

Diagnosis of *Purpureocillium* infections

Evidence – Distinction between species is achieved in the course of diagnosis on the basis of various microbiological and molecular criteria. Direct microscopy of infected tissues is used for the characterization and identification of numerous hyaline and septate hyphae of molds [2073]. Rarely conidiophores and phialides can be observed[1972,1975]. Culture is crucial for species identification. Based on culture morphology on different growth media the species determination can be performed[2009,2073,2085]. Histology is also required for identification of fungi and visualization of numerous separate hyphae and arthroconidia within granulomas[2009,2085]. For susceptibility testing the use of E-test strips has been described for *Purpureocillium* spp.[2073]. MICs were high for AmB, ICZ, PCZ, CASPO and MICA , while VCZ had a relatively low MIC.

Molecular methods are used for species identification, but not for detection of fungal DNA from clinical material. Differentiation occurs via PCR-based DNA amplification of rRNA gene regions, mainly 28S D1 and D2 regions, but also ITS1 and ITS2[2009,2085]. PCR is performed from cultured clinical isolates. Genbank analysis and sequence alignment are used for the exact species assignment[2009,2019,2073,2085] **(Table 46)**.

Table 46. Microbiological and histopathological diagnostics of *Purpureocillium* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
Microscopy, culture, MIC testing						
Any	To diagnose	Culture	A	III	Demitsu JDermatol 2017[2009]	Biopsy on SDA
					Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	Biopsy on SDA

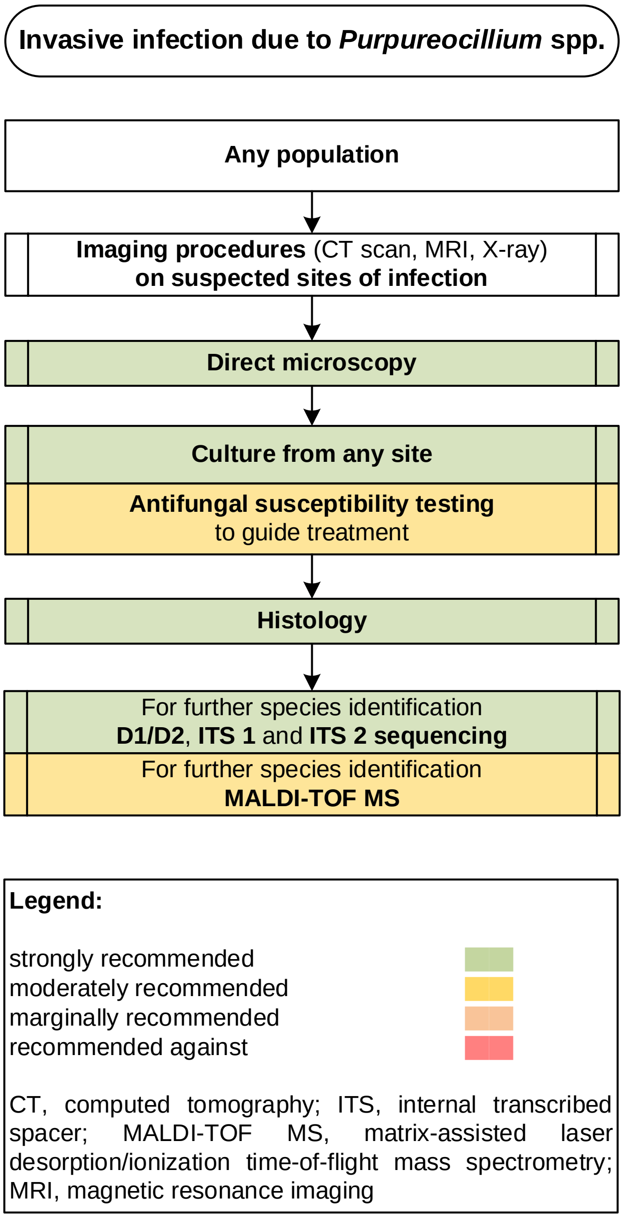
					Trinh TID 2017[2085]	Biopsy on brain heart infusion agar
					Narita AMO 2015[1973]	
					Antas MicrobesInfect 2012[1972]	Malt extract agar
					Nagamoto MMJ 2014[1975]	SDA
Any	To diagnose	Microscopy	A	III	Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	KOH direct examination
					Antas MicrobesInfect 2012[1972]	
					Todokoro IntOphthalmol 2014[1976]	Gram and Fungiflora Y stainings
					Nagamoto MedMycol 2014[1975]	Koh-Parker ink-direct microscopy
Any	To test suscepti-bility	E-test strips (bioMérieux, France)	B	III	Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	
Nucleic-acid based assays/MALDI-TOF MS						
Any	To diagnose in bi-opsy	In-house 18S rRNA PCR	C	III	Trinh TID 2017[2085]	
Any	To identify species	PCR rRNA D1/D2 or ITS region	A	III	Demitsu JDermatol 2016[2009]	
					Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	
					Todokoro IntOphthalmol 2014[1976]	
					Nagamoto MedMycol 2014[1975]	
					Innocenti Mycoses 2011[1971]	
					Guo JMII 2019[2019]	
Immunocompetent	To identify cause of facial skin le-sion	MALDI-TOF MS using a micro-flex LT instrument (Bruker Dal-tonics Germany)	B	III	Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	
Tissue-based diagnosis						
Any	To diagnose	Histopathology of biopsy tis-sue	A	III	Trinh TID 2017[2085]	
					Demitsu JDermatol 2017[2009]	
					Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	
					Antas MicrobesInfect 2012[1972]	

AmB, amphotericin B; ITS, internal transcribed spacer; KOH, potassium hydroxide; MALDI-TOF MS, matrix assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; QoE, quality of evidence; rRNA, ribosomal ribonucleic acid; SDA, Sabouraud Dextrose Agar; SoR, strength of recommendation

Recommendations - Direct microscopy, and culture followed by sequencing of the 28S D1 and D2 regions and of ITS1 and ITS2 for species identification are strongly recommended, as is histopathological examination of tissue. Identification of isolates with MALDI-TOF MS are moderately recommended. Antifungal susceptibility testing is moderately recommended to guide antifungal treatment.

If all diagnostic options are available, one should follow the management pathway **(Figure 41)**.

Figure 41. Optimal diagnostic pathway for *Purpureocillium* infections, when all imaging and assay techniques are available



Treatment approaches to *Purpureocillium* infections

Treatment in adults

Evidence - VCZ demonstrates generally good *in vitro* activity against *P. lilacinum*[1970,1974] and several successful therapy approaches with VCZ have been reported[1988,2007,2069,2085,2086]. Furthermore, some reports of successful treatment with VCZ in combination with TRB have been published[1344,2009,2086,2092]. For salvage therapy, the results for AmB have been mixed (not effective[1999,2008,2024], effective[1975,1989,2083]). AmB generally shows poor activity against *P. lilacinum in vitro* [1970,1974]. PCZ and ICZ have been reported to be effective in individual cases[1346,1973,1999,2012] but usually do not show *in vitro* activity against *Purpureocillium lilacinum*[1974].

Appropriate length of treatment for *P. lilacinum* infections is unclear. Successful cases cover ranges from a few weeks to 7 months[1344,1918,1973,1975,1988,2007,2009,2012,2046,2069,2085,2086].

Surgical debridement of infected tissue appears to be a major means of resolution of the infection if the lesions are localized[1346,1987,2001,2007,2019,2022,2069,2074,2086] **(Table 47)**.

Table 47. Therapy for *Purpureocillium* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifungal therapy						
Hematological malignancy	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Hobson ChestInfect 2013[2098]	N=1, pneumonia, success
Any	To cure	VCZ +/- surgical intervention	B	III	Ciecko ENTJ 2010[2007]	N=1, invasive fungal rhinitis, + surgery, success
					Huang Mycopathol 2011[2099]	N=1, cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis, response
					Keshtkar-Jahromi Mycopathol 2012[1988]	N=1, cutaneous + synovial infection, success
					Rimawi Mycopathol 2013[1475]	N=1, subcutaneous infection, + surgery, success
					Trinh TID 2017[2085]	N=1, kidney infection, success
					Pastor CMI 2006[1983]	N=119*, P. lilacinum,* oculomycosis and (sub)cutaneous infection, VCZ mono +/- TRB, success
					Martin CID 2002[1994]	N=1, disseminated infection, response
					Schweitzer AJO 2012[2074]	N=1, bursitis, + surgical debridement, success
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous infection	To cure	VCZ +/- TRB 250 mg qd +/- surgical intervention	B	III	Hilmarsdottier SJID 2000[2100]	N=1, cutaneous infection, success
					Lavergne TID 2012[1344]	N=1, cutaneous hyphomycosis, *P. lilacinum* and *A. alternata*, success
					Demitsu JDermatol 2016[2009]	N=1, subcutaneous hyalohyphomycosis, success
					Ounissi TransProceed 2009[2101]	N=1, cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis, response
					Van Schoonevelt TID 2008[2087]	N=1, cutaneous infection, success
Any	To cure	ICZ 400 mg +/- surgical intervention	C	III	Hall IJD 2004[2022]	N=1, cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis, success
					Hecker JAAD 1997[2024]	N=2, response 2/2
					Clark CID 1999[2008]	N=1, soft tissue infection, ICZ no response, switch to TRB, success
Any	To cure	L-AmB 5 mg/kg qd	C	IIIt	Walsh TID 1999[2102]	
					Clark CID 1999[2008]	N=1, soft tissue infection, L-AmB no response, switch to TRB, success
Any with keratitis	To cure	VCZ topical and VCZ iv/po +/- VCZ 1 mg/0.1 ml intravitreal +/- surgical interventions	B	IIu	Chew CJO 2016[2103]	N=3, 1/3 no visual improvement, 2/3 enucleation
					Ali SeminOphthalmol 2015[1918]	N=28, 7/28 therapeutic keratoplasties, 1/28 enucleation

					Turner BMCRN 2015[2086]	N=21, VCZ 17/21 (81%) for a minimum of 3 mo, topical 11/21 (52%), intracameral 6/21 (29%), intravitreal 3/21 (14%), surgical intervention 18/21 (86%), penetrating keratoplasty 8/21 (38%), 5/21 second penetrating keratoplasty (24%), pars plana vitrectomy 9/21 (43%), second pars plana vitrectomy 4/21 (19%), enucleation 4/21 (19%), multiple protracted and poor outcomes
					McLintock CEO 2013[2046]	N=1, scleritis, keratitis, + several surgeries, success but poor outcome
					Oliveira BMJCR 2019[2104]	N=1, + surgery, success
					Todokoro IntOphthalmol 2014[1976]	N=2, success 2/2
					Wu Cornea 2010[2105]	N=1, success but poor outcome
					Juyal IJPM 2018[2106]	N=1, trauma, treatment response, + keratoplasty, success
Any with endophthalmitis	To cure	VCZ topical + VCZ iv/po +/- VCZ intravitreal 1 mg/0.1 ml +/- surgical interventions	C	III	Trachsler KMA 2012[2107]	N=1, treatment response
					Yoshida IntOphthalmol 2018[2108]	N=1, endophthalmitis, + surgery, response but poor outcome
					Garbino SJID 2002[2109]	N=1, + surgery, response
Antifungal salvage treatment						
Any with keratitis	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Arnoldner Cornea 2014[1999]	N=1, keratitis, + surgery, success
Any with endophthalmitis	To cure	ICZ 100 mg + miconazole topical + natamycin topical	C	III	Narita AMO 2015[1973]	N=1, endophthalmitis, + surgery, success
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous infection	To cure	TRB po 250 mg qd or bid +/- surgical intervention	C	III	Clark CID 1999[2008]	N=1, success
					Blackwell BJD 2000[2001]	N=1, + surgery, outcome not reported
Any with cutaneous / subcutaneous infection	To cure	PCZ	C	III	Ezzedine ADV 2012[2012]	N=1, good response, lost to follow-up
					Saegeman ACB 2012[1346]	N=1, *P. lilacinum* and *Alternaria infectoria*, response
Any with cutaneous infection	To cure	L-AmB 150 mg qd	C	III	Nagamoto MedMycol 2014[1975]	N=1, success
Immunocompetent patients with onychomycosis	To cure	Amorolfine 5% nail lacquer + TRB systemic 250 mg qd + ICZ 200 mg qd	D	III	Innocenti Mycoses 2011[1971]	N=1, failure
					Pontini GIDV 2016[2110]	N=1, failure
Peritoneal dialysis patients with Peritonitis	To cure	TRB po 250 mg + VCZ	C	III	Wolley PDI 2012[2092]	N=1, + cathether removal, success
Other treatment options						
Any with cutaneous or subcutaneous infection	To cure	Surgical debridement	A	III	Blackwell BJD 2000[2001]	N=1, outcome not reported
					Saegeman ACB 2012[1346]	N=1, *P. lilacinum* and *Alternaria infectoria*, response
					Ciecko ENTJ 2010[2007]	N=1, invasive fungal rhinitis, success
					Rimawi Mycopathol 2013[1475]	N=1, success
					Hall IJD 2004[2022]	N=2, + surgery, 1/2 lost to follow up, 1/2 died of other causes
Endophthalmitis	To cure	Vitrectomy	B	III	Guo JMII 2019[2019]	N=1, no antifungal drugs, success
Immunocompetent patients with lung abscess	To cure	Surgical lobectomy	C	III	Ono Respiration 1999[1987]	N=1, no further antifungal treatment, success
Immunocompetent patients with septic bursitis	To cure	Surgical debridement	B	III	Schweitzer AJO 2012[2074]	N=1, success
Peritoneal dialysis patients with peritonitis	To cure	Catheter removal	B	III	Wolley PDI 2012[2092]	N=1, success
Treatment duration						
Any	To cure keratitis	Average therapy length 24.7 wk	B	IIu	Ali SeminOphthalmol 2015[1918]	N=28, longer duration for cases in later disease course, outcome variable
					McLintock CEO 2013[2046]	N=1, immunocompromised patient, 6 mo of therapy with topical, oral and

						intravitreal VCZ, topical VCZ continued for 10 mo, success but poor outcome
Any	To cure ocular mycoses	Minimum of 3 mo VCZ po +/- VCZ topical, intracameral or intravitreal	B	IIu	Turner BMCRN 2015[2086]	N=21, multiple protracted and poor outcomes
Any	To cure endophthalmitis	7 mo of therapy with topical miconazole + pimacine ointment + 3 mo of therapy with ICZ	C	III	Narita AMO 2015[1973]	N=1, success
Solid organ transplant recipients	To cure invasive fungal rhinitis	5 wk of therapy with VCZ	C	III	Ciecko ENTJ 2010[2007]	N=1, success
Immunocompetent patients	To cure septic bursitis	6 wk of overall therapy with VCZ po	C	III	Schweitzer AJO 2012[2074]	N=1, success
Peritoneal dialysis patients	To cure peritonitis	13 mo of overall therapy with VCZ, 12 mo with TRB	C	III	Wolley PDI 2012[2092]	N=1, success
Any	To cure cutaneous / subcutaneous infections	3-7 mo of antifungal therapy	B	III	Lavergne TID 2012[1344]	N=1, cutaneous infection, 7 mo TRB, success
					Nagamoto MedMycol 2014[1975]	N=1, skin infection, 2.5 mo L-AmB, success
					Rimawi Mycopathol 2013[1475]	N=1, subcutaneous infection, 12 wk VCZ, success
					Trinh TID 2017[2085]	N=1, cutaneous infection, 12 wk VCZ, success
					Keshtkar-Jahromi Myopathol 2012[1988]	N=1, cutaneous and synovial infection, 12 wk VCZ, success
					Demitsu JDermatol 2016[2009]	N=1, subcutaneous hyalohyphomycosis, 3 mo VCZ + TRB, success
					Ezzedine ADV 2012[2012]	N=1, cutaneous infection, 4 wk PCZ, good response
					Huang Mycopathol 2011[2099]	N=1, cutaneous infection, 3 wk VCZ oral + nystatin topical, good response
Standard dose unless stated otherwise; bid, twice a day; d, day(s); ICZ, itraconazole; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; mo, month(s); PCZ, posaconazole; po, orally; qd, once a day; QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s).						

Recommendations – The guideline group moderately supports first-line monotherapy with VCZ in all patients. ICZ (SUBA formulation preferred), PCZ and L-AmB are marginally recommmeded alternatives. For cutaneous and subcutaneous infections, combination therapy with VCZ plus TRB is moderately supported. For salvage therapy we marginally recommend L-AmB, PCZ or ICZ monotherapy. We moderately recommend a treatment duration of at least 3 months for ocular and cutaneous/subcutaneous infections. The guideline group strongly supports a recommendation for surgical debridement **(Figure 42).**

Figure 42. Optimal treatment pathway for *Purpureocillium* infections <u>in adults</u> when all treatment modalities and antifungal drugs are available

Specific considerations on treatment of Purpureocillium infections in children

Evidence - Only a few cases are reported with good treatment response to AmB formulations[1989,2083,2111].

In an individual case, successful treatment is described with VCZ[2073] **(Table 48)**.

Table 48. Therapy in children for *Purpureocillium* infections

Population	Intention	Intervention	SoR	QoE	Reference	Comment
First-line antifugal therapy						
Immunocompromised patients	To cure	AmB lipid formulations	C	IIIt	Sillevis Smitt ADC 1997[2111]	N=1, 12 yrs, lung infection, response
					Tan JCM 1992[2083]	N=1, 18 mo, fungemia, D-AmB, success
					Silliman JInfect 1992[1989]	N=1, 4 yrs, two abdominal wall abscesses, D-AmB, response
Immunocompetent patients with cutaneous infection	To cure	VCZ 400 mg	B	III	Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	N=1, success
Treatment duration						
Immunocompetent patients	To cure cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis	3 mo VCZ	C	III	Saghrouni MedMycol 2013[2073]	N=1, success
Immunocompromised patients	To cure lung infection	4 wk AmB	C	III	Sillevis Smitt ADC 1997[2111]	N=1, 12 yrs, response

Standard pediatric dose unless otherwise stated; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; mo, month(s); QoE, quality of evidence; SoR, strength of recommendation; VCZ, voriconazole; wk, week(s); yrs, years.

Recommendations – In line with recommendations in adults, the guideline group moderately supports the use of VCZ and marginally supports the use of L-AmB for treatment in children.

Summary of Treatment Recommendations

The most important treatment recommendations of this guideline are summarized in Table 49.

Table 49. Recommended systemic antifungal treatment in adults with other rare mold infections.#

Mold infections caused by / Antifungal Treatment	First line	First Line Alternative	Second Line	Avoid	Salvage*
Fusariosis	VCZ or VCZ + L-AmB/ABLC	L-AmB/ABLC	ISA or PCZ	D-AmB	PCZ
Lomentosporosis	VCZ + TRB	VCZ	ISA or PCZ	L-AmB	VCZ
Scedosporiosis	VCZ	VCZ + L-AmB or VCZ + ABLC or VCZ + Echinocandins or VCZ + TRB	ISA or PCZ or ICZ	L-AmB	VCZ + Echinocandins or PCZ
Phaeohyphomycosis	VCZ	L-AmB +/- Echinocandin or Triazole	ISA	D-AmB	ISA or PCZ or VCZ
Phaeohyphomycosis: Cutaneous/Subcutaneous infection	ICZ or VCZ				
Phaeohyphomycosis: Disseminated infection	PCZ or VCZ + Echinocandin OR TRB				

Phaeohyphomycosis: *Exserohilium rostratum*	VCZ +/- L-AmB		L-AmB + triazoles other than VCZ		
***Rasamsonia* spp.**	CASPO or MICA	CASPO + L-AmB or PCZ, or MICA + L-AmB or PCZ		Azole monotherapy	
***Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes:** *Schizophyllum commune*	L-AmB; Stepdown to PCZ		VCZ		
***Schizophyllum* spp. and other basidiomycetes:** *Coprinopsis cinereal/Hormographiella aspergillata*	L-AmB +/- inhaled L-AmB or L-AmB +/- VCZ			Echinocandins	L-AmB or VCZ
***Scopulariopsis* spp.**	ISA or VCZ	L-AmB +/- VCZ			PCZ +/- MICA +/- TRB
***Penicillium* spp.:** dissemination	L-AmB +/- other antifungals				VCZ
***Penicillium* spp.:** lung infection	PCZ				
non-*marneffei Talaromyces* spp.	L-AmB				VCZ or Echinocandine + TRB
***Paecilomyces* spp.**	L-AmB				ICZ or PCZ
***Purpureocillium* spp.**	VCZ		ICZ or L-AmB or PCZ		ICZ or L-AmB or PCZ
***Purpureocillium* spp.:** cutaneous/subcutaneous infection	VCZ + TRB				

Detailed recommendations regarding dosages can be found in Table 2.
ABLC, Amphotericin B lipid complex; AmB, Amphotericin B; D-AmB, Amphotericin B deoxy-cholate; ICZ, Itraconazole; ISA, ISA; iv, intravenous; L-AmB, liposomal amphotericin B; MICA, micafungin; PCZ, posaconazole; TRB, terbinafine; VCZ, VCZ

Legend:
strongly recommended
moderately recommended
marginally recommended
recommended against

TDM, therapeutic drug monitoring

* Choice of salvage treatment always depends by the treatment that the patient failed to respond to

Future directions

Unmet needs

Despite recent advances in diagnostic testing and antifungal therapies, significant challenges remain in the management of rare mold infections. Diagnosis is based on conventional identification methods and culture, with molecular-based identification and testing often requiring referral to specialist laboratories with an expertise in phenotypic identification, including ECMM Excellence Centers[17]. Even when available, molecular identification using standardized sequencing techniques is mostly restricted to identification of isolates, while more rapid tests that can be applied directly to clinical samples are needed[2112]. A promising method for faster identification of fungal isolates is MALDI-TOF MS, though current CE certified databases need to be substantially enhanced to become clinically useful and additional research is needed to reliably identify molds. MALDI-TOF MS requires a large number of strains to generate reliable reference data for identification. In order to improve molecular identification methods and MALDI-TOF MS libraries or develop new diagnostic tools, comprehensive well-curated and publicly accesible collections of clinical isolates need to be maintained at central repositories for research purposes. Since randomized trials are impractical due to the rare occurrence of these infections, prospective and detailed clinical registries such as the FungiScope registry[10,367], are important to refine treatment strategies, which may be specifically tailored for a particular pathogen and clinical syndrome. Furthermore, development of unique animal models for some of these fungi is important for validation of some of the current therapeutic recommendations and for development of novel therapies, including immunomodulatory treatment. Finally, establishment of an online, searchable database of infections caused by rare molds, their clinical presentations and antifungal susceptibilities would assist in the management of difficult cases. In the digital era, we are now able to connect data sources globally to help optimize therapy of these often refractory infections.

Priority research questions

The immediate research questions are similar for the individual rare molds. Common research themes for the rare molds are the need to develop better diagnostic tools and antifungal agents, as well as to identify unique biomarkers, understand pathogenesis and elucidate host defense mechanisms.

1. Improved diagnostics: Culture-based diagnostics are slow or may be falsely negative due to various factors including ongoing antifungal treatment or prophylaxis[2120,2121]. Biopsies are not always possible due to associated risks for the patients. Although non-culture-based diagnostics including point-of-care tests[2122,2123] and molecular diagnostics[2124] have been developed for aspergillosis and to some extent also mucormycosis, the rare molds remain difficult to diagnose in a timely manner due to lack of rapid diagnostic tests. Research should focus on rapid diagnostic tests that may involve PCR testing. Although pan-fungal PCR targeting the ITS1 region of the ribosomal RNA gene can identify rare molds, this test is most accurate on fresh tissue in which hyphae are visible and less useful for samples containing low amounts of mold[341]. Furthermore, multiplex PCR testing using the ITS1 and ITS2 regions as well as beta-tubulin on blood cultures, which have flagged positive has identified molds such as *Fusarium* spp. and *L. prolificans*[338]. However, more sensitive targeted tests which could predict or identify development of invasive infection earlier than traditional methods and could impact on management of these infections, which are often only diagnosed with advanced infection, are needed.

   Other advances include metabolite mass spectrometry[2125] of breath samples to identify volatile organic compound signatures specific for fungi, which has been successfully applied for diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis[2126] and could be extended to invasive pulmonary infections with other molds. Metagenomic sequencing of blood or body fluids is now possible[2127] but while there is some experience in using this to detect bacteria and viruses, fungi have not been evaluated. The same applies for high resolution melting techniques[2128]. Inexpensive and portable sequencing machines will make these technologies widely available and may be a solution in countries without laboratory infrastructure[2129]. Innovative technologies, such as clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats (CRISPR)-based diagnostic tools, may lead to point-of-care assays[2129]. PET CT or MRI scans with *Aspergillus* antibodies or siderophores labelled to nuclear medicine isotopes have been used to diagnose aspergillosis[2130,2131], but rely on sensitive and specific fungal biomarkers that will need to be developed for these rare conditions[2132]. Finally, future studies are needed to search for laboratory markers for treatment response assessment, including immunologic markers[2121,2133].

2. Improved treatments: With a limited number of antifungals currently available, there is an urgent need for studies designed to establish a correlation between *in vitro* susceptibility results and *in vivo* response, to better target treatment. Due to a number of new antifungal agents in the development pipeline, options for treating these difficult infections may improve in the near future[2134]. Olorofim is currently being evaluated in human studies and has activity against *L. prolificans*, *Scedosporium* spp.[560,2135], and some *Fusarium* spp.[2136]. Evaluation of activity against the other rare molds is urgently required. Drugs in an earlier phase of development that have shown activity against rare molds include auranofin with *in vitro* activity against *Lomentospora* spp. and *Scedosporium* spp., although the mechanism of action is yet unclear[2137]. The glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) synthesis inhibitor fosmanogepix, which weakens the cell wall and impairs fungal growth has *in vitro* activity against *Fusarium* spp., black molds, *Lomentospora* spp., *Scedosporium* spp., and *P. lilacinum*[2138]. This drug also was successful in a neutropenic mouse model of disseminated fusariosis[2139]. To bring these promising new agents to clinical practice requires a concerted collaborative effort and partnerships between industry, regulators, and clinicians, which will be critical. Mechanisms of antifungal resistance in these rare molds should be further studied in order to develop new antifungal agents to overcome intrinsic resistance, an example being *L. prolificans* and triazoles[2140].

Beyond drug therapy, adoptive T-cell therapy[2141], chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cells (artificially designed receptors that are introduced into T cells) [2142] and neutrophils engineered with bifunctional small molecules that bind the antifungal targets and have immunostimulatory compounds to enhance the immune response[2143] are possibly feasible approaches, which should be assessed.

3. The mycobiome: The third research question is understanding the mycobiome of sites such as the respiratory tract, the gastrointestinal tract, and skin in healthy subjects and during immunosuppression and if this is a factor in allowing rare molds to become invasive[2144-2147].

Acknowledgment

We thank Christina Toebben and Dr. Nathalie Bauer for review and valuable contributions to the manuscript. The authors are indebted to Susann Blossfeld and Dr. Caroline Bruns for technical support with this manuscript.

References

1. Montagna MT, Caggiano G, Lovero G, et al. Epidemiology of invasive fungal infections in the intensive care unit: results of a multicenter Italian survey (AURORA Project). *Infection* 2013; **41**(3): 645-53.
2. Neofytos D, Treadway S, Ostrander D, et al. Epidemiology, outcomes, and mortality predictors of invasive mold infections among transplant recipients: a 10-year, single-center experience. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2013; **15**(3): 233-42.
3. Pappas PG, Alexander BD, Andes DR, et al. Invasive fungal infections among organ transplant recipients: results of the Transplant-Associated Infection Surveillance Network (TRANSNET). *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2010; **50**(8): 1101-11.
4. Kontoyiannis DP, Marr KA, Park BJ, et al. Prospective Surveillance for Invasive Fungal Infections in Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant Recipients, 2001-2006: Overview of the Transplant-Associated Infection Surveillance Network (TRANSNET) Database. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2010; **50**(8): 1091-100.
5. Park BJ, Pappas PG, Wannemuehler KA, et al. Invasive non-Aspergillus mold infections in transplant recipients, United States, 2001-2006. *Emerging infectious diseases* 2011; **17**(10): 1855-64.
6. Cornely OA, Maertens J, Winston DJ, et al. Posaconazole vs. fluconazole or itraconazole prophylaxis in patients with neutropenia. *The New England journal of medicine* 2007; **356**(4): 348-59.
7. Jenks JD, Mehta SR, Hoenigl M. Broad spectrum triazoles for invasive mould infections in adults: Which drug and when? *Medical mycology* 2019; **57**(Supplement_2): S168-s78.
8. Lamoth F, Chung SJ, Damonti L, Alexander BD. Changing Epidemiology of Invasive Mold Infections in Patients Receiving Azole Prophylaxis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2017; **64**(11): 1619-21.
9. Jenks J, Reed SL, Seidel D, et al. Rare Mold Infections Caused by Mucorales, Lomentospora Prolificans and Fusarium, San Diego: The Role of Antifungal Combination Therapy. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 2018.
10. Stemler J, Salmanton-Garcia J, Seidel D, et al. Risk factors and mortality in invasive Rasamsonia spp. infection: Analysis of cases in the FungiScope(R) registry and from the literature. *Mycoses* 2019.
11. Seidel D, Meissner A, Lackner M, et al. Prognostic factors in 264 adults with invasive Scedosporium spp. and Lomentospora prolificans infection reported in the literature and FungiScope((R)). *Crit Rev Microbiol* 2019; **45**(1): 1-21.
12. Cornely OA, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Arenz D, et al. Global guideline for the diagnosis and management of mucormycosis: an initiative of the European Confederation of Medical Mycology in cooperation with the Mycoses Study Group Education and Research Consortium. *The Lancet Infectious diseases* 2019.
13. Tortorano AM, Richardson M, Roilides E, et al. ESCMID and ECMM joint guidelines on diagnosis and management of hyalohyphomycosis: Fusarium spp., Scedosporium spp. and others. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2014; **20 Suppl 3**: 27-46.
14. Chowdhary A, Meis JF, Guarro J, et al. ESCMID and ECMM joint clinical guidelines for the diagnosis and management of systemic phaeohyphomycosis: diseases caused by black fungi. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2014; **20 Suppl 3**: 47-75.
15. Blyth CC, Gilroy NM, Guy SD, et al. Consensus guidelines for the treatment of invasive mould infections in haematological malignancy and haemopoietic stem cell transplantation, 2014. *Intern Med J* 2014; **44**(12b): 1333-49.
16. Cornely OA, Lass-Florl C, Lagrou K, Arsic-Arsenijevic V, Hoenigl M. Improving outcome of fungal diseases - Guiding experts and patients towards excellence. *Mycoses* 2017.

17. Hoenigl M, Gangneux JP, Segal E, et al. Global Guidelines and Initiatives from the European Confederation of Medical Mycology to improve Patient Care and Research Worldwide: New Leadership is about Working Together. *Mycoses* 2018.

18. Muhammed M, Anagnostou T, Desalermos A, et al. Fusarium infection: report of 26 cases and review of 97 cases from the literature. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2013; **92**(6): 305-16.

19. De Hoog GS, Guarro, J., Gené, J., Ahmed, S., Al-Hatmi, A.M.S., Figueras, M.J., Vitale, R.G. . Atlas of Clinical Fungi: Westerdijk Institute / Universitat Rovira i Virgili, Utrecht / Reus; 2019.

20. Guarro J. Fusariosis, a complex infection caused by a high diversity of fungal species refractory to treatment. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2013; **32**(12): 1491-500.

21. Walther G, Stasch S, Kaerger K, et al. Fusarium Keratitis in Germany. *J Clin Microbiol* 2017; **55**(10): 2983-95.

22. Varon AG, Nouer SA, Barreiros G, et al. Superficial skin lesions positive for Fusarium are associated with subsequent development of invasive fusariosis. *J Infect* 2014; **68**(1): 85-9.

23. Guevara-Suarez M, Cano-Lira JF, de García MC, et al. Genotyping of Fusarium Isolates from Onychomycoses in Colombia: Detection of Two New Species Within the Fusarium solani Species Complex and In Vitro Antifungal Susceptibility Testing. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 165-74.

24. Boral H, van Diepeningen A, Erdem E, et al. Mycotic Keratitis Caused by Fusarium solani sensu stricto (FSSC5): A Case Series. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(5): 835-40.

25. Galimberti R, Torre AC, Baztan MC, Rodriguez-Chiappetta F. Emerging systemic fungal infections. *Clin Dermatol* 2012; **30**(6): 633-50.

26. Anaissie EJ, Kuchar RT, Rex JH, et al. Fusariosis associated with pathogenic fusarium species colonization of a hospital water system: a new paradigm for the epidemiology of opportunistic mold infections. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2001; **33**(11): 1871-8.

27. Elder BL, Bullock JD, Warwar RE, Khamis HJ, Khalaf SZ. Pan-antimicrobial failure of alexidine as a contact lens disinfectant when heated in Bausch & Lomb plastic containers: implications for the worldwide Fusarium keratitis epidemic of 2004 to 2006. *Eye Contact Lens* 2012; **38**(4): 222-6.

28. Nucci M, Marr KA, Vehreschild MJ, et al. Improvement in the outcome of invasive fusariosis in the last decade. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2014; **20**(6): 580-5.

29. Sampathkumar P, Paya CV. Fusarium infection after solid-organ transplantation. *Clin Infect Dis* 2001; **32**(8): 1237-40.

30. Nucci M, Anaissie E. Fusarium infections in immunocompromised patients. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 2007; **20**(4): 695-704.

31. Schell WA. New aspects of emerging fungal pathogens. A multifaceted challenge. *Clin Lab Med* 1995; **15**(2): 365-87.

32. Chen YJ, Chou CL, Lai KJ, Lin YL. Fusarium Brain Abscess in a Patient with Diabetes Mellitus and Liver Cirrhosis. *Acta Neurol Taiwan* 2017; **26(3)**: 128-32.

33. Garcia RR, Min Z, Narasimhan S, Bhanot N. Fusarium brain abscess: case report and literature review. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(1): 22-6.

34. Kleinschmidt-Demasters BK. Disseminated Fusarium infection with brain abscesses in a lung transplant recipient. *Clin Neuropathol* 2009; **28**(6): 417-21.

35. Nucci M, Anaissie E. Cutaneous infection by Fusarium species in healthy and immunocompromised hosts: implications for diagnosis and management. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2002; **35**(8): 909-20.

36. Nucci M, Marr KA, Queiroz-Telles F, et al. Fusarium infection in hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipients. *Clin Infect Dis* 2004; **38**(9): 1237-42.

37. Nucci M, Garnica M, Gloria AB, et al. Invasive fungal diseases in haematopoietic cell transplant recipients and in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia or myelodysplasia in Brazil. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2013; **19**(8): 745-51.

38. Rosa PDD, Ramirez-Castrillon M, Borges R, Aquino V, Meneghello Fuentefria A, Zubaran Goldani L. Epidemiological aspects and characterization of the resistance profile of Fusarium spp. in patients with invasive fusariosis. *J Med Microbiol* 2019; **68**(10): 1489-96.

39. Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Mellado E, Pelaez T, et al. Population-Based Survey of Filamentous Fungi and Antifungal Resistance in Spain (FILPOP Study). *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2013; **57**(9): 4604.
40. Fernandez-Cruz A, Semiglia MA, Guinea J, et al. A retrospective cohort of invasive fusariosis in the era of antimould prophylaxis. *Medical mycology* 2019.
41. Dalyan Cilo B, Al-Hatmi AM, Seyedmousavi S, et al. Emergence of fusarioses in a university hospital in Turkey during a 20-year period. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2015; **34**(8): 1683-91.
42. Nucci M, Varon AG, Garnica M, et al. Increased incidence of invasive fusariosis with cutaneous portal of entry, Brazil. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2013; **19**(10): 1567-72.
43. Nir-Paz R, Strahilevitz J, Shapiro M, et al. Clinical and epidemiological aspects of infections caused by fusarium species: a collaborative study from Israel. *J Clin Microbiol* 2004; **42**(8): 3456-61.
44. Schwartz KL, Sheffield H, Richardson SE, Sung L, Morris SK. Invasive Fusariosis: A Single Pediatric Center 15-Year Experience. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc* 2015; **4**(2): 163-70.
45. Leck AK, Thomas PA, Hagan M, et al. Aetiology of suppurative corneal ulcers in Ghana and south India, and epidemiology of fungal keratitis. *The British journal of ophthalmology* 2002; **86**(11): 1211-5.
46. Nielsen SE, Nielsen E, Julian HO, et al. Incidence and clinical characteristics of fungal keratitis in a Danish population from 2000 to 2013. *Acta Ophthalmol* 2015; **93**(1): 54-8.
47. Aggermann T, Haas P, Krepler K, Binder S, Hochwarter A. Fusarium endophthalmitis following refractive lens exchange for correction of high myopia. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2009; **35**(8): 1468-70.
48. Akers KS, Rowan MP, Niece KL, et al. Antifungal wound penetration of amphotericin and voriconazole in combat-related injuries: case report. *BMC Infect Dis* 2015; **15**: 184.
49. Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Mellado E, Pelaez T, et al. Population-based survey of filamentous fungi and antifungal resistance in Spain (FILPOP Study). *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2013; **57**(7): 3380-7.
50. Al-Hatmi AM, Bonifaz A, de Hoog GS, et al. Keratitis by Fusarium temperatum, a novel opportunist. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014; **14**: 588.
51. Ali N, Adil SN, Shaikh MU. Bloodstream and central line isolates from hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipients: data from a developing country. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2014; **16**(1): 98-105.
52. Alkhunaizi AM, Bazzi AM, Rabaan AA, Ahmed EA. Fusarium Infection in a Kidney Transplant Recipient Successfully Treated with Voriconazole. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2018; **2018**: 3128081.
53. Alnawaiseh M, Bohm MR, Idelevich EA, et al. [Successful treatment of Fusarium-associated keratitis with multiresistant pathogen and multimorbid patient]. *Ophthalmologe* 2014; **111**(3): 259-61.
54. Alves da Costa Pertuiset PA, Logrono JF. Fusarium Endophthalmitis following Cataract Surgery: Successful Treatment with Intravitreal and Systemic Voriconazole. *Case Rep Ophthalmol Med* 2016; **2016**: 4593042.
55. Amadasi S, Pellliccioli GF, Colombini P, et al. [Contact lens-related Fusarium keratitis: a case report]. *Infez Med* 2017; **25**(2): 166-8.
56. Amescua G, Arboleda A, Nikpoor N, et al. Rose Bengal Photodynamic Antimicrobial Therapy: A Novel Treatment for Resistant Fusarium Keratitis. *Cornea* 2017; **36**(9): 1141-4.
57. Antequera P, Garcia-Conca V, Martin-Gonzalez C, Ortiz-de-la-Tabla V. Multidrug resistant Fusarium keratitis. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2015; **90**(8): 382-4.
58. Aperlic K, Tietz HJ, Erhard M, Regnath T. [A 25-year-old patient with corneal infiltration]. *Ophthalmologe* 2011; **108**(5): 463-6.
59. Arboleda A, Miller D, Cabot F, et al. Assessment of rose bengal versus riboflavin photodynamic therapy for inhibition of fungal keratitis isolates. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2014; **158**(1): 64-70 e2.
60. Arnoni MV, Paula CR, Auler ME, et al. Infections Caused by Fusarium Species in Pediatric Cancer Patients and Review of Published Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(6): 941-9.
61. Atalla A, Garnica M, Maiolino A, Nucci M. Risk factors for invasive mold diseases in allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplant recipients. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2015; **17**(1): 7-13.
62. Atty C, Alagiozian-Angelova VM, Kowal-Vern A. Black plaques and white nodules in a burn patient. Fusarium and Mucormycosis. *JAMA Dermatol* 2014; **150**(12): 1355-6.
63. Avelino-Silva VI, Ramos JF, Leal FE, Testagrossa L, Novis YS. Disseminated Fusarium infection in autologous stem cell transplant recipient. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2015; **19**(1): 90-3.

64. Avisar I, Weinberger D, Kremer I. [Fusarium keratitis and endophthalmitis treated by intravenous ambisome]. *Harefuah* 2009; **148**(1): 28-9, 88.
65. Bandyopadhyay S, Das D, Mondal KK, Ghanta AK, Purkrit SK, Bhasrar R. Epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of fungal corneal ulcer in the Sundarban Region of West Bengal, eastern India. *Nepal J Ophthalmol* 2012; **4**(1): 29-36.
66. Bansal Y, Chander J, Kaistha N, Singla N, Sood S, van Diepeningen AD. Fusarium sacchari, a cause of mycotic keratitis among sugarcane farmers - a series of four cases from North India. *Mycoses* 2016; **59**(11): 705-9.
67. Barbany M, Gris O, Guell JL. Therapeutic sectorial full-thickness sclero-keratoplasty for recurrent fungal keratitis. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2015; **90**(8): 385-8.
68. Barranco-Fernandez I, Garcia-Salido A, Nieto-Moro M, et al. Enucleation Caused by Fusarium Infection in a Child With Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2017; **36**(1): 115-7.
69. Barrios Andres JL, Lopez-Soria LM, Alastruey Izquierdo A, et al. Endophthalmitis caused by Fusarium: An emerging problem in patients with corneal trauma. A case series. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2018; **35**(2): 92-6.
70. Barut Selver O, Egrilmez S, Palamar M, Arici M, Hilmioglu Polat S, Yagci A. Therapeutic Corneal Transplant for Fungal Keratitis Refractory to Medical Therapy. *Exp Clin Transplant* 2015; **13**(4): 355-9.
71. Baysal M, Umit E, Boz IB, Kirkizlar O, Demir M. Fusarium Endophthalmitis, Unusual and Challenging Infection in an Acute Leukemia Patient. *Case Rep Hematol* 2018; **2018**: 9531484.
72. Behrens-Baumann W, Seibold M, Hofmuller W, et al. Benefit of polyhexamethylene biguanide in Fusarium keratitis. *Ophthalmic Res* 2012; **48**(4): 171-6.
73. Bellanger AP, Grenouillet F, Henon T, et al. Retrospective assessment of beta-D-(1,3)-glucan for presumptive diagnosis of fungal infections. *APMIS* 2011; **119**(4-5): 280-6.
74. Biehl LM, Vehreschild JJ, Liss B, et al. A cohort study on breakthrough invasive fungal infections in high-risk patients receiving antifungal prophylaxis. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2016; **71**(9): 2634-41.
75. Boddu P, Chen PL, Nagarajan P, et al. Necrotizing fungal gingivitis in a patient with Acute Myelogenous Leukemia: visible yet obscure. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg Med Pathol* 2018; **30**(1): 50-4.
76. Bonfanti P, Bellu R, Principe L, et al. Mother-To-Child Transmission of KPC Carbapenemase-Producing Klebsiella Pneumoniae at Birth. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2017; **36**(2): 228-9.
77. Bordoloi P, Nath R, Borgohain M, et al. Subcutaneous mycoses: an aetiological study of 15 cases in a tertiary care hospital at Dibrugarh, Assam, northeast India. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(5-6): 425-35.
78. Borges DP, Santos AWA, Magalhaes SMM, et al. *J Mycol Med* 2018; **28**(2): 390-2.
79. Bose P, Parekh HD, Holter JL, Greenfield RA. Disseminated fusariosis occurring in two patients despite posaconazole prophylaxis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(4): 1674-5.
80. Bouanani N, Lamchahab M, Quachouh M, Soussi M, Quessar A, Benchekroun S. [Disseminated fusariosis during autologous stem cells transplant]. *J Mycol Med* 2013; **23**(2): 119-22.
81. Bourgeois GP, Cafardi JA, Sellheyer K, Andea AA. Disseminated Fusarium infection originating from paronychia in a neutropenic patient: a case report and review of the literature. *Cutis* 2010; **85**(4): 191-4.
82. Bui DK, Carvounis PE. Favorable Outcomes of Filamentous Fungal Endophthalmitis Following Aggressive Management. *J Ocul Pharmacol Ther* 2016; **32**(9): 623-30.
83. Busemann C, Kruger W, Schwesinger G, et al. Myocardial and aortal involvement in a case of disseminated infection with Fusarium solani after allogeneic stem cell transplantation: report of a case. *Mycoses* 2009; **52**(4): 372-6.
84. Calcaterra D, Karam K, Suzuki Y. Computed tomography findings in a patient with fungal aortitis: acute aortic syndrome secondary to fusariosis. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg* 2013; **17**(1): 171-2.
85. Camplesi MJ, Silva HM, Arantes AM, et al. Invasive fungal infection in patients with hematologic disorders in a Brazilian tertiary care hospital. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 2017; **50**(1): 80-5.
86. Candoni A, Caira M, Cesaro S, et al. Multicentre surveillance study on feasibility, safety and efficacy of antifungal combination therapy for proven or probable invasive fungal diseases in haematological patients: the SEIFEM real-life combo study. *Mycoses* 2014; **57**(6): 342-50.

87. Candoni A, Klimko N, Busca A, et al. Fungal infections of the central nervous system and paranasal sinuses in onco-haematologic patients. Epidemiological study reporting the diagnostic-therapeutic approach and outcome in 89 cases. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(3): 252-60.
88. Capoor MR, Gupta S, Sarabahi S, Mishra A, Tiwari VK, Aggarwal P. Epidemiological and clinico-mycological profile of fungal wound infection from largest burn centre in Asia. *Mycoses* 2012; **55**(2): 181-8.
89. Capoor MR, Puri S, Raheja H, et al. Screening of invasive fungal infections by a real-time panfungal (pan-ACF) polymerase chain reaction assay in patients with haematological malignancy. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2017; **35**(1): 41-7.
90. Carrasco MA, Genesoni G. Treatment of severe fungal keratitis with subconjunctival amphotericin B. *Cornea* 2011; **30**(5): 608-11.
91. Cavallini GM, Ducange P, Volante V, Benatti C. Successful treatment of Fusarium keratitis after photo refractive keratectomy. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2013; **61**(11): 669-71.
92. Cesaro S, Marinello S, Alessia B, et al. Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis in a child with acute myelogenous leukaemia with medical and surgical approach. *Mycoses* 2010; **53**(2): 181-5.
93. Chan CC, Holland EJ. Infectious keratitis after Boston type 1 keratoprosthesis implantation. *Cornea* 2012; **31**(10): 1128-34.
94. Chan TS, Au-Yeung R, Chim CS, Wong SC, Kwong YL. Disseminated fusarium infection after ibrutinib therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. *Ann Hematol* 2017; **96**(5): 871-2.
95. Chan TS, Gill H, Hwang YY, et al. Breakthrough invasive fungal diseases during echinocandin treatment in high-risk hospitalized hematologic patients. *Ann Hematol* 2014; **93**(3): 493-8.
96. Chander J, Singla N, Gulati N, Sood S. Fusarium sacchari: a cause of exogenous fungal endophthalmitis: first case report and review of literature. *Mycopathologia* 2011; **171**(6): 431-4.
97. Cheikhrouhou F, Makni F, Neji S, et al. Epidemiological profile of fungal keratitis in Sfax (Tunisia). *J Mycol Med* 2014; **24**(4): 308-12.
98. Cheng P, Meng F, Zhang D. Fatal Fusarium solani infection after stem cell transplant for aplastic anemia. *Exp Clin Transplant* 2014; **12**(4): 384-7.
99. Chew R, Woods ML. Epidemiology of fungal keratitis in Queensland, Australia. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2019; **47**(1): 26-32.
100. Chidambaram JD, Prajna NV, Larke N, et al. In vivo confocal microscopy appearance of Fusarium and Aspergillus species in fungal keratitis. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2017; **101**(8): 1119-23.
101. Chidambaram JD, Venkatesh Prajna N, Srikanthi P, et al. Epidemiology, risk factors, and clinical outcomes in severe microbial keratitis in South India. *Ophthalmic Epidemiol* 2018; **25**(4): 297-305.
102. Chiewchanvit S, Chongkae S, Mahanupab P, et al. Melanization of Fusarium keratoplasticum (F. solani Species Complex) During Disseminated Fusariosis in a Patient with Acute Leukemia. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(9-10): 879-85.
103. Cocchi S, Codeluppi M, Venturelli C, et al. Fusarium verticillioides fungemia in a liver transplantation patient: successful treatment with voriconazole. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2011; **71**(4): 438-41.
104. Collado C, Medina L, Zorraquino A, et al. Cutaneous fusariosis by a species of the Fusarium dimerum species complex in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2013; **30**(2): 119-21.
105. Comer GM, Stem MS, Saxe SJ. Successful salvage therapy of Fusarium endophthalmitis secondary to keratitis: an interventional case series. *Clin Ophthalmol* 2012; **6**: 721-6.
106. Cooke NS, Feighery C, Armstrong DK, Walsh M, Dempsey S. Cutaneous Fusarium solani infection in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2009; **34**(5): e117-9.
107. Cuellar-Rodriguez J, Bravo LT, Oethinger M, Fraser T, Mossad SB. Disseminated fusariosis in a recipient of a bone-marrow transplant. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2009; **9**(8): 520.
108. Cvetkova N, Kostler J, Prahs P, Helbig H, Dietrich-Ntoukas T. [Prolonged topical natamycin 5 % therapy before and after keratoplasty for Fusarium keratitis]. *Ophthalmologe* 2016; **113**(5): 420-4.

109. da Silva-Rocha WP, Zuza-Alves DL, Melo AS, Chaves GM. Fungal Peritonitis Due to Fusarium solani Species Complex Sequential Isolates Identified with DNA Sequencing in a Kidney Transplant Recipient in Brazil. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **180**(5-6): 397-401.
110. Dabas Y, Bakhshi S, Xess I. Fatal Cases of Bloodstream Infection by Fusarium solani and Review of Published Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 291-6.
111. Dahlan R, Patel A, Haider S. Successful use of posaconazole to treat invasive cutaneous fungal infection in a liver transplant patient on sirolimus. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol* 2012; **23**(2): e44-7.
112. Dai W, Dharamsi JW, Soliman S, et al. Cutaneous fusariosis developing in a post-irradiation site. *Dermatol Online J* 2011; **17**(5): 5.
113. Dananche C, Cassier P, Sautour M, et al. Fungaemia caused by Fusarium proliferatum in a patient without definite immunodeficiency. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(1-2): 135-40.
114. Das K, Bhattacharyya A, Chandy M, et al. Infection control challenges of infrequent and rare fungal pathogens: lessons from disseminated Fusarium and Kodamaea ohmeri infections. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 2015; **36**(7): 866-8.
115. Das S, Sharma S, Mahapatra S, Sahu SK. Fusarium keratitis at a tertiary eye care centre in India. *Int Ophthalmol* 2015; **35**(3): 387-93.
116. Davoudi S, Kumar VA, Jiang Y, Kupferman M, Kontoyiannis DP. Invasive mould sinusitis in patients with haematological malignancies: a 10 year single-centre study. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2015; **70**(10): 2899-905.
117. de Almeida JNJ, Sztajnbok J, da Silva ARJ, et al. Rapid identification of moulds and arthroconidial yeasts from positive blood cultures by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. *Medical mycology* 2016; **54**(8): 885-9.
118. de Almeida Junior JN, Ibrahim KY, Del Negro GM, et al. Rhizopus arrhizus and Fusarium solani Concomitant Infection in an Immunocompromised Host. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(1-2): 125-9.
119. de Leon-Borras R, DelPilar-Morales E, Rivera-Perez N, et al. Factors Associated to Invasive Fungal Infection in Hispanic Patients with Hematological Malignancies. *Bol Asoc Med P R* 2017; **109**(1): 43-8.
120. De Pinho DB, Fernandes LL, Carvalho Barreiros Mda G, Quintella LP, Sodre CT, Ramos ESM. Disseminated fusariosis in a bone marrow transplant patient. *J Clin Aesthet Dermatol* 2012; **5**(12): 40-2.
121. de Souza M, Matsuzawa T, Lyra L, et al. Fusarium napiforme systemic infection: case report with molecular characterization and antifungal susceptibility tests. *Springerplus* 2014; **3**: 492.
122. del Alcazar E, Jaka A, Camino N, Gancho G, Tuneu A. Fever and skin lesions in an immunocompromised patient. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2015; **40**(2): 219-21.
123. Delia M, Monno R, Giannelli G, et al. Fusariosis in a Patient with Acute Myeloid Leukemia: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(5-6): 457-63.
124. Deorukhkar S, Katiyar R, Saini S. Epidemiological features and laboratory results of bacterial and fungal keratitis: a five-year study at a rural tertiary-care hospital in western Maharashtra, India. *Singapore Med J* 2012; **53**(4): 264-7.
125. Diongue K, Sow AS, Nguer M, et al. [Keratomycosis due to Fusarium oxysporum treated with the combination povidone iodine eye drops and oral fluconazole]. *J Mycol Med* 2015; **25**(4): e134-7.
126. Direkel S, Otag F, Aslan G, Ulger M, Emekdas G. [Identification of filamentous fungi isolated from clinical samples by two different methods and their susceptibility results]. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 2012; **46**(1): 65-78.
127. Dony A, Perpoint T, Ducastelle S, Ferry T. Disseminated fusariosis with immune reconstitution syndrome and cracking mycotic aortic aneurysm in a 55-year-old patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. *BMJ Case Rep* 2013; **2013**.
128. Dutta P, Premkumar A, Chakrabarti A, et al. Fusarium falciforme infection of foot in a patient with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a case report and review of the literature. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **176**(3-4): 225-32.
129. Edelstein SL, Akduman L, Durham BH, Fothergill AW, Hsu HY. Resistant Fusarium keratitis progressing to endophthalmitis. *Eye Contact Lens* 2012; **38**(5): 331-5.
130. Edupuganti S, Rouphael N, Mehta A, et al. Fusarium falciforme vertebral abscess and osteomyelitis: case report and molecular classification. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(6): 2350-3.

131. Efe Iris N, Guvenc S, Ozcelik T, et al. Successful Treatment of Disseminated Fusariosis with the Combination of Voriconazole and Liposomal Amphotericin B. *Turk J Haematol* 2016; **33**(4): 363-4.
132. Er-Rami M, Souhail H, Lemkhente Z, El Mellouki W, Lmimouni B. [Severe keratomycosis due to Fusarium solani induced by a telluric foreign body: About a case in moroccan Sahara]. *J Mycol Med* 2011; **21**(3): 206-9.
133. Ersal T, Al-Hatmi AS, Cilo BD, et al. Fatal disseminated infection with Fusarium petroliphilum. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(1-2): 119-24.
134. Esnakula AK, Summers I, Naab TJ. Fatal disseminated fusarium infection in a human immunodeficiency virus positive patient. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2013; **2013**: 379320.
135. Fan F, Lui G, Ip M, Lee N. Foot ulcer, skin nodules, and blurred vision. *Clin Infect Dis* 2012; **54**(5): 706, 36-7.
136. Fanci R, Pini G, Bartolesi AM, Pecile P. Refractory disseminated fusariosis by Fusarium verticillioides in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia relapsed after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: a case report and literature review. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2013; **30**(1): 51-3.
137. Feramisco JD, Hsiao JL, Fox LP, Ruben BS. Angioinvasive Fusarium and concomitant Enterococcus infection arising in association with leukemia cutis. *J Cutan Pathol* 2011; **38**(11): 926-9.
138. Gajjar DU, Pal AK, Ghodadra BK, Vasavada AR. Microscopic evaluation, molecular identification, antifungal susceptibility, and clinical outcomes in fusarium, Aspergillus and, dematiaceous keratitis. *Biomed Res Int* 2013; **2013**: 605308.
139. Gamba P, Lombardi C. Eosinophil fungal rhinosinusitis caused by Fusarium infection secondary to odontogenic maxillary sinus disease: when collaboration between otolaryngologist and allergologist leads to the correct diagnosis and therapy. *Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol* 2017; **49**(3): 138-42.
140. Gao Y, Chen N, Dong XG, Yuan GQ, Yu B, Xie LX. Surgical management of fungal endophthalmitis resulting from fungal keratitis. *Int J Ophthalmol* 2016; **9**(6): 848-53.
141. Garcia-Delpech S, Diaz-Llopis M, Udaondo P, Salom D. Fusarium keratitis 3 weeks after healed corneal cross-linking. *J Refract Surg* 2010; **26**(12): 994-5.
142. Garcia-Ruiz JC, Olazabal I, Adan Pedroso RM, et al. Disseminated fusariosis and hematologic malignancies, a still devastating association. Report of three new cases. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2015; **32**(3): 190-6.
143. Gaur S, Rajgopal A, Ashbee R. A successfully treated case of peritonitis due to Fusarium dimerum. *J Infect* 2010; **61**(1): 86-8.
144. Geddes ER, Polder K, Cutlan JE, Torres-Cabala CA, Hymes SR. Ulcerated plaque under a ruby ring in an immunosuppressed patient. *Dermatol Online J* 2010; **16**(8): 4.
145. Georgiadou SP, Velegraki A, Arabatzis M, et al. Cluster of Fusarium verticillioides bloodstream infections among immunocompetent patients in an internal medicine department after reconstruction works in Larissa, Central Greece. *J Hosp Infect* 2014; **86**(4): 267-71.
146. Ghosh AK, Gupta A, Rudramurthy SM, Paul S, Hallur VK, Chakrabarti A. Fungal Keratitis in North India: Spectrum of Agents, Risk Factors and Treatment. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(11-12): 843-50.
147. Ghosh S, Phillips A, Ghosh S, Singh A. Native valve endocarditis, fusarium and end-stage renal disease. *BMJ Case Rep* 2018; **2018**.
148. Gitau AM, Ng'ang'a ZW, Sigilai W, Bii C, Mwangi M. Fungal infections among diabetic foot ulcer-patients attending diabetic clinic in Kenyatta National Hospital, Kenya. *East Afr Med J* 2011; **88**(1): 9-17.
149. Guber I, Bergin C, Majo F. Repeated Intrastromal Injections of Voriconazole in Combination with Corneal Debridement for Recalcitrant Fungal Keratitis - a Case Series. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd* 2016; **233**(4): 369-72.
150. Gutierrez Paredes EM, Gamez Perez L, Gonzalez Rodriguez AJ, Ramon Quiles D, Monteagudo Castro C, Jorda Cuevas E. Disseminated fusariosis in immunocompromised patients. *Eur J Dermatol* 2011; **21**(5): 753-5.
151. Halliday CL, Chen SC, Kidd SE, et al. Antifungal susceptibilities of non-Aspergillus filamentous fungi causing invasive infection in Australia: support for current antifungal guideline recommendations. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 2016; **48**(4): 453-8.

152. Ham JC, Ruijs GJ, van Marwijk Kooy MR. [A man with neutropenic fever]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd* 2013; **157**(12): A5997.
153. Hasseine L, Cassaing S, Robert-Gangneux F, et al. High negative predictive value diagnostic strategies for the reevaluation of early antifungal treatment: A multicenter prospective trial in patients at risk for invasive fungal infections. *J Infect* 2015; **71**(2): 258-65.
154. Hassler A, Lieb A, Seidel D, et al. Disseminated Fusariosis in Immunocompromised Children-Analysis of Recent Cases Identified in the Global Fungiscope Registry. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2017; **36**(2): 230-1.
155. Hayashida MZ, Seque CA, Enokihara M, Porro AM. Disseminated fusariosis with cutaneous involvement in hematologic malignancies: report of six cases with high mortality rate. *An Bras Dermatol* 2018; **93**(5): 726-9.
156. Hiebert RM, Welliver RC, Yu Z. Fusarium Osteomyelitis in a Patient With Pearson Syndrome: Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Open Forum Infect Dis* 2016; **3**(4): ofw183.
157. Hoarau G, Albrieux M, Martin-Phipps T, et al. [Fungal keratitis: A 5-year monocentric retrospective study on Reunion Island]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2018; **41**(4): 321-5.
158. Hu JW, Shu XR, Ren J, et al. [Fusarium solani infection in a patient after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: case report and literature review]. *Zhonghua Jie He He Hu Xi Za Zhi* 2010; **33**(10): 730-3.
159. Inano S, Kimura M, Iida J, Arima N. Combination therapy of voriconazole and terbinafine for disseminated fusariosis: case report and literature review. *J Infect Chemother* 2013; **19**(6): 1173-80.
160. Jacoby E, Keller N, Barkai G. [Combination antifungal therapy in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation patients]. *Harefuah* 2012; **151**(8): 455-7, 99, 98.
161. Jain R, Singhal SK, Singla N, Punia RS, Chander J. Mycological Profile and Antifungal Susceptibility of Fungal Isolates from Clinically Suspected Cases of Fungal Rhinosinusitis in a Tertiary Care Hospital in North India. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **180**(1-2): 51-9.
162. Jenks JD, Reed SL, Seidel D, et al. Rare mould infections caused by Mucorales, Lomentospora prolificans and Fusarium, in San Diego, CA: the role of antifungal combination therapy. *International journal of antimicrobial agents* 2018; **52**(5): 706-12.
163. Jiang K, Brownstein S, Baig K, Lam K, Toye B. Clinicopathologic case reports of Alternaria and Fusarium keratitis in Canada. *Can J Ophthalmol* 2013; **48**(6): e151-4.
164. Jorgensen JS, Prause JU, Kiilgaard JF. Bilateral endogenous Fusarium solani endophthalmitis in a liver-transplanted patient: a case report. *J Med Case Rep* 2014; **8**: 101.
165. Joseph J, Chaurasia S, Sharma S. Case Report: Corneal Coinfection with Fungus and Amoeba: Report of Two Patients and Literature Review. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2018; **99**(3): 805-8.
166. Jossi M, Ambrosioni J, Macedo-Vinas M, Garbino J. Invasive fusariosis with prolonged fungemia in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: case report and review of the literature. *Int J Infect Dis* 2010; **14**(4): e354-6.
167. Kadri SS, Remy KE, Strich JR, Gea-Banacloche J, Leitman SF. Role of granulocyte transfusions in invasive fusariosis: systematic review and single-center experience. *Transfusion* 2015; **55**(9): 2076-85.
168. Kah TA, Yong KC, Rahman RA. Disseminated fusariosis and endogenous fungal endophthalmitis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia following platelet transfusion possibly due to transfusion-related immunomodulation. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2011; **11**: 30.
169. Kalaiselvi G, Narayana S, Krishnan T, Sengupta S. Intrastromal voriconazole for deep recalcitrant fungal keratitis: a case series. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2015; **99**(2): 195-8.
170. Kang Y, Li L, Zhu J, Zhao Y, Zhang Q. Identification of Fusarium from a patient with fungemia after multiple organ injury. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **176**(1-2): 151-5.
171. Kapp M, Schargus M, Deuchert T, et al. Endophthalmitis as primary clinical manifestation of fatal fusariosis in an allogeneic stem cell recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2011; **13**(4): 374-9.
172. Kassar O, Charfi M, Trabelsi H, Hammami R, Elloumi M. Fusarium solani endocarditis in an acute leukemia patient. *Med Mal Infect* 2016; **46**(1): 57-9.
173. Katz T, Wasiak J, Cleland H, Padiglione A. Incidence of non-candidal fungal infections in severe burn injury: an Australian perspective. *Burns* 2014; **40**(5): 881-6.

174. Kebabci N, van Diepeningen AD, Ener B, et al. Fatal breakthrough infection with Fusarium andiyazi: new multi-resistant aetiological agent cross-reacting with Aspergillus galactomannan enzyme immunoassay. *Mycoses* 2014; **57**(4): 249-55.
175. Khan S, Pillai GS, Vivek V, Dinesh K, Karim PM. Post-operative endophthalmitis due to Fusarium dimerum. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2012; **43**(6): 1484-8.
176. Khetan S, Khetan P, Katkar V, Kusulkar M. Urinary tract infection due to Fusarium oxysporum in an immunocompetent patient with chronic kidney disease. *J Biomed Res* 2018; **32**(2): 157-60.
177. Khor WB, Prajna VN, Garg P, et al. The Asia Cornea Society Infectious Keratitis Study: A Prospective Multicenter Study of Infectious Keratitis in Asia. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2018; **195**: 161-70.
178. Kim MS, Lee SM, Sung HS, et al. Clinical analysis of deep cutaneous mycoses: a 12-year experience at a single institution. *Mycoses* 2012; **55**(6): 501-6.
179. King BA, Seropian S, Fox LP. Disseminated fusarium infection with muscle involvement. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2011; **65**(1): 235-7.
180. Kitahata M, Suzuki T, Oka N, Toriyama K, Ohashi Y. Anterior Segment Optical Coherence Tomography of Patients With Late-Onset Tunnel Fungal Infections With Endophthalmitis After Cataract Surgery. *Cornea* 2016; **35**(8): 1138-40.
181. Koltze A, Rath P, Schoning S, et al. beta-D-Glucan Screening for Detection of Invasive Fungal Disease in Children Undergoing Allogeneic Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(8): 2605-10.
182. Kordelas L, Gromke T, Trenschel R, Ditschkowski M, Koldehoff M, Beelen DW. CD34+ highly enriched allogeneic stem cell transplantation in a patient with mixed phenotype acute leukemia and Fusarium solani sepsis. *Ann Hematol* 2016; **95**(1): 155-6.
183. Kulkarni VL, Kinikar AG, Bhalerao DS, Roushani S. A Case of Keratomycosis Caused by Fusarium Solani at Rural Tertiary Care Center. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2017; **11**(9): DD01-DD3.
184. Kumari I, Singh SK, Chauhan RK, Kaushal SK. Disseminated cutaneous fusariosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient and dramatic response with oral itraconazole. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2018; **84**(3): 362-8.
185. Kurosawa S, Doki N, Sekiya N, Ikuta S, Takaki Y, Ohashi K. Sudden blindness as an initial manifestation of localized fusariosis in ethmoid sinus and optic nerve. *Ann Hematol* 2017; **96**(10): 1771-2.
186. Kurosawa S, Sekiya N, Muraosa Y, et al. [Disseminated fusariosis in patients with acute leukemia: a retrospective analysis of three cases]. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 2017; **58**(12): 2375-9.
187. Labbe A, Gabison E, Cochereau I, Baudouin C. Diagnosis of fungal keratitis by in vivo confocal microscopy: a case report. *Eye (Lond)* 2011; **25**(7): 956-8.
188. Labiris G, Troeber L, Gatzioufas Z, Stavridis E, Seitz B. Bilateral Fusarium oxysporum keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2012; **38**(11): 2040-4.
189. Labois A, Gray C, Lepretre S. Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis with voriconazole in an acute lymphoblastic leukaemia patient. *Mycoses* 2011; **54 Suppl 4**: 8-11.
190. Lai J, Pandya V, McDonald R, Sutton G. Management of Fusarium keratitis and its associated fungal iris nodule with intracameral voriconazole and amphotericin B. *Clinical & experimental optometry* 2014; **97**(2): 181-3.
191. Lalitha P, Shapiro BL, Loh AR, et al. Amphotericin B and natamycin are not synergistic in vitro against Fusarium and Aspergillus spp. isolated from keratitis. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2011; **95**(5): 744-5.
192. Latif AL, Harper C, Macdonald I, Morrison A. Splenectomy as an effective debulking therapy for disseminated mould infection in acute myeloid leukaemia following adjuvant therapy with interferon gamma and liposomal amphotericin. *Medical mycology case reports* 2012; **1**(1): 82-4.
193. Le Clech L, Hutin P, Le Gal S, Guillerm G. Skin nodules in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *BMJ Case Rep* 2014; **2014**.
194. Lerolle N, Raffoux E, Socie G, et al. Breakthrough invasive fungal disease in patients receiving posaconazole primary prophylaxis: a 4-year study. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2014; **20**(11): O952-9.

195. Lin CC, Lalitha P, Srinivasan M, et al. Seasonal trends of microbial keratitis in South India. *Cornea* 2012; **31**(10): 1123-7.
196. Lin HC, Lin JL, Lin-Tan DT, Ma HK, Chen HC. Early keratectomy in the treatment of moderate Fusarium keratitis. *PLoS One* 2012; **7**(8): e42126.
197. Lipovy B, Rihova H, Hanslianova M, et al. Unsuccessful therapy of combined mycotic infection in a severely burned patient: a case study. *Acta Chir Plast* 2009; **51**(3-4): 83-4.
198. Ghanem A, Little SJ, Drumright L, Liu L, Morris S, Garfein RS. High-risk behaviors associated with injection drug use among recently HIV-infected men who have sex with men in San Diego, CA. *AIDS and behavior* 2011; **15**(7): 1561-9.
199. Liu YS, Wang NC, Ye RH, Kao WY. Disseminated Fusarium infection in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: A case report and review of the literature. *Oncol Lett* 2014; **7**(2): 334-6.
200. Loffler KU, Holz FG, Herwig-Carl MC. [Therapy Resistant Fusarium Keratitis with Intraocular Involvement - Potential Sources of a Persisting Infection]. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd* 2018; **235**(7): 797-800.
201. Lortholary O, Obenga G, Biswas P, et al. International retrospective analysis of 73 cases of invasive fusariosis treated with voriconazole. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2010; **54**(10): 4446-50.
202. Lubke J, Auw-Hadrich C, Meyer-Ter-Vehn T, Emrani E, Reinhard T. [Fusarium keratitis with dramatic outcome]. *Ophthalmologe* 2017; **114**(5): 462-5.
203. Malek I, Bouguila H, Nacef L, Ayed S. [Favorable outcome in a case of complicated fungal keratitis]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2013; **36**(3): 289-91.
204. Mansur AT, Artunkal S, Ener B. Fusarium oxysporum infection of stasis ulcer: eradication with measures aimed to improve stasis. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(4): e205-7.
205. Mapelli ET, Cerri A, Borghi E, et al. A rare case of subcutaneous fusariosis in an immunocompetent patient. *G Ital Dermatol Venereol* 2017; **152**(2): 178-80.
206. Maquera-Afaray J, Perez-Lazo G, Rodriguez R, et al. [Invasive Fusariosis: Report of Three Cases in Peru]. *Rev Peru Med Exp Salud Publica* 2018; **35**(3): 523-6.
207. Marcoux D, Jafarian F, Joncas V, Buteau C, Kokta V, Moghrabi A. Deep cutaneous fungal infections in immunocompromised children. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2009; **61**(5): 857-64.
208. Mehta A, Bellam N. Disseminated fusariosis during acute myelogenous leukemia induction treatment. *Blood* 2014; **123**(22): 3379.
209. Mellouli F, Ksouri H, Barbouche R, et al. Successful treatment of Fusarium solani ecthyma gangrenosum in a patient affected by leukocyte adhesion deficiency type 1 with granulocytes transfusions. *BMC Dermatol* 2010; **10**: 10.
210. Mena R, Carrasco E, Godoy-Martinez P, Stchigel AM, Cano-Lira JF, Zaror L. [A case of mycotic keratitis due to Fusarium solani in Valdivia, Chile]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2015; **32**(2): 106-10.
211. Menon BS, Juraida E, Manaf Z, Mohamed M, Ibrahim H. Disseminated fusarium. *Int J Infect Dis* 2009; **13**(5): e333-4.
212. Meriglier E, Puyade M, Cateau E, Maillard N. [Nodular skin lesions revealing fusariosis in a severe aplastic anemia patient]. *Presse Med* 2015; **44**(5): 574-6.
213. Meyer SA, Jones BM. Treatment of a Locally Invasive Cutaneous Fusarium Species Infection With Voriconazole and Liposomal Amphotericin B in a Patient With Relapsed Acute Myeloid Leukemia. *J Adv Pract Oncol* 2017; **8**(5): 522-6.
214. Mochizuki K, Shiraki I, Murase H, Ohkusu K, Nishimura K. Identification and sensitivity of two rare fungal species isolated from two patients with Fusarium keratomycosis. *J Infect Chemother* 2012; **18**(6): 939-44.
215. Mohanty NK, Sahu S. Fusarium solani infection in a kidney transplant recipient. *Indian J Nephrol* 2014; **24**(5): 312-4.
216. Morel LN, Cid PM, De Celada RM, et al. Disseminated fusariosis in a pediatric population. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2013; **30**(6): e255-6.

217. Moretti ML, Busso-Lopes AF, Tararam CA, et al. Airborne transmission of invasive fusariosis in patients with hematologic malignancies. *PLoS One* 2018; **13**(4): e0196426.
218. Moroti RV, Gheorghita V, Al-Hatmi AM, de Hoog GS, Meis JF, Netea MG. Fusarium ramigenum, a novel human opportunist in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency and cellular immune defects: case report. *BMC Infect Dis* 2016; **16**: 79.
219. Mosquera Gordillo MA, Baron Cano N, Garralda Luquin A, et al. Keratitis secondary to Fusarium spp. in Spain 2012-2014. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2018; **93**(6): 283-9.
220. Muller C, Schumacher U, Gregor M, Lamprecht G. How immunocompromised are short bowel patients receiving home parenteral nutrition? Apropos a case of disseminated Fusarium oxysporum sepsis. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr* 2009; **33**(6): 717-20.
221. Muraosa Y, Oguchi M, Yahiro M, Watanabe A, Yaguchi T, Kamei K. Epidemiological Study of Fusarium Species Causing Invasive and Superficial Fusariosis in Japan. *Med Mycol J* 2017; **58**(1): E5-E13.
222. Nakai K, Yoneda K, Imataki O, et al. Transepidermal growth in disseminated Fusarium infection. *J Dermatol* 2014; **41**(8): 770-1.
223. Nambiar P, Cober E, Johnson L, Brizendine KD. Fatal Fusarium infection manifesting as osteomyelitis following previous treatment with amphotericin B in a multi-visceral transplant: Case report and review of Fusarium infections in solid organ transplantation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(3): e12872.
224. Narayanan G, Nath SR. Disseminated Fusarium fungemia in a Patient With Acute Myeloid Leukemia. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2016; **91**(4): 542-3.
225. Neji S, Trabelsi H, Cheikhrouhou F, et al. [Fusariosis diagnosed in the laboratory of an UH in Tunisia: epidemiological, clinical and mycological study]. *J Mycol Med* 2013; **23**(2): 130-5.
226. Nenoff P, Bernhardt A, Tintelnot K, et al. [Cutaneous infection due to Fusarium oxysporum in a female diabetic: molecular biological detection of the mold from formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue using sequencing of the ITS region of the rDNA]. *Hautarzt* 2014; **65**(6): 542-7.
227. Nentwich MM, Bordon M, di Martino DS, et al. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of infectious keratitis in Paraguay. *Int Ophthalmol* 2015; **35**(3): 341-6.
228. Hoenigl M, Smith DM, Anderson CM, Green NL, Mehta S, Little S. Influence of voluntary repeat HIV testing on sexual risk behavior among MSM. *Conference on Retroviruses and Opportunistic Infections 2015* 2015; **Abstract 1022**.
229. Nucci F, Nouer SA, Capone D, Nucci M. Invasive mould disease in haematologic patients: comparison between fusariosis and aspergillosis. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2018; **24**(10): 1105 e1- e4.
230. Nucci M, Carlesse F, Cappellano P, et al. Earlier diagnosis of invasive fusariosis with Aspergillus serum galactomannan testing. *PloS one* 2014; **9**(1): e87784.
231. Nucci M, Shoham S, Abdala E, et al. Outcomes of patients with invasive fusariosis who undergo further immunosuppressive treatments, is there a role for secondary prophylaxis? *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(5): 413-7.
232. Nunes Mdo C, Barbosa FB, Gomes GH, Braulio R, Nicoliello MF, Ferrari TC. Fatal right-sided endocarditis caused by Fusarium in an immunocompromised patient: a case report. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(5): 460-2.
233. Ocampo-Garza J, Herz-Ruelas ME, Chavez-Alvarez S, et al. Disseminated fusariosis with endophthalmitis after skin trauma in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2016; **30**(11): e121-e3.
234. Okada K, Endo T, Hashimoto D, et al. Disseminated fusariosis emerged from prolonged local genital infection after cord blood transplantation. *J Infect Chemother* 2018; **24**(8): 660-3.
235. Okura Y, Kawamura N, Okano M, et al. Fusarium falciforme infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease: Unique long-term course of epidural abscess. *Pediatr Int* 2015; **57**(1): e4-6.
236. Olivares R, Luppi M, Diaz MC. [Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis in a febrile neutropenic patient with combined antifungal therapy of voriconazol plus amphotericin B deoxycholate]. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 2018; **35**(4): 448-52.

237. Ong HS, Fung SSM, Macleod D, Dart JKG, Tuft SJ, Burton MJ. Altered Patterns of Fungal Keratitis at a London Ophthalmic Referral Hospital: An Eight-Year Retrospective Observational Study. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2016; **168**: 227-36.
238. Palmore TN, Shea YR, Childs RW, Sherry RM, Walsh TJ. Fusarium proliferatum soft tissue infection at the site of a puncture by a plant: recovery, isolation, and direct molecular identification. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(1): 338-42.
239. Pang KA, Godet C, Fekkar A, et al. Breakthrough invasive mould infections in patients treated with caspofungin. *J Infect* 2012; **64**(4): 424-9.
240. Patterson TF, Mackool BT, Gilman MD, Piris A. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 22-2009. A 59-year-old man with skin and pulmonary lesions after chemotherapy for leukemia [corrected]. *N Engl J Med* 2009; **361**(3): 287-96.
241. Pellegrino F, Carrasco MA. Argon laser phototherapy in the treatment of refractory fungal keratitis. *Cornea* 2013; **32**(1): 95-7.
242. Peponis V, Rosenberg P, Chalkiadakis SE, Insler M, Amariotakis A. Fungal scleral keratitis and endophthalmitis following pterygium excision. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2009; **19**(3): 478-80.
243. Pereira GH, de Angelis DA, Brasil RA, et al. Disseminated amphotericin-resistant fusariosis in acute leukemia patients: report of two cases. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **175**(1-2): 107-14.
244. Perini GF, Camargo LF, Lottenberg CL, Hamerschlak N. Disseminated fusariosis with endophthalmitis in a patient with hematologic malignancy. *Einstein (Sao Paulo)* 2013; **11**(4): 545-6.
245. Peterson A, Pham MH, Lee B, et al. Intracranial fusarium fungal abscess in an immunocompetent patient: case report and review of the literature. *J Neurol Surg Rep* 2014; **75**(2): e241-5.
246. Phikulsod P, Suwannawiboon B, Chayakulkeeree M. Invasive Fungal Infection among Febrile Patients with Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2017; **48**(1): 159-69.
247. Posteraro B, De Pascale G, Tumbarello M, et al. Early diagnosis of candidemia in intensive care unit patients with sepsis: a prospective comparison of (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan assay, Candida score, and colonization index. *Crit Care* 2011; **15**(5): R249.
248. Punia RS, Kundu R, Chander J, Arya SK, Handa U, Mohan H. Spectrum of fungal keratitis: clinicopathologic study of 44 cases. *Int J Ophthalmol* 2014; **7**(1): 114-7.
249. Rajmane VS, Rajmane ST, Patil VC, Patil AB, Mohite ST. Maxillary rhinosinusitis due to Fusarium species leading to cavernous sinus thrombosis. *J Mycol Med* 2013; **23**(1): 53-6.
250. Rawat A, Vignesh P, Sharma A, et al. Infection Profile in Chronic Granulomatous Disease: a 23-Year Experience from a Tertiary Care Center in North India. *J Clin Immunol* 2017; **37**(3): 319-28.
251. Refojo N, Minervini P, Hevia AI, et al. Keratitis caused by moulds in Santa Lucia Ophthalmology Hospital in Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2016; **33**(1): 1-6.
252. Relimpio-Lopez MI, Gessa-Sorroche M, Garrido-Hermosilla AM, et al. Extreme Surgical Maneuvers in Fungal Endophthalmitis. *Ophthalmologica* 2018; **239**(4): 233.
253. Richetta AG, Lichtener M, Mattozzi C, et al. Fusariosis and skin T cell lymphoma: concomitant more than a differential diagnosis. *Clin Ter* 2010; **161**(3): 265-7.
254. Ricna D, Lengerova M, Palackova M, et al. Disseminated fusariosis by Fusarium proliferatum in a patient with aplastic anaemia receiving primary posaconazole prophylaxis - case report and review of the literature. *Mycoses* 2016; **59**(1): 48-55.
255. Rieger KE, Ridky TW, Sundram UN. Skin nodules in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia and neurological deterioration--quiz case. Disseminated fusariosis. *Arch Dermatol* 2010; **146**(9): 1037-42.
256. Rizzello I, Castagnetti F, Toschi PG, et al. Successful treatment of bilateral endogenous Fusarium solani endophthalmitis in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. *Mycoses* 2018; **61**(1): 53-60.
257. Romano C, Caposciutti P, Ghilardi A, Miracco C, Fimiani M. A case of primary localized cutaneous infection due to Fusarium oxysporum. *Mycopathologia* 2010; **170**(1): 39-46.
258. Rosa PD, Sheid K, Locatelli C, Marinho D, Goldani L. Fusarium solani keratitis: role of antifungal susceptibility testing and identification to the species level for proper management. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2019; **23**(3): 197-9.

259. Rosanova MT, Brizuela M, Villasboas M, et al. Fusarium spp infections in a pediatric burn unit: nine years of experience. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2016; **20**(4): 389-92.
260. Rossetto JD, Cavuoto KM, Osigian CJ, et al. Paediatric infectious keratitis: a case series of 107 children presenting to a tertiary referral centre. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2017; **101**(11): 1488-92.
261. Roth M, Daas L, Renner-Wilde A, et al. [The German keratomycosis registry : Initial results of a multicenter survey]. *Ophthalmologe* 2019; **116**(10): 957-66.
262. Ruangritchankul K, Chindamporn A, Worasilchai N, Poumsuk U, Keelawat S, Bychkov A. Invasive fungal disease in university hospital: a PCR-based study of autopsy cases. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol* 2015; **8**(11): 14840-52.
263. Schwartz KL, Sheffield H, Richardson SE, Sung L, Morris SK. Invasive Fusariosis: A Single Pediatric Center 15-Year Experience. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2015; **4**(2): 163-70.
264. Salehi E, Hedayati MT, Zoll J, et al. Discrimination of Aspergillosis, Mucormycosis, Fusariosis, and Scedosporiosis in Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tissue Specimens by Use of Multiple Real-Time Quantitative PCR Assays. *J Clin Microbiol* 2016; **54**(11): 2798-803.
265. Sassi C, Stanzani M, Lewis RE, et al. Radiologic findings of Fusarium pneumonia in neutropenic patients. *Mycoses* 2017; **60**(2): 73-8.
266. Satpathy G, Nayak N, Wadhwani M, et al. Clinicomicrobiological profile of endophthalmitis: A 10 year experience in a Tertiary Care Center in North India. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2017; **60**(2): 214-20.
267. Schaal JV, Leclerc T, Soler C, et al. Epidemiology of filamentous fungal infections in burned patients: A French retrospective study. *Burns* 2015; **41**(4): 853-63.
268. Scheel CM, Hurst SF, Barreiros G, Akiti T, Nucci M, Balajee SA. Molecular analyses of Fusarium isolates recovered from a cluster of invasive mold infections in a Brazilian hospital. *BMC Infect Dis* 2013; **13**: 49.
269. Schlaen A, Ingolotti M, Lorenzon P, et al. Fusarium Solani Subretinal Abscess in a Patient with Acute Myeloid Leukemia. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2018; **12**(3): 181-3.
270. Seban RD, Bonardel G, Guernou M, Lussato D, Queneau M. The Use of FDG PET-CT Imaging for the Assessment of Early Antifungal Treatment Response in Disseminated Fusariosis. *Clin Nucl Med* 2017; **42**(7): 569-70.
271. Sganga G, Bianco G, Fiori B, et al. Surveillance of bacterial and fungal infections in the postoperative period following liver transplantation: a series from 2005-2011. *Transplant Proc* 2013; **45**(7): 2718-21.
272. Sganga G, Bianco G, Frongillo F, Lirosi MC, Nure E, Agnes S. Fungal infections after liver transplantation: incidence and outcome. *Transplant Proc* 2014; **46**(7): 2314-8.
273. Shah PJ, Bergman S, Vegi S, Sundareshan V. Fusarium peritonitis successfully managed with posaconazole and catheter removal. *Perit Dial Int* 2014; **34**(5): 566-8.
274. Sharma N, Agarwal P, Sinha R, Titiyal JS, Velpandian T, Vajpayee RB. Evaluation of intrastromal voriconazole injection in recalcitrant deep fungal keratitis: case series. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2011; **95**(12): 1735-7.
275. Sheela S, Ito S, Strich JR, et al. Successful salvage chemotherapy and allogeneic transplantation of an acute myeloid leukemia patient with disseminated Fusarium solani infection. *Leuk Res Rep* 2017; **8**: 4-6.
276. Shigeyasu C, Yamada M, Aoki K, et al. Metagenomic analysis for detecting Fusarium solani in a case of fungal keratitis. *J Infect Chemother* 2018; **24**(8): 664-8.
277. Siatiri H, Daneshgar F, Siatiri N, Khodabande A. The effects of intrastromal voriconazole injection and topical voriconazole in the treatment of recalcitrant Fusarium keratitis. *Cornea* 2011; **30**(8): 872-5.
278. Sidhu S, Chander J, Singh K. Perinephric abscess caused by Fusarium chlamydosporum in an immunocompetent child: case report and identification of the morphologically atypical fungal strain. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2013; **56**(3): 312-4.
279. Silva GM, Silveira AR, Betania CA, Macedo DP, Neves RP. Disseminated fusariosis secondary to neuroblastoma with fatal outcome. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **176**(3-4): 233-6.
280. Simon L, Gastaud L, Martiano D, Bailleux C, Hasseine L, Gari-Toussaint M. *J Mycol Med* 2018; **28**(2): 403-6.

281. Singhal KV, Saoji V, Saoji SV. Fusarium skin infection: a case report. *Dermatol Online J* 2012; **18**(4): 6.
282. Spriet I, Delaere L, Lagrou K, Peetermans WE, Maertens J, Willems L. Intraocular penetration of voriconazole and caspofungin in a patient with fungal endophthalmitis. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2009; **64**(4): 877-8.
283. Sradhanjali S, Yein B, Sharma S, Das S. In vitro synergy of natamycin and voriconazole against clinical isolates of Fusarium, Candida, Aspergillus and Curvularia spp. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2018; **102**(1): 142-5.
284. Sreedharan Namboothiri P, Nair SN, Vijayan K, Visweswaran V. Disseminated Fusarium oxysporum neurospinal infection. *Indian J Orthop* 2014; **48**(2): 220-2.
285. Stempel JM, Hammond SP, Sutton DA, Weiser LM, Marty FM. Invasive Fusariosis in the Voriconazole Era: Single-Center 13-Year Experience. *Open Forum Infect Dis* 2015; **2**(3): ofv099.
286. Sun S, Zhao G, Sun X, Wang Q, Yu B. [Etiology and pathogens of fungal endophthalmitis]. *Zhonghua Yan Ke Za Zhi* 2014; **50**(11): 808-13.
287. Taj-Aldeen SJ, Salah H, Al-Hatmi AM, et al. In vitro resistance of clinical Fusarium species to amphotericin B and voriconazole using the EUCAST antifungal susceptibility method. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2016; **85**(4): 438-43.
288. Takahashi T, Kida J, Matsumoto K, et al. [Picture in clinical hematology no. 71: Case of fungemia caused by Fusarium complicated with intractable acute myeloid leukemia]. *Rinsho Ketsueki* 2014; **55**(3): 287.
289. Takenaka M. A Case of Cutaneous Fusariosis of the Scrotum as a Complication of Acute Myeloid Leukemia. *Med Mycol J* 2016; **57**(2): J65-70.
290. Tan R, Ng KP, Gan GG, Na SL. Fusarium sp. infection in a patient with Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia. *Med J Malaysia* 2013; **68**(6): 479-80.
291. Tanase A, Colita A, Ianosi G, et al. Rare case of disseminated fusariosis in a young patient with graft vs. host disease following an allogeneic transplant. *Exp Ther Med* 2016; **12**(4): 2078-82.
292. Tascini C, Urbani L, Doria R, et al. Breakthrough Fusarium spp fungemia during caspofungin therapy in an ABO-incompatible orthotopic liver transplant patient. *J Chemother* 2009; **21**(2): 236-8.
293. Taylan Sekeroglu H, Erdem E, Yagmur M, et al. Successful medical management of recalcitrant Fusarium solani keratitis: molecular identification and susceptibility patterns. *Mycopathologia* 2012; **174**(3): 233-7.
294. Terada M, Fujita J, Watanabe S, et al. Olecranon bursa with Fusarium solani infection in an otherwise healthy patient. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(6): e853-5.
295. Terasaki JM, Shah SK, Schnadig VJ, Valentine VG. Airway complication contributing to disseminated fusariosis after lung transplantation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2014; **16**(4): 621-4.
296. Tezcan G, Ozhak-Baysan B, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, et al. Disseminated fusariosis caused by Fusarium verticillioides in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2009; **47**(1): 278-81.
297. Tupaki-Sreepurna A, Thanneru V, Natarajan S, et al. Phylogenetic Diversity and In Vitro Susceptibility Profiles of Human Pathogenic Members of the Fusarium fujikuroi Species Complex Isolated from South India. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(3): 529-40.
298. Uemura S, Tamura A, Yamamoto N, et al. Successful Combination Therapy of Liposomal Amphotericin B and Caspofungin for Disseminated Fusariosis in a Pediatric Patient With Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. *The Pediatric infectious disease journal* 2018; **37**(10): e251-e3.
299. Unal A, Kocyigit I, Sipahioglu MH, Tokgoz B, Oymak O, Utas C. Fungal peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis: an analysis of 21 cases. *Int Urol Nephrol* 2011; **43**(1): 211-3.
300. Tsuji G, Takei K, Takahara M, et al. Cutaneous Pseudallescheria boydii/Scedosporium apiospermum complex infection in immunocompromised patients: A report of two cases. *J Dermatol* 2017; **44**(9): 1067-8.
301. Vallerini D, Forghieri F, Lagreca I, et al. Detection of Fusarium-specific T cells in hematologic patients with invasive fusariosis. *J Infect* 2017; **74**(3): 314-8.

302. Varon AG, Nouer SA, Barreiros G, Trope BM, Akiti T, Nucci M. Antimold Prophylaxis May Reduce the Risk of Invasive Fusariosis in Hematologic Patients with Superficial Skin Lesions with Positive Culture for Fusarium. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2016; **60**(12): 7290-4.
303. Vasantha Ruban V, Geraldine P, Kaliamurthy J, Jesudasan CA, Thomas PA. Keratitis due to Fusarium langsethiae: clinical profile, molecular identification, and susceptibility to antifungals. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(5-6): 453-8.
304. Vesikari T, Becker T, Vertruyen AF, et al. A Phase III Randomized, Double-blind, Clinical Trial of an Investigational Hexavalent Vaccine Given at Two, Three, Four and Twelve Months. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2017; **36**(2): 209-15.
305. Vinh D, Yim M, Dutta A, Jones JK, Zhang W, Sitton M. Pediatric invasive fungal rhinosinusitis: An investigation of 17 patients. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2017; **99**: 111-6.
306. Warkentien T, Rodriguez C, Lloyd B, et al. Invasive mold infections following combat-related injuries. *Clin Infect Dis* 2012; **55**(11): 1441-9.
307. Warkentien TE, Shaikh F, Weintrob AC, et al. Impact of Mucorales and Other Invasive Molds on Clinical Outcomes of Polymicrobial Traumatic Wound Infections. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(7): 2262-70.
308. West EK, Mehta M, Patil VV, Chamberland R. Skin lesion in a patient after hematopoietic stem cell transplant. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(5).
309. Wu CH, Lu PL, Hsiao HH, et al. Breakthrough Fusarium solani infection in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia receiving posaconazole prophylaxis. *Ann Hematol* 2014; **93**(6): 1079-81.
310. Xu LJ, Song XS, Zhao J, Sun SY, Xie LX. Hypopyon in patients with fungal keratitis. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2012; **125**(3): 470-5.
311. Yan X, Yu C, Shi Z, Wang S, Zhang F. Nasal cutaneous infection in a healthy boy caused by Fusarium moniliforme. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2013; **30**(4): e43-e5.
312. Yang YS. Results of extensive surgical treatment of seven consecutive cases of postoperative fungal endophthalmitis. *Korean J Ophthalmol* 2009; **23**(3): 159-63.
313. Yoshida M, Kiyota N, Maruyama K, et al. Endogenous Fusarium Endophthalmitis During Treatment for Acute Myeloid Leukemia, Successfully Treated with 25-Gauge Vitrectomy and Antifungal Medications. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(2): 451-7.
314. Yu J, Chen Y, Fang J, Zhang K. Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: A case report and literature review. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2019; **98**(26): e16246.
315. Zaigraykina N, Tomkins O, Garzozi HJ, Potasman I. Fusarium keratitis acquired during travel to Namibia. *J Travel Med* 2010; **17**(3): 209-11.
316. Zbiba W, Baba A, Bouayed E, Abdessalem N, Daldoul A. A 5-year retrospective review of fungal keratitis in the region of Cap Bon. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2016; **39**(10): 843-8.
317. Zhang CZ, Fung MA, Eisen DB. Disseminated fusariosis presenting as panniculitis-like lesions on the legs of a neutropenic girl with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Dermatol Online J* 2009; **15**(10): 5.
318. Zhang M, Xu GZ, Jiang R, et al. Pediatric Infectious Endophthalmitis: A 271-case Retrospective Study at a Single Center in China. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2016; **129**(24): 2936-43.
319. Zou Y, Bi Y, Bu H, He Y, Guo L, Shi D. Infective meningitis caused by Phialemonium curvatum. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014; **52**(8): 3111-3.
320. Zribi J, Boudaya S, Sallemi A, et al. [Atypical cutaneous Fusarium infection in an immunocompetent patient]. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 2010; **137**(10): 630-4.
321. Dadax. Countries in the world by population (2018). 2018. http://www.worldometers.info/world-population/population-by-country/ (accessed June 20 2018).
322. Bertero A, Moretti A, Spicer LJ, Caloni F. Fusarium Molds and Mycotoxins: Potential Species-Specific Effects. *Toxins (Basel)* 2018; **10**(6): 244.
323. Hennequin C, Ranaivoarimalala C, Chouaki T, et al. Comparison of aerobic standard medium with specific fungal medium for detecting fusarium spp in blood cultures. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2002; **21**(10): 748-50.

324. Liu K, Howell DN, Perfect JR, Schell WA. Morphologic criteria for the preliminary identification of Fusarium, Paecilomyces, and Acremonium species by histopathology. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1998; **109**(1): 45-54.
325. Hayden RT, Isotalo PA, Parrett T, et al. In situ hybridization for the differentiation of Aspergillus, Fusarium, and Pseudallescheria species in tissue section. *Diagn Mol Pathol* 2003; **12**(1): 21-6.
326. Walsh TJ, McCarthy MW. The expanding use of matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight mass spectroscopy in the diagnosis of patients with mycotic diseases. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn* 2019; **19**(3): 241-8.
327. Sanguinetti M, Posteraro B. Identification of Molds by Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2017; **55**(2): 369-79.
328. Chalupova J, Raus M, Sedlarova M, Sebela M. Identification of fungal microorganisms by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. *Biotechnol Adv* 2014; **32**(1): 230-41.
329. Triest D, Stubbe D, De Cremer K, et al. Use of matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry for identification of molds of the Fusarium genus. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(2): 465-76.
330. Dannaoui E, Espinel-Ingroff A. Antifungal Susceptibly Testing by Concentration Gradient Strip Etest Method for Fungal Isolates: A Review. *J Fungi (Basel)* 2019; **5**(4).
331. Espinel-Ingroff A, Colombo AL, Cordoba S, et al. International Evaluation of MIC Distributions and Epidemiological Cutoff Value (ECV) Definitions for Fusarium Species Identified by Molecular Methods for the CLSI Broth Microdilution Method. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2016; **60**(2): 1079-84.
332. Lamoth F, Damonti L, Alexander BD. Role of Antifungal Susceptibility Testing in Non-Aspergillus Invasive Mold Infections. *J Clin Microbiol* 2016; **54**(6): 1638-40.
333. Nucci M, Barreiros G, Reis H, Paixao M, Akiti T, Nouer SA. Performance of 1,3-beta-D-glucan in the diagnosis and monitoring of invasive fusariosis. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(7): 570-5.
334. Nucci F, Nouer SA, Capone D, Nucci M. Invasive mould disease in haematologic patients: comparison between fusariosis and aspergillosis. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2018; **24**(10): 1105.e1-.e4.
335. Thornton CR. Development of an immunochromatographic lateral-flow device for rapid serodiagnosis of invasive aspergillosis. *Clinical and vaccine immunology : CVI* 2008; **15**(7): 1095-105.
336. Hoenigl M, Prattes J, Spiess B, et al. Performance of Galactomannan, Beta-D-Glucan, Aspergillus Lateral-Flow Device, Conventional Culture and PCR tests for Diagnosis of Invasive Pulmonary Aspergillosis in Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014.
337. Boch T, Reinwald M, Postina P, et al. Identification of invasive fungal diseases in immunocompromised patients by combining an Aspergillus specific PCR with a multifungal DNA-microarray from primary clinical samples. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(12): 735-45.
338. Lau A, Sorrell TC, Chen S, Stanley K, Iredell J, Halliday C. Multiplex tandem PCR: a novel platform for rapid detection and identification of fungal pathogens from blood culture specimens. *J Clin Microbiol* 2008; **46**(9): 3021-7.
339. Landlinger C, Preuner S, Willinger B, et al. Species-specific identification of a wide range of clinically relevant fungal pathogens by use of Luminex xMAP technology. *J Clin Microbiol* 2009; **47**(4): 1063-73.
340. Landlinger C, Baskova L, Preuner S, Willinger B, Buchta V, Lion T. Identification of fungal species by fragment length analysis of the internally transcribed spacer 2 region. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2009; **28**(6): 613-22.
341. Lau A, Chen S, Sorrell T, et al. Development and clinical application of a panfungal PCR assay to detect and identify fungal DNA in tissue specimens. *J Clin Microbiol* 2007; **45**(2): 380-5.
342. de Souza M, Matsuzawa T, Sakai K, et al. Comparison of DNA Microarray, Loop-Mediated Isothermal Amplification (LAMP) and Real-Time PCR with DNA Sequencing for Identification of Fusarium spp. Obtained from Patients with Hematologic Malignancies. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(7-8): 625-32.

343. Landlinger C, Preuner S, Baskova L, et al. Diagnosis of invasive fungal infections by a real-time panfungal PCR assay in immunocompromised pediatric patients. *Leukemia* 2010; **24**(12): 2032-8.
344. Spiess B, Seifarth W, Hummel M, et al. DNA microarray-based detection and identification of fungal pathogens in clinical samples from neutropenic patients. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2007; **45**(11): 3743-53.
345. Hennequin C, Abachin E, Symoens F, et al. Identification of Fusarium species involved in human infections by 28S rRNA gene sequencing. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 1999; **37**(11): 3586-9.
346. Hue FX, Huerre M, Rouffault MA, de Bievre C. Specific detection of fusarium species in blood and tissues by a PCR technique. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 1999; **37**(8): 2434-8.
347. Herkert PF, Al-Hatmi AMS, de Oliveira Salvador GL, et al. Molecular Characterization and Antifungal Susceptibility of Clinical Fusarium Species From Brazil. *Frontiers in microbiology* 2019; **10**: 737.
348. Gaviria-Rivera A, Giraldo-López A, Santa-Cardona C, Cano-Restrepo L. Molecular identification of clinical isolates of Fusarium in Colombia. *Rev Salud Publica (Bogota)* 2018; **20**(1): 94-102.
349. Dallé Rosa P, Ramirez-Castrillon M, Valente P, Meneghello Fuentefria A, Van Diepeningen AD, Goldani LZ. Fusarium riograndense sp. nov., a new species in the Fusarium solani species complex causing fungal rhinosinusitis. *Journal de mycologie medicale* 2018; **28**(1): 29-35.
350. Al-Hatmi AM, Bonifaz A, Tirado-Sanchez A, Meis JF, de Hoog GS, Ahmed SA. Fusarium species causing eumycetoma: Report of two cases and comprehensive review of the literature. *Mycoses* 2017; **60**(3): 204-12.
351. Healy M, Reece K, Walton D, et al. Use of the Diversi Lab System for species and strain differentiation of Fusarium species isolates. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(10): 5278-80.
352. Thomas B, Contet Audonneau N, Machouart M, Debourgogne A. Molecular identification of Fusarium species complexes: Which gene and which database to choose in clinical practice? *J Mycol Med* 2019; **29**(1): 56-8.
353. O'Donnell K, Sutton DA, Rinaldi MG, et al. Genetic diversity of human pathogenic members of the Fusarium oxysporum complex inferred from multilocus DNA sequence data and amplified fragment length polymorphism analyses: evidence for the recent dispersion of a geographically widespread clonal lineage and nosocomial origin. *J Clin Microbiol* 2004; **42**(11): 5109-20.
354. Nucci F, Nouér SA, Capone D, Anaissie E, Nucci M. Fusariosis. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med* 2015; **36**(5): 706-14.
355. Marom EM, Holmes AM, Bruzzi JF, Truong MT, O'Sullivan PJ, Kontoyiannis DP. Imaging of pulmonary fusariosis in patients with hematologic malignancies. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2008; **190**(6): 1605-9.
356. Ahmad S, Khan ZU, Theyyathel AM. Development of a nested PCR assay for the detection of Fusarium solani DNA and its evaluation in the diagnosis of invasive fusariosis using an experimental mouse model. *Mycoses* 2010; **53**(1): 40-7.
357. Bernal-Martinez L, Buitrago MJ, Castelli MV, Rodriguez-Tudela JL, Cuenca-Estrella M. Detection of invasive infection caused by Fusarium solani and non-Fusarium solani species using a duplex quantitative PCR-based assay in a murine model of fusariosis. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(3): 270-5.
358. Dolton MJ, Ray JE, Chen SC, Ng K, Pont LG, McLachlan AJ. Voriconazole Pharmacokinetics and Therapeutic Drug Monitoring: A Multi-Center Study. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2012.
359. Lenczuk D, Zinke-Cerwenka W, Greinix H, et al. Antifungal prophylaxis with Posaconazole delayed-release tablet and oral suspension in a Real-life setting: plasma levels, efficacy and tolerability. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2018.
360. Dolton MJ, Ray JE, Marriott D, McLachlan AJ. Posaconazole exposure-response relationship: evaluating the utility of therapeutic drug monitoring. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2012; **56**(6): 2806-13.
361. Jenks JD, Salzer HJ, Prattes J, Krause R, Buchheidt D, Hoenigl M. Spotlight on isavuconazole in the treatment of invasive aspergillosis and mucormycosis: design, development, and place in therapy. *Drug design, development and therapy* 2018; **12**: 1033-44.

362. Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cadranel J, Flick H, et al. Treatment of Chronic Pulmonary Aspergillosis: Current Standards and Future Perspectives. *Respiration; international review of thoracic diseases* 2018: 1-12.

363. Bekersky I, Fielding RM, Dressler DE, Lee JW, Buell DN, Walsh TJ. Pharmacokinetics, excretion, and mass balance of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) and amphotericin B deoxycholate in humans. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2002; **46**(3): 828-33.

364. Alexander BD, Wingard JR. Study of renal safety in amphotericin B lipid complex-treated patients. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2005; **40 Suppl 6**: S414-21.

365. Stone NR, Bicanic T, Salim R, Hope W. Liposomal Amphotericin B (AmBisome((R))): A Review of the Pharmacokinetics, Pharmacodynamics, Clinical Experience and Future Directions. *Drugs* 2016; **76**(4): 485-500.

366. Tissot F, Agrawal S, Pagano L, et al. ECIL-6 guidelines for the treatment of invasive candidiasis, aspergillosis and mucormycosis in leukemia and hematopoietic stem cell transplant patients. *Haematologica* 2017; **102**(3): 433-44.

367. Jenks JD, Seidel D, Cornely OA, et al. Voriconazole plus terbinafine combination antifungal therapy for invasive Lomentospora prolificans infections: analysis of 41 patients from the FungiScope® registry 2008-2019. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2020: S1198-743X(20)30037-9.

368. Dolton MJ, Perera V, Pont LG, McLachlan AJ. Terbinafine in Combination with Other Antifungal Agents for Treatment of Resistant or Refractory Mycoses: Investigating Optimal Dosing Regimens Using a Physiologically Based Pharmacokinetic Model. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2014; **58**(1): 48.

369. Smith J, Andes D. Therapeutic drug monitoring of antifungals: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. *Therapeutic drug monitoring* 2008; **30**(2): 167-72.

370. Cornely OA, Hoenigl M, Lass-Florl C, et al. Defining breakthrough invasive fungal infection-Position paper of the mycoses study group education and research consortium and the European Confederation of Medical Mycology. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(9): 716-29.

371. Cudillo L, Girmenia C, Santilli S, et al. Breakthrough fusariosis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia receiving voriconazole prophylaxis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2005; **40**(8): 1212-3.

372. Bowen CD, Tallman GB, Hakki M, Lewis JS. Isavuconazole to prevent invasive fungal infection in immunocompromised adults: Initial experience at an academic medical centre. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(8): 665-72.

373. Fontana L, Perlin DS, Zhao Y, et al. Isavuconazole prophylaxis in patients with hematologic malignancies and hematopoietic-cell transplant recipients. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2019.

374. Garnica M, Sinhorelo A, Madeira L, Portugal R, Nucci M. Diagnostic-driven antifungal therapy in neutropenic patients using the D-index and serial serum galactomannan testing. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2016; **20**(4): 354-9.

375. Fleming RV, Kantarjian HM, Husni R, et al. Comparison of Amphotericin B Lipid Complex (ABLC) vs. AmBisome in the Treatment of Suspected or Documented Fungal Infections in Patients with Leukemia. *Leukemia & Lymphoma* 2001; **40**(5-6): 511-20.

376. Perfect JR, Marr KA, Walsh TJ, et al. Voriconazole treatment for less-common, emerging, or refractory fungal infections. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2003; **36**(9): 1122-31.

377. Stanzani M, Tumietto F, Vianelli N, Baccarani M. Update on the treatment of disseminated fusariosis: Focus on voriconazole. *Ther Clin Risk Manag* 2007; **3**(6): 1165-73.

378. Perfect JR. Treatment of non-Aspergillus moulds in immunocompromised patients, with amphotericin B lipid complex. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2005; **40 Suppl 6**: S401-8.

379. Musa MO, Al Eisa A, Halim M, et al. The spectrum of Fusarium infection in immunocompromised patients with haematological malignancies and in non-immunocompromised patients: a single institution experience over 10 years. *Br J Haematol* 2000; **108**(3): 544-8.
380. Jensen TG, Gahrn-Hansen B, Arendrup M, Bruun B. Fusarium fungaemia in immunocompromised patients. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2004; **10**(6): 499-501.
381. Cornely OA, Mullane KM, Ostrosky-Zeichner L, et al. Isavuconazole for treatment of rare invasive fungal diseases. *Mycoses* 2018.
382. Herbrecht R, Kessler R, Kravanja C, Meyer MH, Waller J, Letscher-Bru V. Successful treatment of Fusarium proliferatum pneumonia with posaconazole in a lung transplant recipient. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2004; **23**(12): 1451-4.
383. Apostolidis J, Bouzani M, Platsouka E, et al. Resolution of fungemia due to Fusarium species in a patient with acute leukemia treated with caspofungin. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2003; **36**(10): 1349-50.
384. Jenks JD, Reed SL, Seidel D, et al. Rare mould infections caused by Mucorales, Lomentospora prolificans and Fusarium, in San Diego, CA: the role of antifungal combination therapy. *International journal of antimicrobial agents* 2018.
385. Horn DL, Freifeld AG, Schuster MG, Azie NE, Franks B, Kauffman CA. Treatment and outcomes of invasive fusariosis: review of 65 cases from the PATH Alliance((R)) registry. *Mycoses* 2014; **57**(11): 652-8.
386. Janum S, Afshari A. Central venous catheter (CVC) removal for patients of all ages with candidaemia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016; **7**(7): CD011195-CD.
387. Bose P, Parekh HD, Holter JL, Greenfield RA. Disseminated fusariosis occurring in two patients despite posaconazole prophylaxis. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2011; **49**(4): 1674-5.
388. Cudillo L, Tendas A, Picardi A, et al. Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis with high dose liposomal amphotericin-B in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Annals of hematology* 2006; **85**(2): 136-8.
389. Campo M, Lewis RE, Kontoyiannis DP. Invasive fusariosis in patients with hematologic malignancies at a cancer center: 1998-2009. *The Journal of infection* 2010; **60**(5): 331-7.
390. Rothe A, Seibold M, Hoppe T, et al. Combination therapy of disseminated Fusarium oxysporum infection with terbinafine and amphotericin B. *Annals of hematology* 2004; **83**(6): 394-7.
391. Rezai KA, Eliott D, Plous O, Vazquez JA, Abrams GW. Disseminated Fusarium infection presenting as bilateral endogenous endophthalmitis in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2005; **123**(5): 702-3.
392. Malavade SS, Mai M, Pavan P, Nasr G, Sandin R, Greene J. Endogenous Fusarium Endophthalmitis in Hematologic Malignancy: Short Case Series and Review of Literature. *Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice* 2013; **21**(1): 6-11.
393. Milligan AL, Gruener AM, Milligan ID, O'Hara GA, Stanford MR. Isolated endogenous Fusarium endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent adult after a thorn prick to the hand. *Am J Ophthalmol Case Rep* 2017; **6**: 45-7.
394. Mithal K, Pathengay A, Bawdekar A, et al. Filamentous fungal endophthalmitis: results of combination therapy with intravitreal amphotericin B and voriconazole. *Clin Ophthalmol* 2015; **9**: 649-55.
395. Buchta V, Feuermannova A, Vasa M, et al. Outbreak of fungal endophthalmitis due to Fusarium oxysporum following cataract surgery. *Mycopathologia* 2014; **177**(1-2): 115-21.
396. Gungel H, Eren MH, Pinarci EY, et al. An outbreak of Fusarium solani endophthalmitis after cataract surgery in an eye training and research hospital in Istanbul. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(6): e767-74.
397. Cakir M, Imamoglu S, Cekic O, et al. An outbreak of early-onset endophthalmitis caused by Fusarium species following cataract surgery. *Curr Eye Res* 2009; **34**(11): 988-95.
398. Ferrer C, Alio J, Rodriguez A, Andreu M, Colom F. Endophthalmitis caused by Fusarium proliferatum. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(10): 5372-5.
399. Troke P, Obenga G, Gaujoux T, et al. The efficacy of voriconazole in 24 ocular Fusarium infections. *Infection* 2013; **41**(1): 15-20.

400. Comer GM, Stem MS, Saxe SJ. Successful salvage therapy of Fusarium endophthalmitis secondary to keratitis: an interventional case series. *Clinical ophthalmology (Auckland, NZ)* 2012; **6**: 721-6.
401. Sponsel WE, Graybill JR, Nevarez HL, Dang D. Ocular and systemic posaconazole(SCH-56592) treatment of invasive Fusarium solani keratitis and endophthalmitis. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2002; **86**(7): 829-30.
402. Stott KE, Hope WW. Therapeutic drug monitoring for invasive mould infections and disease: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. *The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy* 2017; **72**(suppl_1): i12-i8.
403. Boutati EI, Anaissie EJ. Fusarium, a significant emerging pathogen in patients with hematologic malignancy: ten years' experience at a cancer center and implications for management. *Blood* 1997; **90**(3): 999-1008.
404. Nucci M, Anaissie EJ, Queiroz-Telles F, et al. Outcome predictors of 84 patients with hematologic malignancies and Fusarium infection. *Cancer* 2003; **98**(2): 315-9.
405. Almyroudis NG, Kontoyiannis DP, Sepkowitz KA, DePauw BE, Walsh TJ, Segal BH. Issues related to the design and interpretation of clinical trials of salvage therapy for invasive mold infection. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2006; **43**(11): 1449-55.
406. Raad II, Graybill JR, Bustamante AB, et al. Safety of long-term oral posaconazole use in the treatment of refractory invasive fungal infections. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2006; **42**(12): 1726-34.
407. Marty FM, Cornely OA, Mullane KM, et al. Isavuconazole for treatment of invasive fungal diseases caused by more than one fungal species. *Mycoses* 2018; **61**(7): 485-97.
408. Baden LR, Katz JT, Franck L, et al. Successful toxoplasmosis prophylaxis after orthotopic cardiac transplantation with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. *Transplantation* 2003; **75**(3): 339-43.
409. Neuburger S, Massenkeil G, Seibold M, et al. Successful salvage treatment of disseminated cutaneous fusariosis with liposomal amphotericin B and terbinafine after allogeneic stem cell transplantation. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2008; **10**(4): 290-3.
410. Tu EY, McCartney DL, Beatty RF, Springer KL, Levy J, Edward D. Successful treatment of resistant ocular fusariosis with posaconazole (SCH-56592). *American journal of ophthalmology* 2007; **143**(2): 222-7.
411. Koehler P, Tacke D, Cornely OA. Bone and joint infections by Mucorales, Scedosporium, Fusarium and even rarer fungi. *Crit Rev Microbiol* 2016; **42**(1): 158-71.
412. Lupinetti FM, Giller RH, Trigg ME. Operative treatment of Fusarium fungal infection of the lung. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1990; **49**(6): 991-2.
413. Janum S, Afshari A. Central venous catheter (CVC) removal for patients of all ages with candidaemia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016; **7**: Cd011195.
414. Koehler P, Tacke D, Cornely OA. Bone and joint infections by Mucorales, Scedosporium, Fusarium and even rarer fungi. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology* 2016; **42**(1): 158-71.
415. Alves da Costa Pertuiset PA, Logroño JFB. Fusarium Endophthalmitis following Cataract Surgery: Successful Treatment with Intravitreal and Systemic Voriconazole. *Case reports in ophthalmological medicine* 2016; **2016**: 4593042-.
416. Milligan AL, Gruener AM, Milligan ID, O'Hara GA, Stanford MR. Isolated endogenous Fusarium endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent adult after a thorn prick to the hand. *American journal of ophthalmology case reports* 2016; **6**: 45-7.
417. Litvinov N, da Silva MT, van der Heijden IM, et al. An outbreak of invasive fusariosis in a children's cancer hospital. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2015; **21**(3): 268.e1-7.
418. Hassler A, Lieb A, Seidel D, et al. Disseminated Fusariosis in Immunocompromised Children-Analysis of Recent Cases Identified in the Global Fungiscope Registry. *The Pediatric infectious disease journal* 2017; **36**(2): 230-1.

419. Richardson SE, Bannatyne RM, Summerbell RC, Milliken J, Gold R, Weitzman SS. Disseminated Fusarial Infection in the Immunocompromised Host. *Reviews of Infectious Diseases* 1988; **10**(6): 1171-81.
420. Hsu CM, Lee PI, Chen JM, et al. Fatal Fusarium endocarditis complicated by hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in an infant. *The Pediatric infectious disease journal* 1994; **13**(12): 1146-8.
421. Albisetti M, Lauener RP, Güngör T, Schär G, Niggli FK, Nadal D. Disseminated Fusarium oxysporum infection in hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. *Infection* 2004; **32**(6): 364-6.
422. Alvarez-Franco M, Reyes-Mugica M, Paller AS. Cutaneous Fusarium infection in an adolescent with acute leukemia. *Pediatr Dermatol* 1992; **9**(1): 62-5.
423. Ammari LK, Puck JM, McGowan KL. Catheter-related Fusarium solani fungemia and pulmonary infection in a patient with leukemia in remission. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 1993; **16**(1): 148-50.
424. Repiso T, García-Patos V, Martin N, Creus M, Bastida P, Castells A. Disseminated fusariosis. *Pediatr Dermatol* 1996; **13**(2): 118-21.
425. Seban R-D, Bonardel G, Guernou M, Lussato D, Queneau M. The Use of FDG PET-CT Imaging for the Assessment of Early Antifungal Treatment Response in Disseminated Fusariosis. *Clin Nucl Med* 2017; **42**(7): 569-70.
426. Silva GM, Silveira ARC, Betânia CAR, Macêdo DPC, Neves RP. Disseminated fusariosis secondary to neuroblastoma with fatal outcome. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **176**(3-4): 233-6.
427. Litvinov N, da Silva MTN, van der Heijden IM, et al. An outbreak of invasive fusariosis in a children's cancer hospital. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2015; **21**(3): 268.e1-.e2687.
428. Carlesse F, Amaral A-PC, Gonçalves SS, et al. Outbreak of Fusarium oxysporum infections in children with cancer: an experience with 7 episodes of catheter-related fungemia. *Antimicrob Resist Infect Control* 2017; **6**: 93-.
429. Vallerini D, Forghieri F, Lagreca I, et al. Detection of Fusarium-specific T cells in hematologic patients with invasive fusariosis. *The Journal of infection* 2017; **74**(3): 314-8.
430. Vagace J-M, Sanz-Rodriguez C, Casado M-S, et al. Resolution of disseminated fusariosis in a child with acute leukemia treated with combined antifungal therapy: a case report. *BMC infectious diseases* 2007; **7**: 40-.
431. Cesaro S, Marinello S, Alessia B, et al. Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis in a child with acute myelogenous leukaemia with medical and surgical approach. *Mycoses* 2010; **53**(2): 181-5.
432. Hol JA, Wolfs TFW, Bierings MB, et al. Predictors of invasive fungal infection in pediatric allogeneic hematopoietic SCT recipients. *Bone marrow transplantation* 2014; **49**(1): 95-101.
433. Morel LN, Cid PM, De Celada RMA, et al. Disseminated fusariosis in a pediatric population. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2013; **30**(6): e255-e6.
434. Rodriguez CA, Luján-Zilbermann J, Woodard P, Andreansky M, Adderson EE. Successful treatment of disseminated fusariosis. *Bone Marrow Transplantation* 2003; **31**(5): 411-2.
435. Kivivuori S-M, Hovi L, Vettenranta K, Saarinen-Pihkala UM. Invasive fusariosis in two transplanted children. *Eur J Pediatr* 2004; **163**(11): 692-3.
436. Guzman-Cottrill JA, Zheng X, Chadwick EG. Fusarium solani endocarditis successfully treated with liposomal amphotericin B and voriconazole. *The Pediatric infectious disease journal* 2004; **23**(11): 1059-61.
437. Kah TA, Yong KC, Rahman RA. Disseminated fusariosis and endogenous fungal endophthalmitis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia following platelet transfusion possibly due to transfusion-related immunomodulation. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2011; **11**: 30-.
438. Bassiri-Jahromi S, Doostkam A. Fungal infection and increased mortality in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. *Journal de mycologie medicale* 2012; **22**(1): 52-7.
439. Lackner M, Sybren de Hoog GS, Yang L, et al. Proposed nomenclature for Pseudallescheria, Scedosporium and related genera. *Fungal Diversity* 2014; **67**(1): 1-10.

440. Heath CH, Slavin MA, Sorrell TC, et al. Population-based surveillance for scedosporiosis in Australia: epidemiology, disease manifestations and emergence of Scedosporium aurantiacum infection. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2009; **15**(7): 689-93.
441. Rodriguez-Tudela JL, Berenguer J, Guarro J, et al. Epidemiology and outcome of Scedosporium prolificans infection, a review of 162 cases. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(4): 359-70.
442. Husain S, Alexander BD, Munoz P, et al. Opportunistic mycelial fungal infections in organ transplant recipients: emerging importance of non-Aspergillus mycelial fungi. *Clin Infect Dis* 2003; **37**(2): 221-9.
443. Grenouillet F, Botterel F, Crouzet J, et al. Scedosporium prolificans: an emerging pathogen in France? *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(4): 343-50.
444. Lamaris GA, Chamilos G, Lewis RE, Safdar A, Raad, II, Kontoyiannis DP. Scedosporium infection in a tertiary care cancer center: a review of 25 cases from 1989-2006. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2006; **43**(12): 1580-4.
445. Ramirez-Garcia A, Pellon A, Rementeria A, et al. Scedosporium and Lomentospora: an updated overview of underrated opportunists. *Medical mycology* 2018; **56**(suppl_1): 102-25.
446. Maertens J, Lagrou K, Deweerdt H, et al. Disseminated infection by Scedosporium prolificans: an emerging fatality among haematology patients. Case report and review. *Ann Hematol* 2000; **79**(6): 340-4.
447. Husain S, Munoz P, Forrest G, et al. Infections due to Scedosporium apiospermum and Scedosporium prolificans in transplant recipients: clinical characteristics and impact of antifungal agent therapy on outcome. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2005; **40**(1): 89-99.
448. Chen TC, Ho MW, Chien WC, Lin HH. Disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection in a near-drowning patient. *J Formos Med Assoc* 2016; **115**(3): 213-4.
449. He XH, Wu JY, Wu CJ, Halm-Lutterodt NV, Zhang J, Li CS. Scedosporium Apiospermum Infection after Near-drowning. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2015; **128**(15): 2119-23.
450. Leon M, Alave J, Chaparro E, Bustamante B, Seas C. A 13-year-old boy with ataxia 4 weeks after a near-drowning accident. *Clin Infect Dis* 2010; **51**(3): 326-7, 63-4.
451. Nakamura Y, Suzuki N, Nakajima Y, et al. Scedosporium aurantiacum brain abscess after near-drowning in a survivor of a tsunami in Japan. *Respir Investig* 2013; **51**(4): 207-11.
452. Nakamura Y, Utsumi Y, Suzuki N, et al. Multiple Scedosporium apiospermum abscesses in a woman survivor of a tsunami in northeastern Japan: a case report. *J Med Case Rep* 2011; **5**: 526.
453. Ortmann C, Wullenweber J, Brinkmann B, Fracasso T. Fatal mycotic aneurysm caused by Pseudallescheria boydii after near drowning. *Int J Legal Med* 2010; **124**(3): 243-7.
454. Shimizu J, Yoshimoto M, Takebayashi T, Ida K, Tanimoto K, Yamashita T. Atypical fungal vertebral osteomyelitis in a tsunami survivor of the Great East Japan Earthquake. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2014; **39**(12): E739-42.
455. Wang XY, Yu SL, Chen S, Zhang WH. CNS infection caused by Pseudallescheria boydii in a near-drowning traveller from a traffic accident. *J Travel Med* 2016; **23**(2): tav018.
456. Schwarz C, Brandt C, Melichar V, et al. Combined antifungal therapy is superior to monotherapy in pulmonary scedosporiosis in cystic fibrosis. *J Cyst Fibros* 2019; **18**(2): 227-32.
457. Ahmad S, Zia S, Sarwari AR. Scedosporium prolificans endocarditis: case report and review of literature. *W V Med J* 2010; **106**(6): 24-6.
458. Ananda-Rajah MR, Grigg A, Slavin MA. Breakthrough disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection in a patient with relapsed leukaemia on prolonged voriconazole followed by posaconazole prophylaxis. *Mycopathologia* 2008; **166**(2): 83-6.
459. Arthur S, Steed LL, Apple DJ, Peng Q, Howard G, Escobar-Gomez M. Scedosporium prolificans keratouveitis in association with a contact lens retained intraocularly over a long term. *J Clin Microbiol* 2001; **39**(12): 4579-82.
460. Baden LR, Katz JT, Fishman JA, et al. Salvage therapy with voriconazole for invasive fungal infections in patients failing or intolerant to standard antifungal therapy. *Transplantation* 2003; **76**(11): 1632-7.

461. Balaguer Rosello A, Bataller L, Lorenzo I, et al. Infections of the Central Nervous System after Unrelated Donor Umbilical Cord Blood Transplantation or Human Leukocyte Antigen-Matched Sibling Transplantation. *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant* 2017; **23**(1): 134-9.
462. Balandin B, Aguilar M, Sanchez I, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum and S. prolificans mixed disseminated infection in a lung transplant recipient: An unusual case of long-term survival with combined systemic and local antifungal therapy in intensive care unit. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2016; **11**: 53-6.
463. Bhagavatula S, Vale L, Evans J, Carpenter C, Barnes RA. Scedosporium prolificans osteomyelitis following penetrating injury: A case report. *Medical mycology case reports* 2014; **4**: 26-9.
464. Bhat SV, Paterson DL, Rinaldi MG, Veldkamp PJ. Scedosporium prolificans brain abscess in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease: successful combination therapy with voriconazole and terbinafine. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2007; **39**(1): 87-90.
465. Carod-Artal FJ, Ferreira-Coral L, Mauro-Couto J, Gomes E, de Agassiz-Vasques M. Chronic spinal epidural abscess caused by Scedosporium prolificans in an immunocompetent patient. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)* 2009; **34**(9): E330-2.
466. Carreter de Granda ME, Richard C, Conde E, et al. Endocarditis caused by Scedosporium prolificans after autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2001; **20**(3): 215-7.
467. Chiam N, Rose LV, Waters KD, Elder JE. Scedosporium prolificans endogenous endophthalmitis. *J aapos* 2013; **17**(6): 627-9.
468. Cobo F, Lara-Oya A, Rodriguez-Granger J, Sampedro A, Aliaga-Martinez L, Navarro-Mari JM. Infections caused by Scedosporium/Lomentospora species: Clinical and microbiological findings in 21 cases. *Medical mycology* 2018; **56**(8): 917-25.
469. Cooley L, Spelman D, Thursky K, Slavin M. Infection with Scedosporium apiospermum and S. prolificans, Australia. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2007; **13**(8): 1170-7.
470. Cordonnier C, Rovira M, Maertens J, et al. Voriconazole for secondary prophylaxis of invasive fungal infections in allogeneic stem cell transplant recipients: results of the VOSIFI study. *Haematologica* 2010; **95**(10): 1762-8.
471. Daniele L, Le M, Parr AF, Brown LM. Scedosporium prolificans Septic Arthritis and Osteomyelitis of the Hip Joints in an Immunocompetent Patient: A Case Report and Literature Review. *Case Rep Orthop* 2017; **2017**: 3809732.
472. de Batlle J, Motje M, Balanza R, Guardia R, Ortiz R. Disseminated infection caused by Scedosporium prolificans in a patient with acute multilineal leukemia. *J Clin Microbiol* 2000; **38**(4): 1694-5.
473. Delhaes L, Harun A, Chen SC, et al. Molecular typing of Australian Scedosporium isolates showing genetic variability and numerous S. aurantiacum. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2008; **14**(2): 282-90.
474. Ference EH, Kubak BM, Zhang P, Suh JD. Successful Treatment of Scedosporium Sinusitis in Two Lung Transplant Recipients: Review of the Literature and Recommendations for Management. *Allergy Rhinol (Providence)* 2019; **10**: 2152656719827253.
475. Ferguson LM, Dreisbach AW, Csongradi E, Juncos LA, Fulop T. Recurring extracorporeal circuit clotting during continuous renal replacement therapy in fungal sepsis: successful treatment with argatroban. *Am J Med Sci* 2013; **345**(3): 256-8.
476. Fernandez Guerrero ML, Askari E, Prieto E, Gadea I, Roman A. Emerging infectious endocarditis due to Scedosporium prolificans: a model of therapeutic complexity. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2011; **30**(11): 1321-4.
477. Fernandez-Mosteirin N, Salvador-Osuna C, Mayayo P, Garcia-Zueco JC. [Scedosporium prolificans: disseminated infection in immunocompromised patient]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2003; **120**(8): 317-8.
478. Garcia-Vidal C, Cabellos C, Ayats J, Font F, Ferran E, Fernandez-Viladrich P. Fungal postoperative spondylodiscitis due to Scedosporium prolificans. *Spine J* 2009; **9**(9): e1-7.

479. Gosbell IB, Toumasatos V, Yong J, Kuo RS, Ellis DH, Perrie RC. Cure of orthopaedic infection with Scedosporium prolificans, using voriconazole plus terbinafine, without the need for radical surgery. *Mycoses* 2003; **46**(5-6): 233-6.
480. Greig JR, Khan MA, Hopkinson NS, Marshall BG, Wilson PO, Rahman SU. Pulmonary infection with Scedosporium prolificans in an immunocompetent individual. *J Infect* 2001; **43**(1): 15-7.
481. Guadalajara MCV, Hernandez Gonzalez A, Carrasco Garcia de Leon S, Rojo MG, Del Real Francia MA. Mycotic Cerebral Aneurysms Secondary to Scedosporium Prolificans Infection in a Patient with Multiple Sclerosis. *J Clin Neurol* 2018; **14**(4): 601-3.
482. Hanmantgad M, Nog R, Seiter K. Acute myeloid leukemia and fatal Scedosporium prolificans sepsis after eculizumab treatment for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: a case report. *Stem Cell Investig* 2017; **4**: 100.
483. Harkness B, Andresen D, Kesson A, Isaacs D. Infections following lawnmower and farm machinery-related injuries in children. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2009; **45**(9): 525-8.
484. Holmes NE, Trevillyan JM, Kidd SE, Leong TY. Locally extensive angio-invasive Scedosporium prolificans infection following resection for squamous cell lung carcinoma. *Medical mycology case reports* 2013; **2**: 98-102.
485. Horre R, Marklein G. Isolation and clinical significance of Pseudallescheria and Scedosporium species. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(4): 415-21.
486. Howden BP, Slavin MA, Schwarer AP, Mijch AM. Successful control of disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection with a combination of voriconazole and terbinafine. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2003; **22**(2): 111-3.
487. Idigoras P, Garcia-Arenzana JM, Saenz JR, Pineiro L, Marin J. [Isolation of Scedosporium prolificans from the air in the room of a patient with leukemia and disseminated infection with this fungus]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2000; **18**(8): 426-7.
488. Inoda S, Sato Y, Arai Y, et al. [Bilateral Endogenous Fungal Subretinal Abscesses due to Scedosporium prolificans: a Case Report]. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 2015; **119**(9): 632-9.
489. Jain P, Nagarajan P, Prayag P, et al. Mixed angioinvasive exserohilum and scedosporium infection in a patient with AML. *Am J Hematol* 2017; **92**(1): 119-20.
490. Jenks JD, Seidel D, Cornely OA, et al. Clinical Characteristics and Outcomes of invasive Lomentospora prolificans Infections: Analysis of Patients in the FungiScope(R) Registry. *Mycoses* 2020.
491. Jeong JC, Lee H, Lee SW, et al. Fungal peritonitis due to Scedosporium prolificans. *Perit Dial Int* 2011; **31**(2): 213-5.
492. Jhanji V, Yohendran J, Constantinou M, Sheorey H, Vajpayee RB. Scedosporium scleritis or keratitis or both: case series. *Eye Contact Lens* 2009; **35**(6): 312-5.
493. Johnson LS, Shields RK, Clancy CJ. Epidemiology, clinical manifestations, and outcomes of Scedosporium infections among solid organ transplant recipients. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2014; **16**(4): 578-87.
494. Jover-Saenz A, Altermir-Martinez V, Barcenilla-Gaite F, Garrido-Calvo S. [Infectious arthritis with osteomyelitis due to Scedosporium prolificans in an immunocompetent patient]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2016; **146**(3): e15-6.
495. Kelly M, Stevens R, Konecny P. Lomentospora prolificans endocarditis--case report and literature review. *BMC Infect Dis* 2016; **16**: 36.
496. Kesson AM, Bellemore MC, O'Mara TJ, Ellis DH, Sorrell TC. Scedosporium prolificans osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent child treated with a novel agent, hexadecylphospocholine (miltefosine), in combination with terbinafine and voriconazole: a case report. *Clin Infect Dis* 2009; **48**(9): 1257-61.
497. Kikuti K. [Photo quiz: Deep-seated mycosis]. *Med Mycol J* 2012; **53**(2): 93-4.
498. Kimura M, Maenishi O, Ito H, Ohkusu K. Unique histological characteristics of Scedosporium that could aid in its identification. *Pathol Int* 2010; **60**(2): 131-6.
499. Kite BW, Heng T. An atypical foot infection. *Aust Fam Physician* 2016; **45**(11): 819-20.
500. Kubisiak-Rzepczyk H, Gil L, Zawirska A, et al. Scedosporium prolificans fungaemia in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *J Mycol Med* 2013; **23**(4): 261-4.

501. Li JY, Yong TY, Grove DI, Coates PT. Successful control of Scedosporium prolificans septic arthritis and probable osteomyelitis without radical surgery in a long-term renal transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2008; **10**(1): 63-5.
502. Lopez L, Gaztelurrutia L, Cuenca-Estrella M, et al. [Infection and colonization by Scedosporium prolificans]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2001; **19**(7): 308-13.
503. Marco de Lucas E, Sadaba P, Lastra Garcia-Baron P, et al. Cerebral scedosporiosis: an emerging fungal infection in severe neutropenic patients: CT features and CT pathologic correlation. *Eur Radiol* 2006; **16**(2): 496-502.
504. Masukane S, Kitahara Y, Okumoto J, Sasaki K, Nakano K. The Effective Treatment of Lung Infection Due to Scedosporium prolificans with Voriconazole and Surgery. *Intern Med* 2017; **56**(8): 973-7.
505. Matlani M, Kaur R, Shweta. A case of scedosporium prolificans osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent child, misdiagnosed as tubercular osteomyelitis. *Indian J Dermatol* 2013; **58**(1): 80-1.
506. Morales P, Galan G, Sanmartin E, Monte E, Tarrazona V, Santos M. Intrabronchial instillation of amphotericin B lipid complex: a case report. *Transplant Proc* 2009; **41**(6): 2223-4.
507. Nakadate T, Nakamura Y, Yamauchii K, Endo S. Two cases of severe pneumonia after the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake. *Western Pac Surveill Response J* 2012; **3**(4): 67-70.
508. Nishimori M, Takahashi T, Suzuki E, et al. Fatal fungemia with Scedosporium prolificans in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. *Med Mycol J* 2014; **55**(4): E63-70.
509. Nishio H, Utsumi T, Nakamura Y, Suzuki T, Kamei K, Saitoh T. [Fungemia caused by Scedosporium prolificans in myelodysplastic syndrome]. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 2012; **86**(1): 22-6.
510. Ochi Y, Hiramoto N, Takegawa H, et al. Infective endocarditis caused by Scedosporium prolificans infection in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia undergoing induction chemotherapy. *Int J Hematol* 2015; **101**(6): 620-5.
511. Ohashi R, Kato M, Katsura Y, et al. Breakthrough lung Scedosporium prolificans infection with multiple cavity lesions in a patient receiving voriconazole for probable invasive aspergillosis associated with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS). *Med Mycol J* 2011; **52**(1): 33-8.
512. O'Hearn TM, Geiseler PJ, Bhatti RA, Eliott D. Control of disseminated scedosporium prolificans infection and endophthalmitis. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2010; **4**(1): 18-9.
513. Pace CS, Frankenhoff JA, Isaacs JE. Scedosporium prolificans Septic Arthritis. *J Hand Microsurg* 2017; **9**(1): 37-8.
514. Park BJ, Pappas PG, Wannemuehler KA, et al. Invasive non-Aspergillus mold infections in transplant recipients, United States, 2001-2006. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2011; **17**(10): 1855-64.
515. Pellon Daben R, Marco de Lucas E, Martin Cuesta L, et al. Imaging findings of pulmonary infection caused by Scedosporium prolificans in a deep immunocompromised patient. *Emerg Radiol* 2008; **15**(1): 47-9.
516. Penteado FD, Litvinov N, Sztajnbok J, et al. Lomentospora prolificans fungemia in hematopoietic stem cell transplant patients: First report in South America and literature review. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(4): e12908.
517. Reinoso R, Carreno E, Hileeto D, et al. Fatal disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection initiated by ophthalmic involvement in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2013; **76**(3): 375-8.
518. Revankar SG, Baddley JW, Chen SC, et al. A Mycoses Study Group International Prospective Study of Phaeohyphomycosis: An Analysis of 99 Proven/Probable Cases. *Open Forum Infect Dis* 2017; **4**(4): ofx200.
519. Rivier A, Perny J, Debourgogne A, et al. Fatal disseminated infection due to Scedosporium prolificans in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia and posaconazole prophylaxis. *Leuk Lymphoma* 2011; **52**(8): 1607-10.
520. Rojas R, Molina JR, Jarque I, et al. Outcome of Antifungal Combination Therapy for Invasive Mold Infections in Hematological Patients is Independent of the Chosen Combination. *Mediterr J Hematol Infect Dis* 2012; **4**(1): e2012011.

521. Romero Gomez MP, Garcia Rodriguez J. [Invasive fungal infection in a patient with Burkitt lymphoma]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2010; **27**(4): 214-5.
522. Sayah DM, Schwartz BS, Kukreja J, Singer JP, Golden JA, Leard LE. Scedosporium prolificans pericarditis and mycotic aortic aneurysm in a lung transplant recipient receiving voriconazole prophylaxis. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2013; **15**(2): E70-4.
523. Seidel D, Hassler A, Salmanton-Garcia J, et al. Invasive Scedosporium spp. and Lomentospora prolificans infections in pediatric patients: Analysis of 55 cases from FungiScope(R) and the literature. *Int J Infect Dis* 2019; **92**: 114-22.
524. Slavin M, van Hal S, Sorrell TC, et al. Invasive infections due to filamentous fungi other than Aspergillus: epidemiology and determinants of mortality. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2015; **21**(5): 490 e1-10.
525. Smita S, Sunil S, Amarjeet K, Anil B, Yatin M. Surviving a recurrent Scedosporium prolificans endocarditis: Mention if consent was taken. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2015; **33**(4): 588-90.
526. Song MJ, Lee JH, Lee NY. Fatal Scedosporium prolificans infection in a paediatric patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(1): 81-3.
527. Spanevello M, Morris KL, Kennedy GA. Pseudoaneurysm formation by Scedosporium prolificans infection in acute leukaemia. *Intern Med J* 2010; **40**(11): 793.
528. Stefanovic A, Wright A, Tang V, Hoang L. Positive blood cultures in a patient recovering from febrile neutropenia. *JMM Case Rep* 2016; **3**(3): e005038.
529. Steinbach WJ, Schell WA, Miller JL, Perfect JR. Scedosporium prolificans osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent child treated with voriconazole and caspofungin, as well as locally applied polyhexamethylene biguanide. *J Clin Microbiol* 2003; **41**(8): 3981-5.
530. Studahl M, Backteman T, Stalhammar F, Chryssanthou E, Petrini B. Bone and joint infection after traumatic implantation of Scedosporium prolificans treated with voriconazole and surgery. *Acta Paediatr* 2003; **92**(8): 980-2.
531. Tamaki M, Nozaki K, Onishi M, Yamamoto K, Ujiie H, Sugahara H. Fungal meningitis caused by Lomentospora prolificans after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2016; **18**(4): 601-5.
532. Tascini C, Bongiorni MG, Leonildi A, et al. Pacemaker endocarditis with pulmonary cavitary lesion due to Scedosporium prolificans. *J Chemother* 2006; **18**(6): 667-9.
533. Tintelnot K, Just-Nubling G, Horre R, et al. A review of German Scedosporium prolificans cases from 1993 to 2007. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(4): 351-8.
534. Tong SY, Peleg AY, Yoong J, Handke R, Szer J, Slavin M. Breakthrough Scedosporium prolificans infection while receiving voriconazole prophylaxis in an allogeneic stem cell transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2007; **9**(3): 241-3.
535. Trubiano JA, Paratz E, Wolf M, et al. Disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection in an 'extensive metaboliser': navigating the minefield of drug interactions and pharmacogenomics. *Mycoses* 2014; **57**(9): 572-6.
536. Uno K, Kasahara K, Kutsuna S, et al. Infective endocarditis and meningitis due to Scedosporium prolificans in a renal transplant recipient. *J Infect Chemother* 2014; **20**(2): 131-3.
537. Vagefi MR, Kim ET, Alvarado RG, Duncan JL, Howes EL, Crawford JB. Bilateral endogenous Scedosporium prolificans endophthalmitis after lung transplantation. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2005; **139**(2): 370-3.
538. Wakabayashi Y, Okugawa S, Tatsuno K, et al. Scedosporium prolificans Endocarditis: Case Report and Literature Review. *Intern Med* 2016; **55**(1): 79-82.
539. Walls G, Noonan L, Wilson E, Holland D, Briggs S. Successful use of locally applied polyhexamethylene biguanide as an adjunct to the treatment of fungal osteomyelitis. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol* 2013; **24**(2): 109-12.
540. Whyte M, Irving H, O'Regan P, Nissen M, Siebert D, Labrom R. Disseminated Scedosporium prolificans infection and survival of a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2005; **24**(4): 375-7.
541. Cortez KJ, Roilides E, Quiroz-Telles F, et al. Infections caused by Scedosporium spp. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 2008; **21**(1): 157-97.

542. Lackner M, Rezusta A, Villuendas MC, Palacian MP, Meis JF, Klaassen CH. Infection and colonisation due to Scedosporium in Northern Spain. An in vitro antifungal susceptibility and molecular epidemiology study of 60 isolates. *Mycoses* 2011; **54 Suppl 3**: 12-21.
543. Sedlacek L, Graf B, Schwarz C, et al. Prevalence of Scedosporium species and Lomentospora prolificans in patients with cystic fibrosis in a multicenter trial by use of a selective medium. *J Cyst Fibros* 2015; **14**(2): 237-41.
544. Blyth CC, Harun A, Middleton PG, et al. Detection of occult Scedosporium species in respiratory tract specimens from patients with cystic fibrosis by use of selective media. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(1): 314-6.
545. Horre R, Marklein G, Siekmeier R, Reiffert SM. Detection of hyphomycetes in the upper respiratory tract of patients with cystic fibrosis. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(6): 514-22.
546. Hong G, Miller HB, Allgood S, Lee R, Lechtzin N, Zhang SX. Use of Selective Fungal Culture Media Increases Rates of Detection of Fungi in the Respiratory Tract of Cystic Fibrosis Patients. *J Clin Microbiol* 2017; **55**(4): 1122-30.
547. Schwarz C, Vandeputte P, Rougeron A, et al. Developing collaborative works for faster progress on fungal respiratory infections in cystic fibrosis. *Medical mycology* 2018; **56**(suppl_1): 42-59.
548. Pellon A, Ramirez-Garcia A, Buldain I, Antoran A, Rementeria A, Hernando FL. Immunoproteomics-Based Analysis of the Immunocompetent Serological Response to Lomentospora prolificans. *J Proteome Res* 2016; **15**(2): 595-607.
549. Pellon A, Ramirez-Garcia A, Antoran A, et al. Scedosporium prolificans immunomes against human salivary immunoglobulin A. *Fungal Biol* 2014; **118**(1): 94-105.
550. Buldain I, Pellon A, Zaldibar B, et al. Study of Humoral Responses against Lomentospora/Scedosporium spp. and Aspergillus fumigatus to Identify L. prolificans Antigens of Interest for Diagnosis and Treatment. *Vaccines (Basel)* 2019; **7**(4).
551. Bouchara JP, Hsieh HY, Croquefer S, et al. Development of an oligonucleotide array for direct detection of fungi in sputum samples from patients with cystic fibrosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2009; **47**(1): 142-52.
552. Harun A, Blyth CC, Gilgado F, Middleton P, Chen SC, Meyer W. Development and validation of a multiplex PCR for detection of Scedosporium spp. in respiratory tract specimens from patients with cystic fibrosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(4): 1508-12.
553. Lu Q, Gerrits van den Ende AH, Bakkers JM, et al. Identification of Pseudallescheria and Scedosporium species by three molecular methods. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(3): 960-7.
554. Lu Q, van den Ende AH, de Hoog GS, et al. Reverse line blot hybridisation screening of Pseudallescheria/Scedosporium species in patients with cystic fibrosis. *Mycoses* 2011; **54 Suppl 3**: 5-11.
555. Ziesing S, Suerbaum S, Sedlacek L. Fungal epidemiology and diversity in cystic fibrosis patients over a 5-year period in a national reference center. *Medical mycology* 2016; **54**(8): 781-6.
556. Wangchinda W, Chongtrakool P, Tanboon J, Jitmuang A. Lomentospora prolificans vertebral osteomyelitis with spinal epidural abscess in an immunocompetent woman: Case report and literature review. *Medical mycology case reports* 2018; **21**: 26-9.
557. Elizondo-Zertuche M, Montoya AM, Robledo-Leal E, et al. Comparative Pathogenicity of Lomentospora prolificans (Scedosporium prolificans) Isolates from Mexican Patients. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(7-8): 681-9.
558. Schwarz C, Brandt C, Antweiler E, et al. Prospective multicenter German study on pulmonary colonization with Scedosporium /Lomentospora species in cystic fibrosis: Epidemiology and new association factors. *PloS one* 2017; **12**(2): e0171485.
559. Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Alcazar-Fuoli L, Rivero-Menendez O, et al. Molecular Identification and Susceptibility Testing of Molds Isolated in a Prospective Surveillance of Triazole Resistance in Spain (FILPOP2 Study). *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2018; **62**(9).
560. Biswas C, Law D, Birch M, et al. In vitro activity of the novel antifungal compound F901318 against Australian Scedosporium and Lomentospora fungi. *Medical mycology* 2018; **56**(8): 1050-4.

561. Sandoval-Denis M, Sutton DA, Fothergill AW, et al. Scopulariopsis, a poorly known opportunistic fungus: spectrum of species in clinical samples and in vitro responses to antifungal drugs. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(12): 3937-43.
562. Berenguer J, Rodriguez-Tudela JL, Richard C, et al. Deep infections caused by Scedosporium prolificans. A report on 16 cases in Spain and a review of the literature. Scedosporium Prolificans Spanish Study Group. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1997; **76**(4): 256-65.
563. McKelvie PA, Wong EY, Chow LP, Hall AJ. Scedosporium endophthalmitis: two fatal disseminated cases of Scedosporium infection presenting with endophthalmitis. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2001; **29**(5): 330-4.
564. Taj-Aldeen SJ, Rammaert B, Gamaletsou M, et al. Osteoarticular Infections Caused by Non-Aspergillus Filamentous Fungi in Adult and Pediatric Patients: A Systematic Review. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2015; **94**(50): e2078.
565. Bouza E, Munoz P, Vega L, Rodriguez-Creixems M, Berenguer J, Escudero A. Clinical resolution of Scedosporium prolificans fungemia associated with reversal of neutropenia following administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 1996; **23**(1): 192-3.
566. Salesa R, Burgos A, Ondiviela R, Richard C, Quindos G, Ponton J. Fatal disseminated infection by Scedosporium inflatum after bone marrow transplantation. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1993; **25**(3): 389-93.
567. Pickles RW, Pacey DE, Muir DB, Merrell WH. Experience with infection by Scedosporium prolificans including apparent cure with fluconazole therapy. *The Journal of infection* 1996; **33**(3): 193-7.
568. Idigoras P, Perez-Trallero E, Pineiro L, et al. Disseminated infection and colonization by Scedosporium prolificans: a review of 18 cases, 1990-1999. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2001; **32**(11): E158-65.
569. Guadalajara MCV, Hernández González A, Carrasco García de León S, Rojo MG, Del Real Francia MÁ. Mycotic Cerebral Aneurysms Secondary to Scedosporium Prolificans Infection in a Patient with Multiple Sclerosis. *J Clin Neurol* 2018; **14**(4): 601-3.
570. Sitterlé E, Giraud S, Leto J, et al. Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry for fast and accurate identification of Pseudallescheria/Scedosporium species. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2014; **20**(9): 929-35.
571. Kimura M, Maenishi O, Ito H, Ohkusu K. Unique histological characteristics of Scedosporium that could aid in its identification. *Pathol Int* 2010; **60**(2): 131-6.
572. Cuenca-Estrella M, Gomez-Lopez A, Mellado E, Buitrago MJ, Monzon A, Rodriguez-Tudela JL. Head-to-head comparison of the activities of currently available antifungal agents against 3,378 Spanish clinical isolates of yeasts and filamentous fungi. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2006; **50**(3): 917-21.
573. Meletiadis J, Meis JF, Mouton JW, Rodriquez-Tudela JL, Donnelly JP, Verweij PE. In vitro activities of new and conventional antifungal agents against clinical Scedosporium isolates. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2002; **46**(1): 62-8.
574. Troke P, Aguirrebengoa K, Arteaga C, et al. Treatment of scedosporiosis with voriconazole: clinical experience with 107 patients. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2008; **52**(5): 1743-50.
575. Jenks JD, Seidel D, Cornely OA, et al. Voriconazole plus terbinafine combination antifungal therapy for invasive Lomentospora prolificans infections: analysis of 41 patients from the FungiScope® registry 2008-2019. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 2020.
576. Yustes C, Guarro J. In vitro synergistic interaction between amphotericin B and micafungin against Scedosporium spp. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2005; **49**(8): 3498-500.
577. Afeltra J, Dannaoui E, Meis JFGM, Rodriguez-Tudela JL, Verweij PE. In vitro synergistic interaction between amphotericin B and pentamidine against Scedosporium prolificans. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2002; **46**(10): 3323-6.
578. Schemuth H, Dittmer S, Lackner M, et al. In vitro activity of colistin as single agent and in combination with antifungals against filamentous fungi occurring in patients with cystic fibrosis. *Mycoses* 2013; **56**(3): 297-303.

579. Meletiadis J, Mouton JW, Meis JF, Verweij PE. In vitro drug interaction modeling of combinations of azoles with terbinafine against clinical Scedosporium prolificans isolates. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2003; **47**(1): 106-17.
580. Dolton MJ, Perera V, Pont LG, McLachlan AJ. Terbinafine in combination with other antifungal agents for treatment of resistant or refractory mycoses: investigating optimal dosing regimens using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2014; **58**(1): 48-54.
581. Jenks JD, Seidel D, Cornely OA, et al. Clinical Characteristics and Outcomes of invasive Lomentospora prolificans Infections: Analysis of Patients in the FungiScope® Registry. *Mycoses* 2020: 10.1111/myc.13067.
582. Masukane S, Kitahara Y, Okumoto J, Sasaki K, Nakano K. The Effective Treatment of Lung Infection Due to Scedosporium prolificans with Voriconazole and Surgery. *Internal medicine (Tokyo, Japan)* 2017; **56**(8): 973-7.
583. Sparrow SA, Hallam LA, Wild BE, Baker DL. Scedosporium inflatum: first case report of disseminated infection and review of the literature. *Pediatr Hematol Oncol* 1992; **9**(3): 293-5.
584. Seidel D, Hassler A, Salmanton-Garcia J, et al. Invasive Scedosporium spp. and Lomentospora prolificans Infections in Pediatric Patients: Analysis of 55 Cases from FungiScope(R) and the Literature. *Int J Infect Dis* 2019.
585. Seidel D, Hassler A, Salmanton-Garcia J, et al. Invasive Scedosporium spp. and Lomentospora prolificans infections in pediatric patients: Analysis of 55 cases from FungiScope(R) and the literature. *Int J Infect Dis* 2019; **92**: 114-22.
586. Kaltseis J, Rainer J, De Hoog GS. Ecology of Pseudallescheria and Scedosporium species in human-dominated and natural environments and their distribution in clinical samples. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(4): 398-405.
587. Rougeron A, Schuliar G, Leto J, et al. Human-impacted areas of France are environmental reservoirs of the Pseudallescheria boydii/Scedosporium apiospermum species complex. *Environ Microbiol* 2015; **17**(4): 1039-48.
588. Dinh A, Demay O, Rottman M, et al. Case of femoral pseudarthrosis due to Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunocompetent patient with successful conservative treatment and review of literature. *Mycoses* 2018; **61**(6): 400-9.
589. Kondo M, Goto H, Yamanaka K. Case of Scedosporium aurantiacum infection detected in a subcutaneous abscess. *Medical mycology case reports* 2018; **20**: 26-7.
590. Zouhair R, Rougeron A, Razafimandimby B, Kobi A, Bouchara JP, Giraud S. Distribution of the different species of the Pseudallescheria boydii/Scedosporium apiospermum complex in French patients with cystic fibrosis. *Medical mycology* 2013; **51**(6): 603-13.
591. Gilgado F, Cano J, Gene J, Sutton DA, Guarro J. Molecular and phenotypic data supporting distinct species statuses for Scedosporium apiospermum and Pseudallescheria boydii and the proposed new species Scedosporium dehoogii. *J Clin Microbiol* 2008; **46**(2): 766-71.
592. Chen S, Aronow ME, Wang C, Shen D, Chan CC. Classical pathology of sympathetic ophthalmia presented in a unique case. *Open Ophthalmol J* 2014; **8**: 32-8.
593. Li FG, Yang YP, Li W, et al. Spontaneous Remission of Subcutaneous Scedosporiosis Caused by Scedosporium dehoogii in a Psoriatic Patient. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(5-6): 561-7.
594. Sakata Y, Taga F, Ushigami T, et al. A Case of Cutaneous Mycosis Caused by Scedosporium dehoogii on an Immunocompromised Patient. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(2): 465-70.
595. Pang KR, Wu JJ, Huang DB, Tyring SK. Subcutaneous fungal infections. *Dermatol Ther* 2004; **17**(6): 523-31.
596. Chang A, Musk M, Lavender M, et al. Epidemiology of invasive fungal infections in lung transplant recipients in Western Australia. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019; **21**(3): e13085.
597. Lee MG, Choi JG, Son BC. Scedosporium apiospermum: An Emerging Fatal Cause of Fungal Abscess and Ventriculitis after Near-drowning. *Asian J Neurosurg* 2018; **13**(3): 792-6.
598. Signore SC, Dohm CP, Schutze G, Bahr M, Kermer P. Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscesses in a patient after near-drowning - a case report with 10-year follow-up and a review of the literature. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2017; **17**: 17-9.

599. Leek R, Aldag E, Nadeem I, et al. Scedosporiosis in a Combined Kidney and Liver Transplant Recipient: A Case Report of Possible Transmission from a Near-Drowning Donor. *Case Rep Transplant* 2016; **2016**: 1879529.
600. Kim SH, Ha YE, Youn JC, et al. Fatal scedosporiosis in multiple solid organ allografts transmitted from a nearly-drowned donor. *Am J Transplant* 2015; **15**(3): 833-40.
601. Nochez Y, Arsene S, Le Guellec C, et al. Unusual pharmacokinetics of intravitreal and systemic voriconazole in a patient with Scedosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. *J Ocul Pharmacol Ther* 2008; **24**(1): 87-90.
602. Taylor A, Wiffen SJ, Kennedy CJ. Post-traumatic Scedosporium inflatum endophthalmitis. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2002; **30**(1): 47-8.
603. Zarkovic A, Guest S. Scedosporium apiospermum traumatic endophthalmitis successfully treated with voriconazole. *Int Ophthalmol* 2007; **27**(6): 391-4.
604. Kepez Yildiz B, Hasanreisoglu M, Aktas Z, Aksu G, Kocak BC, Akata F. Fungal keratitis secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum infection and successful treatment with surgical and medical intervention. *Int Ophthalmol* 2014; **34**(2): 305-8.
605. Wu Z, Ying H, Yiu S, Irvine J, Smith R. Fungal keratitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum: report of two cases and review of treatment. *Cornea* 2002; **21**(5): 519-23.
606. Peghin M, Monforte V, Martin-Gomez MT, et al. Epidemiology of invasive respiratory disease caused by emerging non-Aspergillus molds in lung transplant recipients. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2016; **18**(1): 70-8.
607. Giri S, Kindo AJ, Rao S, Kumar AR. Unusual causes of fungal rhinosinusitis: a study from a tertiary care centre in South India. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2013; **31**(4): 379-84.
608. Abgrall S, Pizzocolo C, Bouges-Michel C, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum lung infection with fatal subsequent postoperative outcome in an immunocompetent host. *Clin Infect Dis* 2007; **45**(4): 524-5.
609. Acharya A, Ghimire A, Khanal B, Bhattacharya S, Kumari N, Kanungo R. Brain abscess due to Scedosporium apiospermum in a non immunocompromised child. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2006; **24**(3): 231-2.
610. Agatha D, Krishnan KU, Dillirani VA, Selvi R. Invasive lung infection by Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunocompetent individual. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2014; **57**(4): 635-7.
611. Ahmed J, Ditmars DM, Sheppard T, del Busto R, Venkat KK, Parasuraman R. Recurrence of Scedosporium apiospermum infection following renal re-transplantation. *Am J Transplant* 2004; **4**(10): 1720-4.
612. Al Refai M, Duhamel C, Le Rochais JP, Icard P. Lung scedosporiosis: a differential diagnosis of aspergillosis. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2002; **21**(5): 938-9.
613. Al-Jehani H, Guiot MC, Torres C, Marcoux J. Scedosporium cerebral abscesses after extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2010; **37**(5): 671-6.
614. Allen PB, Koka R, Kleinberg ME, Baer MR. Scedosporium apiospermum soft tissue infection as the initial presentation of acute myeloid leukemia: a case report. *J Clin Oncol* 2013; **31**(7): e98-100.
615. Alpaydin S, Guler A, Celebisoy N, Polat SH, Turhan T. Pseudallescheria boydii infection of the central nervous system: first reported case from Turkey. *Acta Neurol Belg* 2015; **115**(3): 489-92.
616. Annam V, Athaniker VS, Yelikar BR. Isolated frontal sinusitis due to Pseudallescheria boydii. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2008; **51**(3): 435-6.
617. Apostolova LG, Johnson EK, Adams HP, Jr. Disseminated Pseudallescheria boydii infection successfully treated with voriconazole. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2005; **76**(12): 1741-2.
618. Auffret N, Janssen F, Chevalier P, Guillemain R, Amrein C, Le Beller C. [Voriconazole photosensitivity: 7 cases]. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 2006; **133**(4): 330-2.
619. Awaya Y, Nagao Y, Murakami I, Shigetou E, Okimasa S, Shibata S. [Case of pulmonary pseudallescheriasis responding successfully to treatment with voriconazole]. *Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi* 2007; **45**(10): 788-92.
620. Azofra MM, Somovilla JL, Porras MC, Carrillo LH, Perez RD. Use of intralesional voriconazole for the treatment of cutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection. *Clin Infect Dis* 2010; **51**(2): 255-7.

621. Baidya A, Gupta N, Basu A, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum as a rare cause of fungal rhinosinusitis. *J Family Med Prim Care* 2019; **8**(2): 766-8.
622. Baradkar VP, Mathur M, Kumar S. Invasive fungal sinusitis resulting in orbital apex syndrome in HIV patient. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2010; **53**(4): 862-3.
623. Bashir G, Shakeel S, Wani T, Kakru DK. Pulmonary pseudallescheriasis in a patient with healed tuberculosis. *Mycopathologia* 2004; **158**(3): 289-91.
624. Bates DD, Mims JW. Invasive fungal sinusitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii: case report and literature review. *Ear, nose, & throat journal* 2006; **85**(11): 729-37.
625. Baumgartner BJ, Rakita RM, Backous DD. Scedosporium apiospermum otomycosis. *Am J Otolaryngol* 2007; **28**(4): 254-6.
626. Beier F, Kittan N, Holzmann T, et al. Successful treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum soft tissue abscess with caspofungin and voriconazole in a severely immunocompromised patient with acute myeloid leukemia. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2010; **12**(6): 538-42.
627. Belenitsky MP, Liu C, Tsui I. Scedosporium apiospermum endopthalmitis treated early with intravitreous voriconazole results in recovery of vision. *J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect* 2012; **2**(3): 157-60.
628. Benamu E, Yu AT, Xie L, Fernandez-Pol S, Liu AY, Ho DY. Scedosporium apiospermum infection of the urinary system with a review of treatment options and cases in the literature. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(1).
629. Bernhardt A, Seibold M, Rickerts V, Tintelnot K. Cluster analysis of Scedosporium boydii infections in a single hospital. *Int J Med Microbiol* 2015; **305**(7): 724-8.
630. Bhally HS, Shields C, Lin SY, Merz WG. Otitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunocompetent child. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2004; **68**(7): 975-8.
631. Bhatk V, Naseeruddin K. Invasive sino-nasal pseudallescheriasis in a non-immunocompromised patient. *Indian J Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2001; **53**(2): 148-50.
632. Bhuta S, Hsu CC, Kwan GN. Scedosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis: diffusion-weighted imaging in detecting subchoroidal abscess. *Clin Ophthalmol* 2012; **6**: 1921-4.
633. Bibashi E, de Hoog GS, Kostopoulou E, Tsivitanidou M, Sevastidou J, Geleris P. Invasive infection caused by Pseudallescheria boydii in an immunocompetent patient. *Hippokratia* 2009; **13**(3): 184-6.
634. Blasco-Lucas A, Reyes-Juarez JL, Nazarena Pizzi M, Permanyer E, Evangelista A, Galinanes M. Aortic Arch Mycotic Aneurysm Due to Scedosporium Apiospermum Reconstructed With Homografts. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2015; **99**(6): 2218-20.
635. Bonatti H, Goegele H, Tabarelli D, et al. Pseudallescheria boydii infection after liver retransplantation. *Liver Transpl* 2007; **13**(7): 1068-9.
636. Borok J, Aleshin M, Sarantopoulos G, Worswick S. Image Gallery: Immunocompromised patient presenting with inguinal rash: a case of Scedosporium apiospermum. *Br J Dermatol* 2017; **176**(4): e39.
637. Bose B, Sharma S, Derrington P, Divi D. Scedosporium apiospermum peritonitis in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis. *Nephrology (Carlton)* 2012; **17**(5): 521-2.
638. Bosma F, Voss A, van Hamersvelt HW, et al. Two cases of subcutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection treated with voriconazole. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2003; **9**(7): 750-3.
639. Boyce Z, Collins N. Scedosporium apiospermum: An unreported cause of fungal sporotrichoid-like lymphocutaneous infection in Australia and review of the literature. *Australas J Dermatol* 2015; **56**(2): e39-42.
640. Boyd ME, Dao H, Estep JD, Huttenbach YT, Hemmige V. Utilization of voriconazole drug monitoring in the treatment of cutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection. *Medical mycology case reports* 2018; **22**: 52-4.
641. Bradley JC, Hirsch BA, Kimbrough RC, 3rd, McCartney DL. Pseudallescheria boydii keratitis. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2006; **38**(11-12): 1101-3.
642. Brizio A, Nosari A, Lombardi G, Riva M, Cantoni S, Morra E. Oral voriconazole for neutropenia: a leukemia patient with probable pulmonary aspergillosis and scedosporidiosis. *J Chemother* 2011; **23**(1): 53-4.
643. Bunya VY, Hammersmith KM, Rapuano CJ, Ayres BD, Cohen EJ. Topical and oral voriconazole in the treatment of fungal keratitis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2007; **143**(1): 151-3.

644. Buzina W, Feierl G, Haas D, et al. Lethal brain abscess due to the fungus Scedosporium apiospermum (teleomorph Pseudallescheria boydii) after a near-drowning incident: case report and review of the literature. *Medical mycology* 2006; **44**(5): 473-7.

645. Caggiano G, Cantisani P, Rolli M, Gianfreda CD, Pizzolante M, Montagna MT. The importance of a proper aetiological diagnosis in the management of patients with invasive mycoses: a case report of a brain abscess by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Mycopathologia* 2011; **172**(4): 317-22.

646. Campagnaro EL, Woodside KJ, Early MG, et al. Disseminated Pseudallescheria boydii (Scedosporium apiospermum) infection in a renal transplant patient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2002; **4**(4): 207-11.

647. Campa-Thompson MM, West JA, Guileyardo JM, Spak CW, Sloan LM, Beal SG. Clinical and morphologic findings in disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infections in immunocompromised patients. *Proc (Bayl Univ Med Cent)* 2014; **27**(3): 253-6.

648. Canet JJ, Pagerols X, Sanchez C, Vives P, Garau J. Lymphocutaneous syndrome due to Scedosporium apiospermum. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2001; **7**(11): 648-50.

649. Cardoso JC, Serra D, Cardoso R, Reis JP, Tellechea O, Figueiredo A. Cutaneous pseudallescheria boydii infection in a renal transplant patient: A case report. *Dermatol Online J* 2009; **15**(10): 8.

650. Caroti L, Zanazzi M, Rogasi P, et al. Subcutaneous nodules and infectious complications in renal allograft recipients. *Transplant Proc* 2010; **42**(4): 1146-7.

651. Caston JJ, Linares MJ, Rivero A, Casal M, Torre-Cisneros J. Clinical differences between invasive pulmonary infection by Scedosporium apiospermum and invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(5): e468-73.

652. Ceccarelli L, Calisti G, Delle Rose D, et al. Dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome complicated by Scedosporium apiospermum pneumonia in an immunocompetent patient. *Infection* 2012; **40**(4): 459-62.

653. Centellas Perez FJ, Martinez Antolinos C, Piqueras Sanchez S, Lorenzo Gonzalez I, Llamas Fuentes F, Gomez Roldan C. [Scedosporium apiospermum infection in a kidney transplant recipient]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2019; **36**(1): 48-50.

654. Cetrulo CL, Jr., Leto Barone AA, Jordan K, et al. A multi-disciplinary approach to the management of fungal osteomyelitis: current concepts in post-traumatic lower extremity reconstruction: a case report. *Microsurgery* 2012; **32**(2): 144-7.

655. Chakrabarti A, Shivaprakash MR, Singh R, et al. Fungal endophthalmitis: fourteen years' experience from a center in India. *Retina* 2008; **28**(10): 1400-7.

656. Chakraborty A, Workman MR, Bullock PR. Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscess treated with surgery and voriconazole. Case report. *J Neurosurg* 2005; **103**(1 Suppl): 83-7.

657. Chandrakala C, Tharini GK. Subcutaneous Scedosporiosis with Dissemination. *Indian J Dermatol* 2019; **64**(4): 315-7.

658. Chaney S, Gopalan R, Berggren RE. Pulmonary Pseudallescheria boydii infection with cutaneous zygomycosis after near drowning. *South Med J* 2004; **97**(7): 683-7.

659. Chanqueo L, Gutierrez C, Tapia C, Silva V, Razeto L, Misad C. [Scedosporium apiospermum rhinosinusal infection in an immunocompetent host]. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 2009; **26**(5): 453-6.

660. Chaveiro MA, Vieira R, Cardoso J, Afonso A. Cutaneous infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunosuppressed patient. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2003; **17**(1): 47-9.

661. Chen FK, Chen SD, Tay-Kearney ML. Intravitreal voriconazole for the treatment of endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2007; **35**(4): 382-5.

662. Clement ME, Maziarz EK, Schroder JN, Patel CB, Perfect JR. Scedosporium apiosermum infection of the "Native" valve: Fungal endocarditis in an orthotopic heart transplant recipient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2015; **9**: 34-6.

663. Colombo LGR, Gregorini ER, Dalmaso H, et al. [Scedosporium spp. osteomyelitis: A case report]. *Rev Argent Microbiol* 2019.

664. Cruysmans C, Rodriguez-Villalobos H, Fomekong E, Dumitriu D, Nassogne MC, Van der Linden D. Epidural Abscess Caused by Scedosporium apiospermum in an Immunocompetent Child. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2015; **34**(11): 1277-8.

665. Cruz R, Barros M, Reyes M. [Pulmonary non invasive infection by Scedosporium apiospermum]. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 2015; **32**(4): 472-5.
666. Cuetara MS, Alhambra A, Moragues MD, Gonzalez-Elorza E, Ponton J, del Palacio A. Detection of (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan as an adjunct to diagnosis in a mixed population with uncommon proven invasive fungal diseases or with an unusual clinical presentation. *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 2009; **16**(3): 423-6.
667. Cumbo-Nacheli G, de Sanctis J, Holden D. Pseudallescheria Boydii pneumonia in an immunocompetent host. *Am J Case Rep* 2012; **13**: 163-5.
668. D V, T N, Jv S. Diabetic foot ulcer due to scedosporium apiospermum. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2013; **7**(11): 2579-80.
669. Dan M, Mereuta AI, Burcoveanu C. [Disseminated infections due to Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with anaplastic large cell lymphoma. A case study]. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi* 2005; **109**(3): 638-41.
670. Danaher PJ, Walter EA. Successful treatment of chronic meningitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum with oral voriconazole. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2004; **79**(5): 707-8.
671. Denton EJ, Smibert O, Gooi J, et al. Invasive Scedosporium sternal osteomyelitis following lung transplant: Cured. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2016; **12**: 14-6.
672. D'Hondt K, Parys-Van Ginderdeuren R, Foets B. Fungal keratitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii (Scedosporium apiospermum). *Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol* 2000; (277): 53-6.
673. Diaz-Valle D, Benitez del Castillo JM, Amor E, Toledano N, Carretero MM, Diaz-Valle T. Severe keratomycosis secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum. *Cornea* 2002; **21**(5): 516-8.
674. Doss M, Doss D. Skull base osteomyelitis secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum infection. *Radiol Case Rep* 2018; **13**(4): 759-63.
675. Drinkwater DC, Davidson-Moncada J, Heckendorn E, Myers J, Whitman TJ. Photo quiz: A patient with ulcerated nodules on his face. *Clin Infect Dis* 2014; **58**(6): 839, 901-2.
676. Durand CM, Durand DJ, Lee R, Ray SC, Neofytos D. A 61 year-old female with a prior history of tuberculosis presenting with hemoptysis. *Clin Infect Dis* 2011; **52**(7): 910, 57-9.
677. Eldin C, Chiche L, Thomas G, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum catheter-related soft-tissue infection: a case report and review of the literature. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(6): 627-30.
678. Elm MK, Ahmed A, Goksel D, Henning JS. Cutaneous and systemic infection with Scedosporium apiospermum. *Cutis* 2009; **84**(5): 275-8.
679. Enshaieh SH, Darougheh A, Asilian A, et al. Disseminated subcutaneous nodules caused by Pseudallescheria boydii in an atopic patient. *Int J Dermatol* 2006; **45**(3): 289-91.
680. Ergin C, Kutlu M, Arikan Akdagli S, et al. [Isolation of Scedosporium apiospermum (teleomorph: Pseudallescheria apiosperma) from an acute myeloid leukemia patient]. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 2013; **47**(2): 351-5.
681. Ezzedine K, Wissing KM, Jacobs F, Rodriguez H, Malvy D, Simonart T. Recurrent Scedosporium apiospermum skin infection in a renal transplant recipient. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2009; **23**(1): 95-6.
682. Fadzillah MT, Ishak SR, Ibrahim M. Refractory Scedosporium apiospermum Keratitis Successfully Treated with Combination of Amphotericin B and Voriconazole. *Case Rep Ophthalmol Med* 2013; **2013**: 413953.
683. Farina C, Arosio M, Marchesi G, Amer M. Scedosporium apiospermum post-traumatic cranial infection. *Brain Inj* 2002; **16**(7): 627-31.
684. Farina C, Gotti E, Suter F, Goglio A. Scedosporium apiospermum soft-tissue infection: a case report and review of kidney transplant literature. *Transplant Proc* 2006; **38**(5): 1333-5.
685. Faschinger C, Grisold A, Halle-Schober E, Jetzl J, Kleinert R. [Corneal abscess with the threat of perforation]. *Ophthalmologe* 2003; **100**(4): 334-6.
686. Fays S, Di Cesare MP, Antunes A, Truchetet F. [Cutaneous and osteoarticular Scedosporium apiospermum infection]. *Ann Med Interne (Paris)* 2002; **153**(8): 537-9.
687. Fernandez-Flores A, Lopez-Medrano R, Fuster-Foz C. Histopathological clues in the diagnosis of fungal infection by Scedosporium in a case of endophthalmitis starting as conjunctivitis. *J Cutan Pathol* 2016; **43**(5): 461-7.

688. Fietz T, Knauf W, Schwartz S, Thiel E. Intramedullary abscess in a patient with disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection. *Br J Haematol* 2003; **120**(5): 724.
689. Figueroa MS, Fortun J, Clement A, De Arevalo BF. Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum treated with voriconazole. *Retina* 2004; **24**(2): 319-20.
690. Foo H, Ooi SY, Giles R, Jones P. Scedosporium apiospermum pacemaker endocarditis. *Int J Cardiol* 2009; **131**(2): e81-2.
691. Fortun J, Martin-Davila P, Sanchez MA, et al. Voriconazole in the treatment of invasive mold infections in transplant recipients. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2003; **22**(7): 408-13.
692. Galvis V, Berrospi R, Tello A, Ramirez D, Villarreal D. Mycotic keratitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunocompetent patient. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2018; **93**(12): 613-6.
693. Garduno E, Hidalgo R, Bigorra L, Torres JP. [Fungal keratitis in an immunocompetent patient]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2011; **29**(2): 154-5.
694. Garzoni C, Emonet S, Legout L, et al. Atypical infections in tsunami survivors. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2005; **11**(10): 1591-3.
695. Gaviani P, Schwartz RB, Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. Diffusion-weighted imaging of fungal cerebral infection. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2005; **26**(5): 1115-21.
696. Gelabert-Gonzalez M, Llovo-Taboada J, Reyes-Santias R, et al. [Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscess. Report of one case with literature review]. *Neurocirugia (Astur)* 2010; **21**(2): 125-31.
697. German JW, Kellie SM, Pai MP, Turner PT. Treatment of a chronic Scedosporium apiospermum vertebral osteomyelitis. Case report. *Neurosurg Focus* 2004; **17**(6): E9.
698. Ghosh R, Mishra P, Maiti PK, Debnandi A. Prompt diagnosis of Scedosporium apiospermum soft tissue infection: Life-saving in a renal transplant recipient. *J Postgrad Med* 2017; **63**(3): 200-2.
699. Goldman C, Akiyama MJ, Torres J, Louie E, Meehan SA. Scedosporium apiospermum infections and the role of combination antifungal therapy and GM-CSF: A case report and review of the literature. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2016; **11**: 40-3.
700. Gompels MM, Bethune CA, Jackson G, Spickett GP. Scedosporium apiospermum in chronic granulomatous disease treated with an HLA matched bone marrow transplant. *J Clin Pathol* 2002; **55**(10): 784-6.
701. Gonzalez-Garcia FJ, Guzman-Puche J, Redel-Montero J, Moreno P. Fatal bilateral haemopneumothoraces following double-lung transplantation caused by pretransplant colonization by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg* 2017; **51**(6): 1209.
702. Gopinath M, Cherian A, Baheti NN, Das A, Antony M, Sarada C. An elusive diagnosis: Scedosporium apiospermum infection after near-drowning. *Ann Indian Acad Neurol* 2010; **13**(3): 213-5.
703. Gottesman-Yekutieli T, Shwartz O, Edelman A, Hendel D, Dan M. Pseudallescheria boydii infection of a prosthetic hip joint--an uncommon infection in a rare location. *Am J Med Sci* 2011; **342**(3): 250-3.
704. Guignard S, Hubert D, Dupont B, et al. Multifocal Scedosporium apiospermum spondylitis in a cystic fibrosis patient. *J Cyst Fibros* 2008; **7**(1): 89-91.
705. Hagari Y, Ishioka S, Ohyama F, Mihara M. Cutaneous infection showing sporotrichoid spread caused by Pseudallescheria boydii (Scedosporium apiospermum): successful detection of fungal DNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections by seminested PCR. *Arch Dermatol* 2002; **138**(2): 271-2.
706. Harrison MK, Hiatt KH, Smoller BR, Cheung WL. A case of cutaneous Scedosporium infection in an immunocompromised patient. *J Cutan Pathol* 2012; **39**(4): 458-60.
707. Hell M, Neureiter J, Wojna A, et al. Post-traumatic Pseudallescheria apiosperma osteomyelitis: positive outcome of a young immunocompetent male patient due to surgical intervention and voriconazole therapy. *Mycoses* 2011; **54 Suppl 3**: 43-7.
708. Henao-Martinez AF, Castillo-Mancilla JR, Barron MA, Nichol AC. Combination Antifungal Therapy in the Treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum Central Nervous System Infections. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2013; **2013**: 589490.
709. Hernandez Prats C, Llinares Tello F, Burgos San Jose A, Selva Otaolaurruchi J, Ordovas Baines JP. Voriconazole in fungal keratitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Ann Pharmacother* 2004; **38**(3): 414-7.

710. Hirschi S, Letscher-Bru V, Pottecher J, et al. Disseminated Trichosporon mycotoxinivorans, Aspergillus fumigatus, and Scedosporium apiospermum coinfection after lung and liver transplantation in a cystic fibrosis patient. *J Clin Microbiol* 2012; **50**(12): 4168-70.
711. Holle J, Leichsenring M, Meissner PE. Nebulized voriconazole in infections with Scedosporium apiospermum--case report and review of the literature. *J Cyst Fibros* 2014; **13**(4): 400-2.
712. Hornbeek H, Ackerman BH, Reigart CL, et al. Pseudallescheria boydii infection of the brain. *Surg Infect (Larchmt)* 2012; **13**(3): 179-80.
713. Horre R, Feil E, Stangel AP, et al. [Scedosporiosis of the brain with fatal outcome after traumatizatio of the foot. case report]. *Mycoses* 2000; **43 Suppl 2**: 33-6.
714. Horre R, Jovanic B, Marklein G, et al. Fatal pulmonary scedosporiosis. *Mycoses* 2003; **46**(9-10): 418-21.
715. Hoshino S, Tachibana I, Kijima T, et al. A 60-year-old woman with cough, fever, and upper-lobe cavitary consolidation. *Chest* 2007; **132**(2): 708-10.
716. Hot A, Maunoury C, Poiree S, et al. Diagnostic contribution of positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose for invasive fungal infections. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2011; **17**(3): 409-17.
717. Hu H, Chen J. Scedosporiosis presenting with subcutaneous nodules in an immunocompromised patient. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2017; **83**(1): 71-3.
718. Ikewaki J, Imaizumi M, Nakamuro T, et al. Peribulbar fungal abscess and endophthalmitis following posterior subtenon injection of triamcinolone acetonide. *Acta Ophthalmol* 2009; **87**(1): 102-4.
719. Ishii S, Hiruma M, Hayakawa Y, et al. Cutaneous Pseudallescheria boydii/Scedosporium apiospermum Complex (Molecular type: Scedosporium apiospermum [Clade 4]) Infection: A Case Report and Literature Review of Cases from Japan. *Med Mycol J* 2015; **56**(4): E25-30.
720. Issakainen J, Salonen JH, Anttila VJ, et al. Deep, respiratory tract and ear infections caused by Pseudallescheria (Scedosporium) and Microascus (Scopulariopsis) in Finland. A 10-year retrospective multi-center study. *Medical mycology* 2010; **48**(3): 458-65.
721. Jain A, Egbert P, McCulley TJ, Blumenkranz MS, Moshfeghi DM. Endogenous Scedosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2007; **125**(9): 1286-9.
722. Jalava-Karvinen P, Nyman M, Gardberg M, Harju I, Hohenthal U, Oksi J. Scedosporium apiospermum as a rare cause of central skull base osteomyelitis. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **11**: 28-30.
723. Jayamohan Y, Ribes JA. Pseudallescheriasis: a summary of patients from 1980-2003 in a tertiary care center. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2006; **130**(12): 1843-6.
724. Joob B, Wiwanitkit V. CNS Pseudallescheria boydii infection. *Acta Neurol Belg* 2015; **115**(4): 747.
725. Jutley G, Koukkoulli A, Forbes J, Sharma V. Unusual case of Scedosporium apiospermum keratitis following phacoemulsification in a systemically well patient. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2015; **41**(1): 230-3.
726. Kalkan Akcay E, Acikgoz ZC, Can ME, Celikbilek N, Dereli Can G, Cagil N. [Fungal keratitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum: first report from Turkey]. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 2013; **47**(4): 727-33.
727. Kanafani ZA, Comair Y, Kanj SS. Pseudallescheria boydii cranial osteomyelitis and subdural empyema successfully treated with voriconazole: a case report and literature review. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2004; **23**(11): 836-40.
728. Katragkou A, Dotis J, Kotsiou M, Tamiolaki M, Roilides E. Scedosporium apiospermum infection after near-drowning. *Mycoses* 2007; **50**(5): 412-21.
729. Kennedy B, Larcombe R, Chaptini C, Gordon DL. Interaction between voriconazole and flucloxacillin during treatment of disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2015; **70**(7): 2171-3.
730. Khan SA. A fatal pseudallescheria boydii brain abscess. *Neurosciences (Riyadh)* 2000; **5**(2): 125-7.
731. Khoueir N, Verillaud B, Herman P. Scedosporium apiospermum invasive sinusitis presenting as extradural abscess. *Eur Ann Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Dis* 2019; **136**(2): 119-21.
732. Kim CM, Lim SC, Kim J, et al. Tenosynovitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum infection misdiagnosed as an Alternaria species: a case report. *BMC Infect Dis* 2017; **17**(1): 72.

733. Kim DY, Moon HI, Joe SG, Kim JG, Yoon YH, Lee JY. Recent Clinical Manifestation and Prognosis of Fungal Endophthalmitis: A 7-Year Experience at a Tertiary Referral Center in Korea. *J Korean Med Sci* 2015; **30**(7): 960-4.
734. Kim H, Ahn JY, Chung IY, et al. A case report of infectious scleritis with corneal ulcer caused by Scedosporium aurantiacum. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2019; **98**(27): e16063.
735. Kiratli H, Uzun O, Kiraz N, Eldem B. Scedosporium apiospermum chorioretinitis. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 2001; **79**(5): 540-2.
736. Kishimoto I, Shinohara S, Ueda T, Tani S, Yoshimura H, Imai Y. Orbital apex syndrome secondary to a fungal nasal septal abscess caused by Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with uncontrolled diabetes: a case report. *BMC Infect Dis* 2017; **17**(1): 649.
737. Klinken EM, Stevenson BR, Kwok CHR, Hockley JA, Lucas M. Diffuse inflammatory aneurysmal aortitis secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum complex in an immunocompetent individual. *Pathology* 2019; **51**(3): 316-8.
738. Klopfenstein KJ, Rosselet R, Termuhlen A, Powell D. Successful treatment of Scedosporium pneumonia with voriconazole during AML therapy and bone marrow transplantation. *Med Pediatr Oncol* 2003; **41**(5): 494-5.
739. Konishi M, Yonekawa S, Nakagawa C, et al. [Case of Scedosporium apiospermum cutaneous soft tissue infection treated with voriconazole]. *Kansenshogaku Zasshi* 2008; **82**(2): 82-5.
740. Kooijman CM, Kampinga GA, de Hoog GS, Goudswaard WB, Reijnen MM. Successful treatment of Scedosporium aurantiacum osteomyelitis in an immunocompetent patient. *Surg Infect (Larchmt)* 2007; **8**(6): 605-10.
741. Kowacs PA, Soares Silvado CE, Monteiro de Almeida S, et al. Infection of the CNS by Scedosporium apiospermum after near drowning. Report of a fatal case and analysis of its confounding factors. *J Clin Pathol* 2004; **57**(2): 205-7.
742. Kumashi PR, Safdar A, Chamilos G, Chemaly RF, Raad, II, Kontoyiannis DP. Fungal osteoarticular infections in patients treated at a comprehensive cancer centre: a 10-year retrospective review. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2006; **12**(7): 621-6.
743. Kusne S, Ariyanayagam-Baksh S, Strollo DC, Abernethy J. Invasive Scedosporium apiospermum infection in a heart transplant recipient presenting with multiple skin nodules and a pulmonary consolidation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2000; **2**(4): 194-6.
744. Lackner M, De Man FH, Eygendaal D, et al. Severe prosthetic joint infection in an immunocompetent male patient due to a therapy refractory Pseudallescheria apiosperma. *Mycoses* 2011; **54 Suppl 3**: 22-7.
745. Lahmer T, Messer M, Ehmer U, et al. Pseudallescheria boydii with Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus terreus in a Critically Ill Hematopoietic Stem Cell Recipient with ARDS. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 267-71.
746. Lainscak M, Hocevar A, Logar D, Beovic B, Matos T, Tomsic M. Subcutaneous infection with Pseudallescheria boydii in an immunocompromised patient. *Clin Rheumatol* 2007; **26**(6): 1023-4.
747. Lam SM, Lau AC, Ma MW, Yam LY. Pseudallescheria boydii or Aspergillus fumigatus in a lady with an unresolving lung infiltrate, and a literature review. *Respirology* 2008; **13**(3): 478-80.
748. Lamaris GA, Esmaeli B, Chamilos G, et al. Fungal endophthalmitis in a tertiary care cancer center: a review of 23 cases. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2008; **27**(5): 343-7.
749. Larbcharoensub N, Chongtrakool P, Wirojtananugoon C, et al. Treatment of a brain abscess caused by Scedosporium apiospermum and Phaeoacremonium parasiticum in a renal transplant recipient. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2013; **44**(3): 484-9.
750. Larocco A, Jr., Barron JB. Endogenous scedosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. *Retina* 2005; **25**(8): 1090-3.
751. Laurini JA, Carter JE, Kahn AG. Tricuspid valve and pacemaker endocarditis due to Pseudallescheria boydii (Scedosporium apiospermum). *South Med J* 2009; **102**(5): 515-7.
752. Lavy D, Morin O, Venet G, Maugars Y, Prost A, Berthelot JM. Pseudallescheria boydii knee arthritis in a young immunocompetent adult two years after a compound patellar fracture. *Joint Bone Spine* 2001; **68**(6): 517-20.

753. Leck A, Matheson M, Tuft S, Waheed K, Lagonowski H. Scedosporium apiospermum keratomycosis with secondary endophthalmitis. *Eye (Lond)* 2003; **17**(7): 841-3.
754. Leechawengwongs M, Milindankura S, Liengudom A, Chanakul K, Viranuvatti K, Clongsusuek P. Multiple Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscesses after near-drowning successfully treated with surgery and long-term voriconazole: a case report. *Mycoses* 2007; **50**(6): 512-6.
755. Levesque E, Rizk F, Noorah Z, et al. Detection of (1,3)-beta-d-Glucan for the Diagnosis of Invasive Fungal Infection in Liver Transplant Recipients. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017; **18**(4).
756. Levine NB, Kurokawa R, Fichtenbaum CJ, Howington JA, Kuntz Ct. An immunocompetent patient with primary Scedosporium apiospermum vertebral osteomyelitis. *J Spinal Disord Tech* 2002; **15**(5): 425-30.
757. Lin D, Kamili Q, Lai S, Musher DM, Hamill R. Cerebral Scedosporium apiospermum infection presenting with intestinal manifestations. *Infection* 2013; **41**(3): 723-6.
758. Linares Sicilia MJ, Santos Lacomba M, Solis Cuesta F, SanchezPedraza R, Nievas Gomez T, Casal Roman M. Scedosporium apiospermum keratitis. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2003; **20**(2): 68-70.
759. Lindsley MD, Guarro J, Khairy RN, Williams J, Iqbal N, Pancholi P. Pseudallescheria fusoidea, a new cause of osteomyelitis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2008; **46**(6): 2141-3.
760. Loh UL, Tai PY, Hussein A, F AQ. Scedosporium apiospermum: A Rare Cause of Aggressive Orbital Apex Syndrome. *Cureus* 2018; **10**(12): e3743.
761. Lonser RR, Brodke DS, Dailey AT. Vertebral osteomyelitis secondary to Pseudallescheria boydii. *J Spinal Disord* 2001; **14**(4): 361-4.
762. Luijk B, Ekkelenkamp MB, De Jong PA, et al. Effective Prolonged Therapy with Voriconazole in a Lung Transplant Recipient with Spondylodiscitis Induced by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2011; **2011**: 460313.
763. Luu KK, Scott IU, Miller D, Davis JL. Endogenous Pseudallescheria boydii endophthalmitis in a patient with ring-enhancing brain lesions. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers* 2001; **32**(4): 325-9.
764. Makino K, Fukushima S, Maruo K, Egawa K, Nishimoto K, Ihn H. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis by Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunocompromised patient. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(3): 259-61.
765. Malini A, Madhusudan NS, Sinhasan SP, Harthimath BC. A masquerading subcutaneous swelling caused by Scedosporium apiospermum: an emerging pathogen. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2015; **58**(1): 115-7.
766. Malinowski MJ, Halandras P. Arterial reconstruction for atypical mycotic aneurysms. *Vasc Endovascular Surg* 2013; **47**(1): 45-7.
767. Mancini N, Ossi CM, Perotti M, et al. Direct sequencing of Scedosporium apiospermum DNA in the diagnosis of a case of keratitis. *J Med Microbiol* 2005; **54**(Pt 9): 897-900.
768. Marques DS, Pinho Vaz C, Branca R, et al. Rhizomucor and scedosporium infection post hematopoietic stem-cell transplant. *Case Rep Med* 2011; **2011**: 830769.
769. Martinez-Morillo M, Mateo Soria L, Riveros Frutos A, Tejera Segura B. [Fungal osteoarticular infection: report of 5 cases]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2013; **141**(9): 412-4.
770. Matsumoto Y, Oh IT, Nagai A, Ohyama F, Ooishi T, Tsuboi R. Case of cutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection successfully treated with voriconazole. *J Dermatol* 2009; **36**(2): 98-102.
771. Mays R, Gordon R, Wilson JM, et al. Persistent erythematous plaque after minor trauma in an immunocompromised woman. *Dermatol Online J* 2012; **18**(4): 2.
772. Mazumder SA, Cleveland KO, Norwood J. Scedosporium apiospermum infection presenting as a pneumothorax and cavitary lung lesions in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. *South Med J* 2010; **103**(9): 960-2.
773. Mei Y, Chen X, Sun K, Lv J, Sun H, Zhang J. Scedosporium apiospermum infection: lethal complication after extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Perfusion* 2018; **33**(1): 71-3.
774. Mellinghoff IK, Winston DJ, Mukwaya G, Schiller GJ. Treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscesses with posaconazole. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2002; **34**(12): 1648-50.
775. Mesfin FB, Tobin E, Adamo MA, Dirisio D. Fungal vertebral osteomyelitis due to Scedosporium apiospermum after near-drowning. *J Neurosurg Spine* 2008; **9**(1): 58-61.

776. Messori A, Lanza C, De Nicola M, et al. Mycotic aneurysms as lethal complication of brain pseudallescheriasis in a near-drowned child: a CT demonstration. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol* 2002; **23**(10): 1697-9.
777. Miele PS, Levy CS, Smith MA, et al. Primary cutaneous fungal infections in solid organ transplantation: a case series. *Am J Transplant* 2002; **2**(7): 678-83.
778. Misselbrook GP, Lillie P, Thomas CP. An unusual pathogen in ambulatory care: two cases of Scedosporium soft tissue infections presenting as "unresponsive cellulitis". *Acute Med* 2016; **15**(2): 88-91.
779. Mohan R, Gopakumar TS. Clinico-radiological improvement in an immunocompetent patient presented with scedosporium apiospermum osteomyelitis. *J Clin Orthop Trauma* 2016; **7**(Suppl 1): 134-7.
780. Montejo M, Muniz ML, Zarraga S, et al. Case Reports. Infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in renal transplant recipients: a report of two cases and literature review of central nervous system and cutaneous infections by Pseudallescheria boydii/Sc. apiospermum. *Mycoses* 2002; **45**(9-10): 418-27.
781. Morio F, Horeau-Langlard D, Gay-Andrieu F, et al. Disseminated Scedosporium/Pseudallescheria infection after double-lung transplantation in patients with cystic fibrosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(5): 1978-82.
782. Motokawa N, Miyazaki T, Hara A, et al. Pulmonary Scedosporium apiospermum Infection with Pulmonary Tumorlet in an Immunocompetent Patient. *Intern Med* 2018; **57**(23): 3485-90.
783. Munoz P, Marin M, Tornero P, Martin Rabadan P, Rodriguez-Creixems M, Bouza E. Successful outcome of Scedosporium apiospermum disseminated infection treated with voriconazole in a patient receiving corticosteroid therapy. *Clin Infect Dis* 2000; **31**(6): 1499-501.
784. Mursch K, Trnovec S, Ratz H, et al. Successful treatment of multiple Pseudallescheria boydii brain abscesses and ventriculitis/ependymitis in a 2-year-old child after a near-drowning episode. *Childs Nerv Syst* 2006; **22**(2): 189-92.
785. Musk M, Chambers D, Chin W, Murray R, Gabbay E. Successful treatment of disseminated scedosporium infection in 2 lung transplant recipients: review of the literature and recommendations for management. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2006; **25**(10): 1268-72.
786. Nath R, Gogoi RN, Saikia L. Keratomycosis due to Scedosporium apiospermum. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(4): 414-5.
787. Negroni R, Arechavala AI, Maiolo E, et al. [Clinical cases in Medical Mycology. Case No. 29]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2007; **24**(4): 327-9.
788. Nesky MA, McDougal EC, Peacock JE, Jr. Pseudallescheria boydii brain abscess successfully treated with voriconazole and surgical drainage: case report and literature review of central nervous system pseudallescheriasis. *Clin Infect Dis* 2000; **31**(3): 673-7.
789. Ngai JC, Lam R, Ko FW, To KW, Hui DS. Pulmonary scedosporium infection as a complication of infliximab therapy for ankylosing spondylitis. *Thorax* 2009; **64**(2): 184.
790. Nguyen BD. Pseudallescheriasis of the lung and central nervous system: multimodality imaging. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2001; **176**(1): 257-8.
791. Nguyen CT, Raychaudhuri SP. SCEDOSPORIUM INFECTION IN A PATIENT WITH ANTI-TNFalpha THERAPY. *Indian J Dermatol* 2011; **56**(1): 82-3.
792. Nonaka D, Yfantis H, Southall P, Sun CC. Pseudallescheriasis as an aggressive opportunistic infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* 2002; **126**(2): 207-9.
793. Nulens E, Eggink C, Rijs AJ, Wesseling P, Verweij PE. Keratitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum successfully treated with a cornea transplant and voriconazole. *J Clin Microbiol* 2003; **41**(5): 2261-4.
794. O'Bryan TA, Browne FA, Schonder JF. Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria boydii) endocarditis. *J Infect* 2002; **44**(3): 189-92.
795. Ochiai N, Shimazaki C, Uchida R, et al. Disseminated infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia. *Leuk Lymphoma* 2003; **44**(2): 369-72.

796. O'Connor C, Fitzpatrick F, Looby S, O'Connell K. Beware of Rim-Enhancing Lesions: A Rare Case of Multiple Scedosporium apiospermum and Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococcus faecium Intra-Cranial Abscesses. *Surg Infect (Larchmt)* 2016; **17**(4): 500-1.
797. O'Doherty M, Hannan M, Fulcher T. Voriconazole in the treatment of fungal osteomyelitis of the orbit in the immunocompromised host. *Orbit* 2005; **24**(4): 285-9.
798. Ogata R, Hagiwara E, Shiihara J, Ogura T, Takahashi H, Kamei K. [A case of lung scedosporiosis successfully treated with monitoring of plasma voriconazole concentration level]. *Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi* 2011; **49**(5): 388-92.
799. Ogawa Y, Sato M, Tashiro M, et al. Rapid development of a mycotic aneurysm of the intracranial artery secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum sinusitis. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **14**: 30-2.
800. Oh IK, Baek S, Huh K, Oh J. Periocular abscess caused by Pseudallescheria boydii after a posterior subtenon injection of triamcinolone acetonide. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2007; **245**(1): 164-6.
801. Ong A, Blyth CC, Bency R, et al. Fatal mycotic aneurysms due to Scedosporium and Pseudallescheria infection. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(5): 2067-71.
802. Ouchi T, Sato T, Yoshizawa N, et al. [Case of cutaneous Pseudallescheria boydii infection caused by trauma]. *Nihon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi* 2008; **49**(2): 119-23.
803. Ozkurt Y, Oral Y, Kulekci Z, Benzonana N, Ustaoglu R, Dogan OK. Pseudallescheria boydii keratitis. *J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus* 2006; **43**(2): 114-5.
804. Paajanen J, Halme M, Palomaki M, Anttila VJ. Disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum central nervous system infection after lung transplantation: A case report with successful recovery. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **24**: 37-40.
805. Pagano L, Caira M, Candoni A, et al. The epidemiology of fungal infections in patients with hematologic malignancies: the SEIFEM-2004 study. *Haematologica* 2006; **91**(8): 1068-75.
806. Panichpisal K, Nugent K, Sarria JC. Central nervous system pseudallescheriasis after near-drowning. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 2006; **108**(4): 348-52.
807. Parta M, Hilligoss D, Kelly C, et al. Haploidentical Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation with Post-Transplant Cyclophosphamide in a Patient with Chronic Granulomatous Disease and Active Infection: A First Report. *J Clin Immunol* 2015; **35**(7): 675-80.
808. Patel MS, Wright AJ, Kohn R, Markmann JF, Kotton CN, Vagefi PA. Successful long-term management of invasive cerebral fungal infection following liver transplantation. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(3): 181-6.
809. Patel R, Orlandi RR. Fungal septal abscess complicating maxillary sinus fungus balls in an immunocompetent host. *Allergy Rhinol (Providence)* 2015; **6**(3): 184-7.
810. Pennekamp PH, Diedrich O, Zhou H, Kraft CN. [Foot injury as a rare cause of scendosporiosis with fetal outcome]. *Unfallchirurg* 2003; **106**(10): 865-8.
811. Perlroth MG, Miller J. Pseudoallescheria boydii pneumonia and empyema: a rare complication of heart transplantation cured with voriconazole. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2004; **23**(5): 647-9.
812. Perry HD, Doshi SJ, Donnenfeld ED, Bai GS. Topical cyclosporin A in the management of therapeutic keratoplasty for mycotic keratitis. *Cornea* 2002; **21**(2): 161-3.
813. Ponchel C, Cassaing S, Linas MD, Arne JL, Fournie P. [Fungal keratitis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2007; **30**(9): 933-7.
814. Porte L, Khatibi S, Hajj LE, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum mycetoma with bone involvement successfully treated with voriconazole. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 2006; **100**(9): 891-4.
815. Posteraro P, Frances C, Didona B, Dorent R, Posteraro B, Fadda G. Persistent subcutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection. *Eur J Dermatol* 2003; **13**(6): 603-5.
816. Poza G, Montoya J, Redondo C, et al. Meningitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii treated with voriconazole. *Clin Infect Dis* 2000; **30**(6): 981-2.
817. Rahman FU, Irfan M, Fasih N, Jabeen K, Sharif H. Pulmonary scedosporiosis mimicking aspergilloma in an immunocompetent host: a case report and review of the literature. *Infection* 2016; **44**(1): 127-32.

818. Raj R, Frost AE. Scedosporium apiospermum fungemia in a lung transplant recipient. *Chest* 2002; **121**(5): 1714-6.
819. Ramakrishnan S, Mandlik K, Sathe TS, Gubert J, Krishnan T, Baskaran P. Ocular infections caused by Scedosporium apiospermum: A case series. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2018; **66**(1): 137-40.
820. Ramos Martinez A, Orden Martinez B, Polo Laborda J, et al. [Slow onset septic arthritis by Scedosporium apiospermum after periarticular infiltration]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2012; **29**(4): 241-4.
821. Raparia K, Powell SZ, Cernoch P, Takei H. Cerebral mycosis: 7-year retrospective series in a tertiary center. *Neuropathology* 2010; **30**(3): 218-23.
822. Rathi HS, Venugopal A, Rengappa R, Ravindran M. Scedosporium Keratitis: An Experience From a Tertiary Eye Hospital in South India. *Cornea* 2016; **35**(12): 1575-7.
823. Rathi M, Gundlapalli S, Ramachandran R, et al. A rare case of Cytomegalovirus, Scedosporium apiospermum and Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a renal transplant recipient. *BMC Infect Dis* 2014; **14**: 259.
824. Reimann D, Bussemaker E, Gross P. Successful treatment due to vacuum seal technique of a severe Scedosporium apiospermum skin infection in a renal transplant recipient. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 2004; **19**(1): 245-8.
825. Rogasi PG, Zanazzi M, Nocentini J, et al. Disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection in renal transplant recipient: long-term successful treatment with voriconazole: a case report. *Transplant Proc* 2007; **39**(6): 2033-5.
826. Rollot F, Blanche P, Richaud-Thiriez B, et al. Pneumonia due to Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with HIV infection. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2000; **32**(4): 439.
827. Roy R, Panigrahi PK, Pal SS, Mukherjee A, Bhargava M. Post-traumatic Endophthalmitis Secondary to Keratomycosis Caused by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm* 2016; **24**(1): 107-9.
828. Ruangkanchanasetr P, Lauhawatana B, Leawseng S, Kitpanich S, Lumpaopong A, Thirakhupt P. Malignancy in renal transplant recipients: a single-center experience in Thailand. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2012; **95 Suppl 5**: S12-6.
829. Ruinemans GM, Haagsma CJ, Hendrix R. Tenosynovitis caused by a pseudallescheria boydii infection and symptoms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy after a dog bite. *J Clin Rheumatol* 2011; **17**(7): 363-4.
830. Rumelt S, Cohen I, Lefler E, Rehany U. Corneal co-infection with Scedosporium apiospermum and Acanthamoeba after sewage-contaminated ocular injury. *Cornea* 2001; **20**(1): 112-6.
831. Rynga D, Capoor MR, Varshney S, Naik M, Gupta V. Scedosporium apiospermum, an emerging pathogen in India: Case series and review of literature. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2017; **60**(4): 550-5.
832. Safdar A, Papadopoulos EB, Young JW. Breakthrough Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria boydii) brain abscess during therapy for invasive pulmonary aspergillosis following high-risk allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Scedosporiasis and recent advances in antifungal therapy. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2002; **4**(4): 212-7.
833. Sahi H, Avery RK, Minai OA, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudoallescheria boydii) infection in lung transplant recipients. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2007; **26**(4): 350-6.
834. Santos T, Aguiar B, Santos L, et al. Invasive Fungal Infections After Kidney Transplantation: A Single-center Experience. *Transplant Proc* 2015; **47**(4): 971-5.
835. Saracli MA, Erdem U, Gonlum A, Yildiran ST. Scedosporium apiospermum keratitis treated with itraconazole. *Medical mycology* 2003; **41**(2): 111-4.
836. Sarva ST, Manjunath SK, Baldwin HS, Robins DB, Freire AX. Lung scedosporiosis in human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am J Med Sci* 2010; **339**(3): 300-3.
837. Sateesh CS, Makannavar JH. Chronic sino-naso-orbital fungal infection due to Pseudallescheria boydii in a nonimmunocompromised host--a case report. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2001; **44**(3): 359-61.
838. Satirapoj B, Ruangkanchanasetr P, Treewatchareekorn S, Supasyndh O, Luesutthiviboon L, Supaporn T. Pseudallescheria boydii brain abscess in a renal transplant recipient: first case report in Southeast Asia. *Transplant Proc* 2008; **40**(7): 2425-7.

839. Schaenman JM, DiGiulio DB, Mirels LF, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum soft tissue infection successfully treated with voriconazole: potential pitfalls in the transition from intravenous to oral therapy. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(2): 973-7.
840. Schiedler V, Scott IU, Flynn HW, Jr., Davis JL, Benz MS, Miller D. Culture-proven endogenous endophthalmitis: clinical features and visual acuity outcomes. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2004; **137**(4): 725-31.
841. Scott M, Wanat K, Pappas-Taffer L. Sporotrichoid eruption in a patient after lung transplantation. Scedosporium apiospermum fungal thrombophlebitis and sporotrichoid nodules. *JAMA Dermatol* 2014; **150**(1): 83-4.
842. Sen P, Gopal L, Sen PR. Intravitreal voriconazole for drug-resistant fungal endophthalmitis: case series. *Retina* 2006; **26**(8): 935-9.
843. Shah SB, Murr AH, Lee KC. Nontraumatic nasal septal abscesses in the immunocompromised: etiology, recognition, treatment, and sequelae. *Am J Rhinol* 2000; **14**(1): 39-43.
844. Shand JM, Albrecht RM, Burnett HF, 3rd, Miyake A. Invasive fungal infection of the midfacial and orbital complex due to Scedosporium apiospermum and mucormycosis. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2004; **62**(2): 231-4.
845. Shankar S, Biswas J, Gopal L, Bagyalakshmi R, Therese L, Borse NJ. Anterior chamber exudative mass due to Scedosporium apiospermum in an immunocompetent individual. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2007; **55**(3): 226-7.
846. Sharma A, Singh D. Scedosporium apiospermum causing brain abscess in a renal allograft recipient. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl* 2015; **26**(6): 1253-6.
847. Sheu R, Bricker AO, Sahi H, Mohammed TL. Pseudallescheria boydii (Scedosporium species) in 3 lung transplant recipients: computed tomography findings and literature review. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 2009; **33**(2): 247-52.
848. Shoham S, Ostrander D, Marr K. Posaconazole liquid suspension in solid organ transplant recipients previously treated with voriconazole. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2015; **17**(3): 493-6.
849. Shu T, Green JM, Orihuela E. Testicular involvement in disseminated fungal infection by Pseudallescheria boydii. *Urology* 2004; **63**(5): 981-2.
850. Sireesha P, Manoj Kumar CH, Setty CR. Thyroid abscess due to Scedosporium apiospermum. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(4): 409-11.
851. Slone HW, Kontzialis M, Kiani B, Triola C, Oettel DJ, Bourekas EC. MRI with Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy of multiple brain abscesses secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum in two immunocompromised patients. *Clin Imaging* 2013; **37**(2): 361-6.
852. Sole A. [Scedosporium apiospermum disseminated infection in a single lung transplant recipient]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2011; **28**(3): 139-42.
853. Sole A, Garcia-Robles AA, Jorda C, et al. Salvage therapy with topical posaconazole in lung transplant recipients with invasive Scedosporium infection. *Am J Transplant* 2018; **18**(2): 504-9.
854. Soontrapa P, Larbcharoensub N, Luxameechanporn T, et al. Fungal rhinosinusitis: a retrospective analysis of clinicopathologic features and treatment outcomes at Ramathibodi Hospital. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2010; **41**(2): 442-9.
855. Sridhar MS, Garg P, Bansal AK, Sharma S. Fungal keratitis after laser in situ keratomileusis. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2000; **26**(4): 613-5.
856. Stalpers XL, Smink-Bol M, Verweij PE, Wesseling P, van Dijk GW. Fatal consequences of an ear infection. *Lancet* 2009; **373**(9675): 1658.
857. Stelzmueller I, Lass-Floerl C, Geltner C, et al. Zygomycosis and other rare filamentous fungal infections in solid organ transplant recipients. *Transpl Int* 2008; **21**(6): 534-46.
858. Stoneham AC, Stoneham SE, Wyllie SA, Pandya AN. Surgical resection of a rare cutaneous manifestation of Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient who underwent renal transplant. *BMJ Case Rep* 2017; **2017**.
859. Stoyanova EI, Riemens A, Lokhorst HM, te Boome L, Rothova A. Absence of intraocular infections after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation at a single center: the experience with current preventive regimens. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm* 2014; **22**(2): 116-20.

860. Stripeli F, Pasparakis D, Velegraki A, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum skeletal infection in an immunocompetent child. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(4): 441-4.
861. Strunk T, Blume JH, Szeimies RM. [Deep skin infection with Scedosporium apiospermum-infection in a renal transplant patient]. *Hautarzt* 2015; **66**(3): 195-8.
862. Stur-Hofmann K, Stos S, Saxa-Enenkel M, Rappersberger K. Primary cutaneous infection with Scedosporium apiospermum successfully treated with voriconazole. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(4): e201-4.
863. Sunagawa K, Uchino Y, Ishimoto S, et al. Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of a pulmonary artery branch caused by Cladosporium. *Pathol Int* 2018; **68**(1): 47-52.
864. Sydnor MK, Kaushik S, Knight TE, Jr., Bridges CL, McCarty JM. Mycotic osteomyelitis due to Scedosporium Apiospermum: MR imaging-pathologic correlation. *Skeletal Radiol* 2003; **32**(11): 656-60.
865. Symoens F, Knoop C, Schrooyen M, et al. Disseminated Scedosporium apiospermum infection in a cystic fibrosis patient after double-lung transplantation. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2006; **25**(5): 603-7.
866. Tabatabaei SA, Tabatabaei M, Soleimani M, Tafti ZF. Fungal keratitis caused by rare organisms. *J Curr Ophthalmol* 2018; **30**(1): 91-6.
867. Takeuchi M, Yoshida C, Ota Y, Fujiwara Y. Deep skin infection of Scedosporium apiospermum in a patient with refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. *Intern Med* 2011; **50**(12): 1339-43.
868. Talbot TR, Hatcher J, Davis SF, Pierson RN, 3rd, Barton R, Dummer S. Scedosporium apiospermum pneumonia and sternal wound infection in a heart transplant recipient. *Transplantation* 2002; **74**(11): 1645-7.
869. Tammer I, Seibold M, Krause H, Tintelnot K, Konig W, Konig B. Successful topical therapy with voriconazole: pseudallescheriasis after injury. *J Trauma* 2007; **62**(5): 1295-7.
870. Tan TY, Liou CW, Kung LC. Meningitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii. *Chang Gung Med J* 2004; **27**(3): 228-32.
871. Tarabishy AB, Khatib OF, Nocero JR, Budev M, Kaiser PK. Ocular complications in patients with lung transplants. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2011; **95**(9): 1295-8.
872. Tarrand JJ, Lichterfeld M, Warraich I, et al. Diagnosis of invasive septate mold infections. A correlation of microbiological culture and histologic or cytologic examination. *Am J Clin Pathol* 2003; **119**(6): 854-8.
873. Thiagalingam S, Fernando GT, Tan K, O'Donnell BA, Weeks K, Branley M. Orbital apex syndrome secondary to Pseudallescheria boydii fungal sinusitis in an immunocompetent patient. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2004; **32**(5): 545-7.
874. Thomson S, Alibhai K, Winkelaar G, et al. Case report of vertebral osteomyelitis and mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm caused by Scedosporium apiospermum in a lung transplant patient with cystic fibrosis. *Transplant Proc* 2015; **47**(1): 204-9.
875. Tilakaratne D, Ryan E, Pearce A. Concurrent pyoderma gangrenosum and infection with Scedosporium apiospermum. *Australas J Dermatol* 2016; **57**(2): e46-8.
876. Tintelnot K, Wagner N, Seibold M, de Hoog GS, Horre R. Re-identification of clinical isolates of the Pseudallescheria boydii-complex involved in near-drowning. *Mycoses* 2008; **51 Suppl 3**: 11-6.
877. Tirado-Miranda R, Solera-Santos J, Brasero JC, Haro-Estarriol M, Cascales-Sanchez P, Igualada JB. Septic arthritis due to Scedosporium apiospermum: case report and review. *J Infect* 2001; **43**(3): 210-2.
878. Todokoro D, Hoshino J, Yo A, Makimura K, Hirato J, Akiyama H. Scedosporium apiospermum infectious scleritis following posterior subtenon triamcinolone acetonide injection: a case report and literature review. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2018; **18**(1): 40.
879. Torres-Sanchez MJ, Hernandez-Garcia E, Gomez-Sanchez J, et al. Severe Scedosporium apiospermum Infection in a Recent Renal Transplant Recipient: Case Report. *Transplant Proc* 2018; **50**(2): 683-4.
880. Toth EJ, Nagy GR, Homa M, et al. Recurrent Scedosporium apiospermum mycetoma successfully treated by surgical excision and terbinafine treatment: a case report and review of the literature. *Ann Clin Microbiol Antimicrob* 2017; **16**(1): 31.
881. Safdar A. Progressive cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis due to Paecilomyces lilacinus: rapid response to treatment with caspofungin and itraconazole. *Clin Infect Dis* 2002; **34**(10): 1415-7.

882. Tsukagoshi S, Kasahara H, Sekine A, Fujita Y, Tsutsumi Y, Ikeda Y. [A case of filamentous fungal infection showing tumor-like expansion in the cisterns]. *Rinsho Shinkeigaku* 2014; **54**(10): 814-8.

883. Uenotsuchi T, Moroi Y, Urabe K, et al. Cutaneous Scedosporium apiospermum infection in an immunocompromised patient and a review of the literature. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2005; **85**(2): 156-9.

884. Vanhooteghem O, Gillard P, Dezfoulian B, de la Brassinne M. Scedosporium apiospermum septicemia following a wedge excision of an ingrown toenail. *Int J Dermatol* 2009; **48**(10): 1137-9.

885. Vanzzini-Zago V, Corredor-Casas S, Rodriguez-Reyes A, et al. Endophthalmitis of probable endogenous origin caused by Scedosporium boydii: A case report. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2016; **33**(2): 122-5.

886. Vasoo S, Yeo SB, Lim PL, Ang BS, Lye DC. Efficacy of voriconazole for Scedosporium apiospermum skull base osteomyelitis: case report and literature review. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 2008; **31**(2): 184-5.

887. Vazquez R, Vazquez-Guillamet MC, Suarez J, Mooney J, Montoya JG, Dhillon GS. Invasive mold infections in lung and heart-lung transplant recipients: Stanford University experience. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2015; **17**(2): 259-66.

888. Verghese S, Padmaja P, Chellamma MT, Leelavathy S, Nayar P. Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2005; **23**(4): 264-6.

889. Vergoulidou M, Krause L, Foerster MH, Thiel E, Schwartz S. Endogenous filamentous fungal endophthalmitis--single-centre survey in patients with acute leukaemia or postallogeneic stem cell transplantation and review of the literature. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(6): e704-11.

890. Wang H, Liu Y, Chen SC, Long Y, Kong F, Xu YC. Chaetomium atrobrunneum and Aspergillus fumigatus in multiple tracheal aspirates: Copathogens or symbiosis. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* 2016; **49**(2): 281-5.

891. Watanabe S, Anzawa K, Mochizuki T. Case of mycotic cyst caused by Scedosporium apiospermum developed liver dysfunction following administration of voriconazole. *J Dermatol* 2017; **44**(11): e296-e7.

892. Williams JR, Tenforde MW, Chan JD, Ko A, Graham SM. Safety and clinical response of intraventricular caspofungin for Scedosporium apiospermum complex central nervous system infection. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **13**: 1-4.

893. Wilson HL, Kennedy KJ. Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscesses in an immunocompetent man with silicosis. *Medical mycology case reports* 2013; **2**: 75-8.

894. Xiao W, Han P, Xu Z, Huang M. Pulmonary scedosporiosis in a patient with acute hematopoietic failure: Diagnosis aided by next-generation sequencing. *Int J Infect Dis* 2019; **85**: 114-6.

895. Yoneda K, Nakai K, Moriue T, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum skin infection mimicking tuberous xanthoma. *J Dermatol* 2012; **39**(3): 316-8.

896. Yoon S, Kim S, Lee KA, Kim H. [A case of Scedosporium apiospermum keratitis confirmed by a molecular genetic method]. *Korean J Lab Med* 2008; **28**(4): 307-11.

897. Yu Z, Hu L, Jiang M, et al. Dermatic Scedosporium apiospermum infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation. *Intern Med* 2013; **52**(6): 689-93.

898. Zaas D. Cases from the Osler Medical Service at Johns Hopkins University. Scedosporium apiospermum mycetoma of the lung. *Am J Med* 2002; **113**(9): 760-2.

899. Tammer I, Tintelnot K, Braun-Dullaeus RC, et al. Infections due to Pseudallescheria/Scedosporium species in patients with advanced HIV disease--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. *Int J Infect Dis* 2011; **15**(6): e422-9.

900. Mina S, Marot-Leblond A, Cimon B, et al. Purification and characterization of a mycelial catalase from Scedosporium boydii, a useful tool for specific antibody detection in patients with cystic fibrosis. *Clin Vaccine Immunol* 2015; **22**(1): 37-45.

901. Nagano Y, Elborn JS, Millar BC, et al. Comparison of techniques to examine the diversity of fungi in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. *Medical mycology* 2010; **48**(1): 166-76.e1.

902. Hedayati MT, Tavakoli M, Maleki M, et al. Fungal epidemiology in cystic fibrosis patients with a special focus on Scedosporium species complex. *Microb Pathog* 2019; **129**: 168-75.

903. Lackner M, Najafzadeh MJ, Sun J, Lu Q, Hoog GS. Rapid identification of Pseudallescheria and Scedosporium strains by using rolling circle amplification. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 2012; **78**(1): 126-33.

904. Buelow DR, Gu Z, Walsh TJ, Hayden RT. Evaluation of multiplexed PCR and liquid-phase array for identification of respiratory fungal pathogens. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(7): 775-80.

905. Matray O, Mouhajir A, Giraud S, et al. Semi-automated repetitive sequence-based PCR amplification for species of the Scedosporium apiospermum complex. *Medical mycology* 2016; **54**(4): 409-19.

906. Guinea J, Pelaez T, Recio S, Torres-Narbona M, Bouza E. In vitro antifungal activities of isavuconazole (BAL4815), voriconazole, and fluconazole against 1,007 isolates of zygomycete, Candida, Aspergillus, Fusarium, and Scedosporium species. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2008; **52**(4): 1396-400.

907. Lackner M, Hagen F, Meis JF, et al. Susceptibility and diversity in the therapy-refractory genus scedosporium. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2014; **58**(10): 5877-85.

908. Lackner M, de Hoog GS, Verweij PE, et al. Species-specific antifungal susceptibility patterns of Scedosporium and Pseudallescheria species. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2012; **56**(5): 2635-42.

909. Espinel-Ingroff A, Fothergill A, Ghannoum M, et al. Quality control and reference guidelines for CLSI broth microdilution susceptibility method (M 38-A document) for amphotericin B, itraconazole, posaconazole, and voriconazole. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(10): 5243-6.

910. Zimmerli W. Clinical practice. Vertebral osteomyelitis. *N Engl J Med* 2010; **362**(11): 1022-9.

911. Walts AE. Pseudallescheria: an underdiagnosed fungus? *Diagn Cytopathol* 2001; **25**(3): 153-7.

912. Parize P, Boussaud V, Poinsignon V, et al. Clinical outcome of cystic fibrosis patients colonized by Scedosporium species following lung transplantation: A single-center 15-year experience. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(5).

913. Girmenia C, Luzi G, Monaco M, Martino P. Use of voriconazole in treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum infection: case report. *J Clin Microbiol* 1998; **36**(5): 1436-8.

914. Tamm M, Malouf M, Glanville A. Pulmonary scedosporium infection following lung transplantation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2001; **3**(4): 189-94.

915. Moloney TP, Park J. Pseudallescheria endophthalmitis: four cases over 15 years in Queensland, Australia, and a review of the literature. *Retina* 2014; **34**(8): 1683-701.

916. Sarvat B, Sarria JC. Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum. *J Infect* 2007; **55**(4): e109-13.

917. Mellinghoff IK, Winston DJ, Mukwaya G, Schiller GJ. Treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum brain abscesses with posaconazole. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2002; **34**(12): 1648-50.

918. Schwartz S, Reisman A, Troke PF. The efficacy of voriconazole in the treatment of 192 fungal central nervous system infections: a retrospective analysis. *Infection* 2011; **39**(3): 201-10.

919. Caira M, Girmenia C, Valentini CG, et al. Scedosporiosis in patients with acute leukemia: a retrospective multicenter report. *Haematologica* 2008; **93**(1): 104-10.

920. Salamat AA, Archer C, Basarab A, et al. Scedosporium apiospermum causing otomycosis in an immunocompetent child with tympanostomy tubes: Management of this rare entity. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2015; **79**(10): 1785-7.

921. Jabado N, Casanova JL, Haddad E, et al. Invasive pulmonary infection due to Scedosporium apiospermum in two children with chronic granulomatous disease. *Clin Infect Dis* 1998; **27**(6): 1437-41.

922. Brandt ME, Warnock DW. Epidemiology, clinical manifestations, and therapy of infections caused by dematiaceous fungi. *J Chemother* 2003; **15 Suppl 2**: 36-47.

923. Revankar SG, Patterson JE, Sutton DA, Pullen R, Rinaldi MG. Disseminated phaeohyphomycosis: review of an emerging mycosis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2002; **34**(4): 467-76.

924. Revankar SG, Sutton DA, Rinaldi MG. Primary central nervous system phaeohyphomycosis: a review of 101 cases. *Clin Infect Dis* 2004; **38**(2): 206-16.

925. Revankar SG, Sutton DA. Melanized fungi in human disease. *Clin Microbiol Rev* 2010; **23**(4): 884-928.

926. Ferrandiz-Pulido C, Martin-Gomez MT, Repiso T, et al. Cutaneous infections by dematiaceous opportunistic fungi: Diagnosis and management in 11 solid organ transplant recipients. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(2): 121-7.

927. Isa-Isa R, Garcia C, Isa M, Arenas R. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis (mycotic cyst). *Clin Dermatol* 2012; **30**(4): 425-31.

928. Satpathy G, Ahmed NH, Nayak N, et al. Spectrum of mycotic keratitis in north India: Sixteen years study from a tertiary care ophthalmic centre. *J Infect Public Health* 2019; **12**(3): 367-71.

929. Severo CB, Oliveira Fde M, Pilar EF, Severo LC. Phaeohyphomycosis: a clinical-epidemiological and diagnostic study of eighteen cases in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 2012; **107**(7): 854-8.

930. Garg N, Devi IB, Vajramani GV, et al. Central nervous system cladosporiosis: an account of ten culture-proven cases. *Neurol India* 2007; **55**(3): 282-8.

931. McCarthy M, Rosengart A, Schuetz AN, Kontoyiannis DP, Walsh TJ. Mold infections of the central nervous system. *The New England journal of medicine* 2014; **371**(2): 150-60.

932. Smith RM, Schaefer MK, Kainer MA, et al. Fungal infections associated with contaminated methylprednisolone injections. *N Engl J Med* 2013; **369**(17): 1598-609.

933. Velasco J, Revankar S. CNS Infections Caused by Brown-Black Fungi. *J Fungi (Basel)* 2019; **5**(3).

934. Berger JS, Cusumano LR, Derose JJ, Sarwar UN. Exophiala (Wangiella) dermatitidis Prosthetic Aortic Valve Endocarditis and Prosthetic Graft Infection in an Immune Competent Patient. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2017; **2017**: 4839314.

935. Patel AK, Patel KK, Darji P, Singh R, Shivaprakash MR, Chakrabarti A. Exophiala dermatitidis endocarditis on native aortic valve in a postrenal transplant patient and review of literature on E. dermatitidis infections. *Mycoses* 2013; **56**(3): 365-72.

936. Guedri Y, Dammek N, Yaacoub A, et al. Alternaria alternata peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl* 2017; **28**(6): 1440-2.

937. Liu Y, Gong W, Yu Y, Jiang L. Exserohilum Peritonitis in Peritoneal Dialysis in Northern China: A Case Report. *Perit Dial Int* 2019; **39**(2): 175-6.

938. Subramanyam H, Elumalai R, Kindo AJ, Periasamy S. Curvularia lunata, a rare fungal peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD); a rare case report. *J Nephropharmacol* 2016; **5**(1): 61-2.

939. Campigotto A, Richardson SE, Sebert M, McElvania TeKippe E, Chakravarty A, Doern CD. Low Utility of Pediatric Isolator Blood Culture System for Detection of Fungemia in Children: a 10-Year Review. *J Clin Microbiol* 2016; **54**(9): 2284-7.

940. Chakrabarti A, Kaur H, Rudramurthy SM, et al. Brain abscess due to Cladophialophora bantiana: a review of 124 cases. *Medical mycology* 2016; **54**(2): 111-9.

941. Abbey AM, Shah NV, Forster RK, Suh LH. Infectious Pseudomonas and Bipolaris scleritis following history of pterygium surgery. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2016; **64**(9): 674-6.

942. Abdolrasouli A, Gonzalo X, Jatan A, et al. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Cyst Associated with Medicopsis romeroi in an Immunocompromised Host. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(9-10): 717-21.

943. Adamopoulou A, Sakellaris D, Koronis S, et al. Rare Persistent Corneal Infection by Phoma sp. - A Case Report. *Ophthalmol Ther* 2019; **8**(1): 143-8.

944. Agarwal R, Kalita J, Marak RS, Misra UK. Spectrum of fungal infection in a neurology tertiary care center in India. *Neurol Sci* 2012; **33**(6): 1305-10.

945. Aggarwal A, Salunke P, Mohindra S, Garg R, Radotra BD. A case of cerebral pheohyphomycosis in an immunocompetent patient: emphasis on intraoperative findings. *Neurol India* 2014; **62**(5): 551-2.

946. Aggarwal S, Yamaguchi T, Dana R, Hamrah P. Exophiala phaeomuriformis Fungal Keratitis: Case Report and In Vivo Confocal Microscopy Findings. *Eye Contact Lens* 2017; **43**(2): e4-e6.

947. Ahmad M, Jacobs D, Wu HH, et al. Cladophialophora Bantiana : A Rare Intracerebral Fungal Abscess-Case Series and Review of Literature. *Surg J (N Y)* 2017; **3**(2): e62-e8.

948. Aizawa T, Domoto T, Aoki S, Azuma R, Kiyosawa T. Phaeoacremonium Tenosynovitis of the Wrist. *J Hand Surg Am* 2017; **42**(5): 393 e1- e3.

949. Alabaz D, Kibar F, Arikan S, et al. Systemic phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala (Wangiella) in an immunocompetent child. *Med Mycol* 2009; **47**(6): 653-7.
950. Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cuesta I, Ros L, Mellado E, Rodriguez-Tudela JL. Antifungal susceptibility profile of clinical Alternaria spp. identified by molecular methods. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2011; **66**(11): 2585-7.
951. Alayeto Ortega J, Alier Fabrego A, Puig Verdie L, Sorli Redo ML, Horcajada Gallego JP, Portillo Bordonabe ME. [Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phaeoacremonium parasiticum]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2015; **32**(4): 265-8.
952. Alex D, Li D, Calderone R, Peters SM. Identification of Curvularia lunata by polymerase chain reaction in a case of fungal endophthalmitis. *Medical mycology case reports* 2013; **2**: 137-40.
953. Alhmali N, Lindenlaub P, Ghebremedhin B, Franke I, Gollnick H, Bonnekoh B. Deep cutaneous mycosis due to Alternaria infectoria after liver transplantation: successful treatment with fluconazole. *Eur J Dermatol* 2013; **23**(1): 100-2.
954. Aljuboori Z, Hruska R, Yaseen A, Arnold F, Wojda B, Nauta H. Fungal brain abscess caused by "Black Mold" (Cladophialophora bantiana) - A case report of successful treatment with an emphasis on how fungal brain abscess may be different from bacterial brain abscess. *Surg Neurol Int* 2017; **8**: 46.
955. Alonso R, Pisa D, Fernandez-Fernandez AM, Carrasco L. Infection of Fungi and Bacteria in Brain Tissue From Elderly Persons and Patients With Alzheimer's Disease. *Front Aging Neurosci* 2018; **10**: 159.
956. Al-Tawfiq JA, Boukhamseen A. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Rhinocladiella mackenziei (formerly Ramichloridium mackenziei): case presentation and literature review. *J Infect Public Health* 2011; **4**(2): 96-102.
957. Amazan E, Desbois N, Fidelin G, et al. [First case of phaeohyphomycosis due to Pleurostoma ootheca in a kidney transplant recipient in Martinique (French West Indies)]. *Med Sante Trop* 2014; **24**(3): 323-5.
958. Andhavarapu S, Tan WW. Medical image. papules of unknown aetiology. Disseminated Curvularia. *N Z Med J* 2012; **125**(1361): 102-4.
959. Andrade SL, Leal AFG, Filho AML, Macedo DPC, Abreu ELM, Neves RP. Oral phaeohyphomycosis in a patient with squamocellular carcinoma of the lip: second case report. *Braz J Microbiol* 2017; **48**(2): 208-10.
960. Angurana SK, Suthar R, Mehta A, et al. Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis: Fulminant Encephalitic Presentation. *Indian J Pediatr* 2017; **84**(12): 955-6.
961. Aoyama Y, Nomura M, Yamanaka S, Ogawa Y, Kitajima Y. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala xenobiotica in a non-Hodgkin lymphoma patient. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(1): 95-9.
962. Aragon-Miguel R, Calleja-Algarra A, Morales-Raya C, et al. Alternaria infectoria skin infection in a renal transplant recipient: an emerging phaeohyphomycosis of occidental countries? *Int J Dermatol* 2017; **56**(7): e153-e5.
963. Aranegui B, Feal C, Garcia CP, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei treated with wide surgical excision and posaconazole: case report. *Int J Dermatol* 2013; **52**(2): 255-6.
964. Arango-Franco CA, Moncada-Velez M, Beltran CP, et al. Early-Onset Invasive Infection Due to Corynespora cassiicola Associated with Compound Heterozygous CARD9 Mutations in a Colombian Patient. *J Clin Immunol* 2018; **38**(7): 794-803.
965. Arora R, Gupta D, Goyal J, Kaur R. Voriconazole versus natamycin as primary treatment in fungal corneal ulcers. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2011; **39**(5): 434-40.
966. Asahina A, Kobayashi M, Nakano K, et al. Deep cutaneous infection with Microsphaeropsis arundinis: report of two Japanese cases. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2015; **95**(7): 855-7.
967. Astolfo MF, Canazares P, Majek E, et al. [Invasive acute sinusitis by Exserohilum rostratum in a patient with medullary relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia]. *Arch Argent Pediatr* 2018; **116**(4): e594-e8.

968. Atalay MA, Koc AN, Koyuncu S, Ulu Kilic A, Kurtsoy A, Alp Mese E. [Cladophilaphora bantiana brain abscess treated with voriconazole in an immunocompetent patient]. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 2014; **48**(3): 501-6.
969. Aydin M, Ozcelik U, Cevik H, Cinar O, Evren E, Demirag A. Multiple Brain Abscesses Due to Phialemonium in a Renal Transplant Recipient: First Case Report in the Literature. *Exp Clin Transplant* 2015; **13 Suppl 3**: 77-80.
970. Babu K, Murthy PR, Prakash PY, et al. Chronic endophthalmitis due to Pyrenocheta romeroi in an immunocompetent host--a case report from southern India. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2014; **8**(3): 197-9.
971. Badali H, Chander J, Bansal S, et al. First autochthonous case of Rhinocladiella mackenziei cerebral abscess outside the Middle East. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(2): 646-9.
972. Badali H, Chander J, Bayat M, et al. Multiple subcutaneous cysts due to Exophiala spinifera in an immunocompetent patient. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(2): 207-13.
973. Badali H, Chander J, Gupta A, et al. Fatal cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in an immunocompetent individual due to Thielavia subthermophila. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(6): 2336-41.
974. Badali H, de Hoog GS, Curfs-Breuker I, Klaassen CH, Meis JF. Use of amplified fragment length polymorphism to identify 42 Cladophialophora strains related to cerebral phaeohyphomycosis with in vitro antifungal susceptibility. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(7): 2350-6.
975. Badali H, Hedayati MT, Bahoosh M, et al. Exophiala oligosperma involved in a refractory chronic rhinosinusitis. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci* 2011; **15**(3): 319-23.
976. Badiee P, Gandomi B, Sabz G, Khodami B, Choopanizadeh M, Jafarian H. Evaluation of nested PCR in diagnosis of fungal rhinosinusitis. *Iran J Microbiol* 2015; **7**(1): 62-6.
977. Baer RA, Killen JP, Cho Y, Mantha M. Non-candidal fungal peritonitis in Far North Queensland: a case series. *Perit Dial Int* 2013; **33**(5): 559-64.
978. Bagla P, Loeffelholz M, Blanton LS. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis by Fonsecaea monophora: Report in a patient with AIDS and a ring enhancing lesion. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **12**: 4-7.
979. Bajwa R, Wojciechowski AL, Hsiao CB. Cutaneous alternariosis in a renal transplant patient successfully treated with posaconazole: Case report and literature review. *Medical mycology case reports* 2017; **15**: 16-20.
980. Bakhshizadeh M, Hashemian HR, Najafzadeh MJ, Dolatabadi S, Zarrinfar H. First report of rhinosinusitis caused by Neoscytalidium dimidiatum in Iran. *J Med Microbiol* 2014; **63**(Pt 7): 1017-9.
981. Bakri SJ, Omar AF. Delayed scleral buckle infection due to Alternaria species. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2013; **28**(1): 9-10.
982. Balla A, Pierson J, Hugh J, Wojewoda C, Gibson P, Greene L. Disseminated cutaneous Curvularia infection in an immunocompromised host; diagnostic challenges and experience with voriconazole. *J Cutan Pathol* 2016; **43**(4): 383-7.
983. Balne PK, Nalamada S, Kodiganti M, Taneja M. Fungal keratitis caused by Chaetomium atrobrunneum. *Cornea* 2012; **31**(1): 94-5.
984. Baradkar VP, Kumar S. Subcutaneous granulomatous infection caused by phaeoacremonium infalitipes on foot. *Indian J Dermatol* 2011; **56**(2): 244-5.
985. Baradkar VP, Mathur M, Kumar S. Phaeohyphomycosis of subcutaneous tissue caused by Phaeoacremonium parasiticum. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2009; **27**(1): 66-9.
986. Barde F, Billaud E, Goldwirt L, et al. Low Central Nervous System Posaconazole Concentrations during Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2019; **63**(11).
987. Bashir G, Hussain W, Rizvi A. Bipolaris hawaiiensis keratomycosis and endophthalmitis. *Mycopathologia* 2009; **167**(1): 51-3.
988. Batra N, Kaur H, Mohindra S, Singh S, Shamanth AS, Rudramurthy SM. Cladosporium sphaerospermum causing brain abscess, a saprophyte turning pathogen: Case and review of published reports. *J Mycol Med* 2019; **29**(2): 180-4.
989. Bay C, Gonzalez T, Munoz G, Legarraga P, Vizcaya C, Abarca K. [Nasal phaeohyphomycosis by Curvularia spicifera in pediatric patient with neutropenia and acute myeloid leukemia]. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 2017; **34**(3): 280-6.

990. Berbel RF, Casella AM, de Freitas D, Hofling-Lima AL. Curvularia lunata endophthalmitis. *J Ocul Pharmacol Ther* 2011; **27**(5): 535-7.
991. Berger AP, Little AJ, Wanat KA. Circumscribed nodule in a renal transplant patient. *Cutis* 2016; **98**(2): 81;98;100.
992. Bermudez-Ruiz MP, Gomez-Moyano E, Sainz-Rodriguez R, Garin-Ferreira R. Infectious keratitis in a patient with KID syndrome. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2019; **37**(1): 56-7.
993. Bernasconi M, Voinea C, Hauser PM, Nicod LP, Lazor R. Ochroconis gallopava bronchitis mimicking haemoptysis in a patient with bronchiectasis. *Respir Med Case Rep* 2017; **22**: 215-7.
994. Bhala S, Narang S, Sood S, Mithal C, Arya SK, Gupta V. Microbial contamination in open globe injury. *Nepal J Ophthalmol* 2012; **4**(1): 84-9.
995. Bhardwaj S, Capoor MR, Kolte S, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis Due to Exophiala jeanselmei: An Emerging Pathogen in India--Case Report and Review. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 279-84.
996. Bhat S, Stull JD, Wang ML. Management of a Dermocutaneous Black Mold Abscess of the Finger with Flexor Sheath Involvement. *JBJS Case Connect* 2016; **6**(2): e41.
997. Bonatti H, Brandacher G, Margreiter R, Schneeberger S. Infectious complications in three double hand recipients: experience from a single center. *Transplant Proc* 2009; **41**(2): 517-20.
998. Bonnet C, Garcia-Hermoso D, Bertandeau E, Lortholary O, Kervinio C, Bonnan M. [Cladophialophora bantiana brain abscess: a case with long survival in metropolitan France]. *Rev Neurol (Paris)* 2014; **170**(2): 146-8.
999. Bras S, Sabino R, Laureano A, et al. Cutaneous infection by different Alternaria species in a liver transplant recipient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2015; **8**: 1-4.
1000. Bulloch MN. The treatment of pulmonary Wangiella dermatitidis infection with oral voriconazole. *J Clin Pharm Ther* 2011; **36**(3): 433-6.
1001. Cai Q, Lv GX, Jiang YQ, et al. The first case of phaeohyphomycosis caused by Rhinocladiella basitona in an immunocompetent child in China. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **176**(1-2): 101-5.
1002. Campos-Herrero MI, Tandon L, Horcajada I, Medina-Rivero F. Endophthalmitis caused by Phialophora verrucosa: a case report and literature review of Phialophora ocular infections. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2012; **30**(3): 163-5.
1003. Capoor MR, Agarwal P, Goel M, et al. Invasive pulmonary mycosis due to Chaetomium globosum with false-positive galactomannan test: a case report and literature review. *Mycoses* 2016; **59**(3): 186-93.
1004. Cardeau-Desangles I, Fabre A, Cointault O, et al. Disseminated Ochroconis gallopava infection in a heart transplant patient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2013; **15**(3): E115-8.
1005. Cariello PF, Wickes BL, Sutton DA, et al. Phomopsis bougainvilleicola prepatellar bursitis in a renal transplant recipient. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(2): 692-5.
1006. Cerar D, Malallah YM, Howard SJ, Bowyer P, Denning DW. Isolation, identification and susceptibility of Pyrenochaeta romeroi in a case of eumycetoma of the foot in the UK. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 2009; **34**(6): 617-8.
1007. Ch K, Thejaswids P, Kini H, Shenoy S, Prabhu S. Phaeohyphomycotic cyst in the Foot by Exophiala. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2014; **8**(11): ND10-1.
1008. Chahal J, Dhotar HS, Anastakis DJ. Phaeohyphomycosis infection leading to flexor tendon rupture: a case report. *Hand (N Y)* 2009; **4**(3): 335-8.
1009. Chaidaroon W, Supalaset S, Tananuvat N, Vanittanakom N. Corneal Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis. *Case Rep Ophthalmol* 2016; **7**(2): 364-71.
1010. Chalkias S, Alonso CD, Levine JD, Wong MT. Emerging pathogen in immunocompromised hosts: Exophiala dermatitidis mycosis in graft-versus-host disease. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2014; **16**(4): 616-20.
1011. Chamroensakchai T, Leedumrongwattanakul K, Takkavatakarn K, Manuprasert W, Kanjanabuch T. Peritoneal dialysis (PD) catheter-related peritonitis from Aureobasidium pullulans caused by poor caregiver's hand hygiene. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **25**: 35-8.
1012. Chan YY, Tan AL, Tan BH. Subcutaneous abscess due to Pyrenochaeta romeroi in a renal transplant recipient. *Singapore Med J* 2014; **55**(4): e64-6.

1013. Chang GH, Wang WH. Intranasal fungal (Alternaria) infection related to nasal steroid spray. *Am J Otolaryngol* 2013; **34**(6): 743-5.
1014. Chang X, Li R, Yu J, Bao X, Qin J. Phaeohyphomycosis of the central nervous system caused by Exophiala dermatitidis in a 3-year-old immunocompetent host. *J Child Neurol* 2009; **24**(3): 342-5.
1015. Chang YC, Graf E, Green AM. Invasive Curvularia Infection in Pediatric Patients With Hematologic Malignancy Identified by Fungal Sequencing. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc* 2019; **8**(1): 87-91.
1016. Chatterjee S, Agrawal D. Fungal keratitis in lattice dystrophy. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2010; **58**(2): 162-4.
1017. Chawla B, Sharma N, Titiyal JS, Nayak N, Satpathy G. Aureobasidium Pullulans Keratitis Following Automated Lamellar Therapeutic Keratoplasty. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2010: 1-3.
1018. Chen CY, Lu PL, Lee KM, et al. Acute meningitis caused by Cladosporium sphaerospermum. *Am J Med Sci* 2013; **346**(6): 523-5.
1019. Chen M, Zhang J, Dong Z, Wang F. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala dermatitidis: A case report and literature review. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2016; **82**(2): 173-7.
1020. Chen YC, Su YC, Tsai CC, Lai NS, Fan KS, Liu KC. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* 2014; **47**(6): 546-9.
1021. Cheng SC, Lin YY, Kuo CN, Lai LJ. Cladosporium keratitis - a case report and literature review. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2015; **15**: 106.
1022. Chew FLM, Subrayan V, Chong PP, Goh MC, Ng KP. Cladosporium cladosporioides keratomycosis: a case report. *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 2009; **53**(6): 657-9.
1023. Chhabra V, Rastogi S, Barua M, Kumar S. Alternaria alternata infection associated osteomyelitis of maxilla: a rare disease entity. *Indian J Dent Res* 2013; **24**(5): 639-41.
1024. Chhonkar A, Kataria D, Tambe S, Nayak CS. Three rare cases of cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. *Indian J Plast Surg* 2016; **49**(2): 271-4.
1025. Chintagunta S, Arakkal G, Damarla SV, Vodapalli AK. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in an immunocompetent Individual: A case report. *Indian Dermatol Online J* 2017; **8**(1): 29-31.
1026. Cho KJ, Kim MS. Fungal hyphae growing into anterior chamber from cornea. *Can J Ophthalmol* 2014; **49**(6): e151-4.
1027. Choi J, Lee Y, Chung HS, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phaeoacremonium species in a kidney transplant patient: the first case in Korea. *Korean J Lab Med* 2011; **31**(3): 201-4.
1028. Choudhury S, Aggarwal R, Supraja C, Rao S, D'Cruz A. 29 cladophialophora bantiana causing brain abscess following liver transplant-a case report. *J Clin Exp Hepatol* 2011; **1**(2): 146.
1029. Ciralsky J, Papaliodis GN, Foster CS, Dohlman CH, Chodosh J. Keratoprosthesis in autoimmune disease. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm* 2010; **18**(4): 275-80.
1030. Clamp MF, Jumper JM, Ku CW, et al. Chronic exogenous exophiala dermatitidis endophthalmitis. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2014; **8**(4): 265-8.
1031. Cohen YZ, Stead W. Exophiala Pneumonia Presenting with a Cough Productive of Black Sputum. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2015; **2015**: 821049.
1032. Colombier MA, Alanio A, Denis B, et al. Dual Invasive Infection with Phaeoacremonium parasiticum and Paraconiothyrium cyclothyrioides in a Renal Transplant Recipient: Case Report and Comprehensive Review of the Literature of Phaeoacremonium Phaeohyphomycosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(7): 2084-94.
1033. Corvilain E, Casanova JL, Puel A. Inherited CARD9 Deficiency: Invasive Disease Caused by Ascomycete Fungi in Previously Healthy Children and Adults. *J Clin Immunol* 2018; **38**(6): 656-93.
1034. Corzo-Leon DE, Satlin MJ, Soave R, et al. Epidemiology and outcomes of invasive fungal infections in allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplant recipients in the era of antifungal prophylaxis: a single-centre study with focus on emerging pathogens. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(6): 325-36.
1035. Costa RO. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. *An Bras Dermatol* 2010; **85**(5): 727-8.
1036. Coussens E, Rogge S, Haspeslagh M, et al. Cutaneous infection by Alternaria infectoria in a liver transplant recipient: a case report. *Acta Gastroenterol Belg* 2014; **77**(2): 256-8.
1037. Coutinho I, Teixeira V, Gameiro A, et al. Cutaneous alternariosis--a case series of an increasing phaeohyphomycosis. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2015; **29**(10): 2053-4.

1038. Crawford SJ, Chen SC, Halliday C, Rangan GK, Gottlieb T, Reid AB. Microsphaeropsis arundinis skin and soft tissue infection in renal transplant recipients: three case reports and a review of the literature. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2015; **17**(6): 915-20.

1039. Cuenca-Barrales C, De Salazar A, Chueca N, Saenz-Guirado S, Ruiz-Villaverde R. Phaeohyphomycosis due to Pleurostomophora richardsiae: an uncommon cutaneous fungal infection. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2018; **32**(10): e376-e7.

1040. Cunha D, Amaro C, Vieira MR, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Alternaria infectoria presenting as multiple vegetating lesions in a renal transplant patient. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2012; **29**(1): 44-6.

1041. da Cunha KC, Sutton DA, Fothergill AW, et al. In vitro antifungal susceptibility and molecular identity of 99 clinical isolates of the opportunistic fungal genus Curvularia. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2013; **76**(2): 168-74.

1042. Daboit TC, Duquia RP, Magagnin CM, et al. A case of Exophiala spinifera infection in Southern Brazil: Molecular identification and antifungal susceptibility. *Medical mycology case reports* 2012; **1**(1): 72-5.

1043. Dadwal SS, Thompson R, Jandial R, Tegtmeier B, Chen MY. Chronic Leptomeningitis and Spinal Intradural Mass Secondary to Alternaria Infection in a Patient with Ventriculoperitoneal Shunt. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2016; **2016**: 4693409.

1044. Daglar D, Akman-Karakas A, Ozhak-Baysan B, et al. Cutaneous Alternaria infectoria infection diagnosed by molecular techniques in a renal transplant patient. *Clin Lab* 2014; **60**(9): 1569-72.

1045. Dalla Gasperina D, Lombardi D, Rovelli C, et al. Successful treatment with isavuconazole of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in a kidney transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019: e13197.

1046. Dan J, Zhou Q, Zhai H, et al. Clinical analysis of fungal keratitis in patients with and without diabetes. *PLoS One* 2018; **13**(5): e0196741.

1047. Davies EC, Daly MK, Siracuse-Lee D. A rare case of Phialemonium obovatum keratitis. *Am J Ophthalmol Case Rep* 2017; **5**: 81-4.

1048. de Oliveira WR, Borsato MF, Dabronzo ML, Festa Neto C, Rocha LA, Nunes RS. Phaeohyphomycosis in renal transplantation: report of two cases. *An Bras Dermatol* 2016; **91**(1): 89-92.

1049. Demirci M, Baran N, Uzum A, Calli AO, Gul-Yurtsever S, Demirdal T. Cutaneous Alternariasis in a Patient With Renal Transplant. *Jundishapur J Microbiol* 2015; **8**(5): e19082.

1050. Deng S, Pan W, Liao W, et al. Combination of Amphotericin B and Flucytosine against Neurotropic Species of Melanized Fungi Causing Primary Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2016; **60**(4): 2346-51.

1051. Derber C, Elam K, Bearman G. Invasive sinonasal disease due to dematiaceous fungi in immunocompromised individuals: case report and review of the literature. *Int J Infect Dis* 2010; **14 Suppl 3**: e329-32.

1052. Desmet S, Smets L, Lagrou K, et al. Cladophialophora bantiana osteomyelitis in a renal transplant patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **12**: 17-20.

1053. Desoubeaux G, Garcia D, Bailly E, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Phialemoniopsis ocularis successfully treated by voriconazole. *Medical mycology case reports* 2014; **5**: 4-8.

1054. Dessinioti C, Soumalevris A, Papadogeorgaki E, et al. Cutaneous alternariosis in an immunocompetent patient successfully treated with oral fluconazole. *Eur J Dermatol* 2013; **23**(4): 545-7.

1055. Detroyer D, Deraedt K, Schoffski P, et al. Resolution of diffuse skin and systemic Kaposi's sarcoma in a renal transplant recipient after introduction of everolimus: a case report. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2015; **17**(2): 303-7.

1056. Dewar CL, Sigler L. Fungal arthritis of the knee caused by Mycoleptodiscus indicus. *Clin Rheumatol* 2010; **29**(9): 1061-5.

1057. Dharmic S, Nair S, Harish M. An unusual cause of fungal pneumonia. *J Pharm Bioallied Sci* 2015; **7**(Suppl 1): S67-9.

1058. Didehdar M, Gokanian A, Sofian M, et al. First fatal cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Rhinocladiella mackenziei in Iran, based on ITS rDNA. *J Mycol Med* 2015; **25**(1): 81-6.

1059. Diernaes JE, Hjuler KF, Kristensen L, Deleuran M. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis due to Alternaria dennisii in an Immunocompromised Patient. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2016; **96**(5): 701-2.
1060. Dinh A, Levy B, Bouchand F, et al. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Due to Pyrenochaeta romeroi Mimicking a Synovial Cyst. *Front Microbiol* 2016; **7**: 1405.
1061. Dionne B, Neff L, Lee SA, et al. Pulmonary Fungal Infection Caused by Neoscytalidium dimidiatum. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(7): 2381-4.
1062. Dobias R, Filip M, Vragova K, et al. Successful surgical excision of cerebral abscess caused by Fonsecaea monophora in an immunocompetent patient and review of literature. *Folia Microbiol (Praha)* 2019; **64**(3): 383-8.
1063. Dobinson HC, Down G, Clark JE. Exserohilum infections in Australian Queensland children. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(2): 181-5.
1064. Duquia RP, de Almeida HL, Jr., Vettorato G, Rocha NM, de Castro LA. Ecthyma-like phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladosporium cladosporioides. *Mycoses* 2010; **53**(6): 541-3.
1065. Echavez MI, Agahan AL, Carino NS. Fungal Keratitis Caused by Drechslera spp. Treated with Voriconazole: A Case Report. *Case Rep Ophthalmol Med* 2013; **2013**: 626704.
1066. Edelmayer L, Ito C, Lee WS, Kimbrough J, Kountakis SE, Byrd JK. Conversion to Chronic Invasive Fungal Sinusitis From Allergic Fungal Sinusitis in Immunocompetence. *Laryngoscope* 2019; **129**(11): 2447-50.
1067. Ehlers JP, Chavala SH, Woodward JA, Postel EA. Delayed recalcitrant fungal endophthalmitis secondary to Curvularia. *Can J Ophthalmol* 2011; **46**(2): 199-200.
1068. El Helou G, Palavecino E, Nunez M. Double invasive fungal infection due to dematiaceous moulds in a renal transplant patient. *BMJ Case Rep* 2018; **2018**.
1069. Elinav H, Izhar U, Benenson S, et al. Invasive Scytalidium dimidiatum infection in an immunocompetent adult. *J Clin Microbiol* 2009; **47**(4): 1259-63.
1070. Enomoto S, Shigemi H, Kitazaki Y, et al. Cladophialophora bantiana infection mimicking neuromyelitis optica. *J Neurol Sci* 2019; **399**: 169-71.
1071. Escamilla Carpintero Y, Espasa Soley M, Bella Cueto MR, Prenafeta Moreno M. [Sphenoid sinusitis with intracranial extension produced by an emergent fungus]. *Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp* 2011; **62**(2): 158-60.
1072. Esposito E, Maccio JP, Monti R, Cervi L, Serra HM, Urrets-Zavalia JA. Alternaria keratitis and hypopyon after clear-cornea phacoemulsification. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2014; **40**(2): 331-4.
1073. Essabbah N, Gorsane I, Youssef M, et al. Cutaneous alternariosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Cutis* 2014; **93**(5): 237-40.
1074. Eswarappa M, Varma PV, Madhyastha R, et al. Unusual fungal infections in renal transplant recipients. *Case Rep Transplant* 2015; **2015**: 292307.
1075. Fan YM, Huang WM, Li SF, Wu GF, Li W, Chen RY. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis of foot caused by Curvularia clavata. *Mycoses* 2009; **52**(6): 544-6.
1076. Fang G, Zhang Q, Zhu L, Li D. [Clinical study of chronic invasive sinusitis caused by dematiaceous fungi]. *Lin Chung Er Bi Yan Hou Tou Jing Wai Ke Za Zhi* 2011; **25**(20): 916-9.
1077. Fernandez AL, Andres PO, Vecino CH, Nagel CB, Mujica MT. Subcutaneous infection by Graphium basitruncatum in a heart transplant patient. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2017; **21**(6): 670-4.
1078. Fernandez-Pittol MJ, Alejo-Cancho I, Rubio E, et al. Cutaneous infection by Phaeoacremonium parasiticum. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2019; **36**(2): 90-2.
1079. Ferreira Ide S, Teixeira G, Abecasis M. Alternaria alternata invasive fungal infection in a patient with Fanconi's anemia after an unrelated bone marrow transplant. *Clin Drug Investig* 2013; **33 Suppl 1**: S33-6.
1080. Ferrer C, Perez-Santonja JJ, Rodriguez AE, et al. New pyrenochaeta species causing keratitis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2009; **47**(5): 1596-8.
1081. Fintelmann RE, Gilmer W, Bloomer MM, Jeng BH. Recurrent Lecythophora mutabilis keratitis and endophthalmitis after deep anterior lamellar keratoplasty. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2011; **129**(1): 108-10.
1082. Fox AR, Houser KH, Morris WR, Walton RC. Dematiaceous fungal endophthalmitis: report of a case and review of the literature. *J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect* 2016; **6**(1): 43.

1083. Frank T, Esquenazi Y, Nigo M, Wanger A, Portnoy B, Shepard S. Disseminated Phaeohyphomycosis with Brain Abscess and Biliary Invasion Due to Bipolaris spp. in an Immunocompetent Patient. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 2016; **46**(4): 439-42.
1084. Frasquet-Artes JS, Peman J, Blanes M, et al. [Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: description of a case and review of the literature]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2014; **31**(3): 197-202.
1085. Freda R, Dal Pizzol MM, Fortes Filho JB. Phialemonium curvatum infection after phacoemulsification: a case report. *Eur J Ophthalmol* 2011; **21**(6): 834-6.
1086. Fukai T, Hiruma M, Ogawa Y, et al. A case of phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala oligosperma successfully treated with local hyperthermia. *Med Mycol J* 2013; **54**(3): 297-301.
1087. Furudate S, Sasai S, Numata Y, Fujimura T, Aiba S. Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Phaeoacremonium rubrigenum in an Immunosuppressive Patient: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Case Rep Dermatol* 2012; **4**(2): 119-24.
1088. Gadgil N, Kupferman M, Smitherman S, Fuller GN, Rao G. Curvularia brain abscess. *J Clin Neurosci* 2013; **20**(1): 173-5.
1089. Gajjar DU, Pal AK, Parmar TJ, et al. Fungal scleral keratitis caused by Phomopsis phoenicicola. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(6): 2365-8.
1090. Gajjar DU, Pal AK, Santos JM, Ghodadra BK, Vasavada AR. Severe pigmented keratitis caused by Cladorrhinum bulbillosum. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2011; **29**(4): 434-7.
1091. Ganju SA, Bhagra S, Kanga AK, Singh DV, Guleria RC. A case report of an uncommon phaeoid fungal infection in nasal polyposis and review of literature. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2013; **31**(2): 196-8.
1092. Garcia-Hermoso D, Valenzuela-Lopez N, Rivero-Menendez O, et al. Diversity of coelomycetous fungi in human infections: A 10-y experience of two European reference centres. *Fungal Biol* 2019; **123**(4): 341-9.
1093. Garcia-Reyne A, Lopez-Medrano F, Morales JM, et al. Cutaneous infection by Phomopsis longicolla in a renal transplant recipient from Guinea: first report of human infection by this fungus. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2011; **13**(2): 204-7.
1094. Garinet S, Tourret J, Barete S, et al. Invasive cutaneous Neoscytalidium infections in renal transplant recipients: a series of five cases. *BMC Infect Dis* 2015; **15**: 535.
1095. Gautier M, Michel J, Normand AC, Cassagne C, Piarroux R, Ranque S. Cochliobolus hawaiiensis Sinusitis, a Tropical Disease? A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **180**(1-2): 117-21.
1096. Ge H, Pan M, Chen G, Liu X, Shi T, Zhang F. The first case of cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Bipolaris spicifera in Northern China: A case report. *Exp Ther Med* 2017; **14**(3): 1875-8.
1097. Ge YP, Lv GX, Shen YN, et al. First report of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Ochroconis tshawytschae in an immunocompetent patient. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(6): 637-40.
1098. Goel RS, Gupta S, Dua V, Kumar R. Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis with Onychomycosis: Case Report and Review of Literature. *Asian J Neurosurg* 2019; **14**(2): 575-7.
1099. Gomes J, Vilarinho C, Duarte Mda L, Brito C. Cutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Alternaria alternata Unresponsive to Itraconazole Treatment. *Case Rep Dermatol Med* 2011; **2011**: 385803.
1100. Gomez-Moyano E, Crespo-Erchiga V, Sanz-Trelles A, Crespo-Erchiga A. [Ulcerated nodule with satellite lesions on the pulp of the first finger of an elderly male patient]. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 2009; **100**(9): 813-4.
1101. Gongidi P, Sarkar D, Behling E, Brody J. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in a patient with neurosarcoidosis on chronic steroid therapy secondary to recreational marijuana usage. *Case Rep Radiol* 2013; **2013**: 191375.
1102. Gonzales Zamora JA, Varadarajalu Y. Fatal Curvularia brain abscess in a heart and kidney transplant recipient. *IDCases* 2019; **17**: e00576.
1103. Gonzalez-Vela MC, Armesto S, Unda-Villafuerte F, Val-Bernal JF. Cutaneous infection with Alternaria triticina in a Bilateral lung transplant recipient. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 2014; **105**(8): e51-4.
1104. Gopalakrishnan R, Sethuraman N, Madhumitha R, et al. Cladophialophora bantiana brain abscess: A report of two cases treated with voriconazole. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2017; **35**(4): 620-2.

1105. Gordon RA, Sutton DA, Thompson EH, et al. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Paraconiothyrium cyclothyrioides. *J Clin Microbiol* 2012; **50**(11): 3795-8.
1106. Grava S, Lopes FA, Cavallazzi RS, Grassi MF, Svidzinski TI. A rare case of hemorrhagic pneumonia due to Cladosporium cladosporioides. *J Bras Pneumol* 2016; **42**(5): 392-4.
1107. Green KK, Barham HP, Allen GC, Chan KH. Prognostic Factors in the Outcome of Invasive Fungal Sinusitis in a Pediatric Population. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2016; **35**(4): 384-6.
1108. Gschwend A, Degot T, Denis J, et al. Brain abscesses caused by Cladophialophora bantiana in a lung transplant patient: A case report and review of the literature. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(6).
1109. Guimaraes LF, Halpern M, de Lemos AS, et al. Invasive Fungal Disease in Renal Transplant Recipients at a Brazilian Center: Local Epidemiology Matters. *Transplant Proc* 2016; **48**(7): 2306-9.
1110. Guo Y, Zhu Z, Gao J, et al. The Phytopathogenic Fungus Pallidocercospora crystallina-Caused Localized Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis in a Patient with a Homozygous Missense CARD9 Mutation. *J Clin Immunol* 2019; **39**(7): 713-25.
1111. Gupta A, Xess I, Sharma SC, Mallick S. Invasive rhinosinusitis by Exserohilum rostratum in an immunocompetent child. *BMJ Case Rep* 2014; **2014**.
1112. Gupta AJ, Singh M, Yadav S, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis breast masquerading as fibroadenoma in a young teenage girl. *Diagn Cytopathol* 2017; **45**(10): 939-42.
1113. Gupta N, Kumar A, Singh G, Ratnakar G, Vinod KS, Wig N. Breakthrough mucormycosis after voriconazole use in a case of invasive fungal rhinosinusitis due to Curvularia lunata. *Drug Discov Ther* 2017; **11**(6): 349-52.
1114. Gupta N, Samantaray JC, Duggal S, Srivastava V, Dhull CS, Chaudhary U. Acanthamoeba keratitis with Curvularia co-infection. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(1): 67-71.
1115. Gurcan S, Piskin S, Kilic H, Temelli BA, Yalcin O. [Cutaneous infection caused by Alternaria alternata in an immunocompetent host]. *Mikrobiyol Bul* 2009; **43**(1): 163-7.
1116. Salmanton-GarcÍa J, Koehler P, Kindo A, et al. Needles in a haystack: Extremely rare invasive fungal infections reported in FungiScope® - Global Registry for Emerging Fungal Infections. *The Journal of infection* 2020.
1117. Hall MR, Brumble LM, Mayes MA, Snow JL, Keeling JH. Cutaneous Microsphaeropsis arundinis infection initially interpreted as squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Dermatol* 2013; **52**(1): 84-6.
1118. Hanashiro F, Yamaguchi S, Awazawa R, Sano A, Takahashi K. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Microsphaeropsis arundinis in a Japanese patient with cardiac sarcoidosis. *J Dermatol* 2019; **46**(5): e170-e2.
1119. Haridasan S, Parameswaran S, Bheemanathi SH, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in kidney transplant recipients: A series of seven cases. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(6).
1120. Hariri A, Choudhury N, Saleh HA. Scytalidium dimidiatum associated invasive fungal sinusitis in an immunocompetent patient. *J Laryngol Otol* 2014; **128**(11): 1018-21.
1121. Hasei M, Takeda K, Anzawa K, Nishibu A, Tanabe H, Mochizuki T. Case of phaeohyphomycosis producing sporotrichoid lesions. *J Dermatol* 2013; **40**(8): 638-40.
1122. Haston JC, Rostad CA, Jerris RC, et al. Prospective Cohort Study of Next-Generation Sequencing as a Diagnostic Modality for Unexplained Encephalitis in Children. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc* 2019.
1123. Hattab Z, Ben Lasfar N, Abid M, et al. Alternaria alternata infection causing rhinosinusitis and orbital involvement in an immunocompetent patient. *New Microbes New Infect* 2019; **32**: 100561.
1124. Helbig S, Thuermer A, Dengl M, Krukowski P, de With K. Cerebral Abscess by Fonsecaea monophora-The First Case Reported in Germany. *Open Forum Infect Dis* 2018; **5**(6): ofy129.
1125. Hemmaway C, Laverse E, Nicholas M, Nagy Z. Cerebellar Cladophialophora bantiana infection in a patient with marginal zone lymphoma treated with immunochemotherapy including rituximab. *Br J Haematol* 2011; **154**(4): 423.
1126. Hipolito E, Faria E, Alves AF, et al. Alternaria infectoria brain abscess in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2009; **28**(4): 377-80.
1127. Hochfelder J, Fetto J. Phialophora verrucosa as a cause of deep infection following total knee arthroplasty. *American journal of orthopedics (Belle Mead, NJ)* 2013; **42**(11): 515-8.

1128. Homa M, Manikandan P, Saravanan V, et al. Exophiala dermatitidis Endophthalmitis: Case Report and Literature Review. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(3): 603-9.
1129. Hong KH, Kim JW, Jang SJ, Yu E, Kim EC. Liver cirrhosis caused by Exophiala dermatitidis. *J Med Microbiol* 2009; **58**(Pt 5): 674-7.
1130. Hong KH, Ryoo NH, Chang SD. Phialemonium obovatum keratitis after penetration injury of the cornea. *Korean J Ophthalmol* 2012; **26**(6): 465-8.
1131. Howlett S, Sullivan T, Abdolrasouli A, et al. A black mould death: A case of fatal cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora bantiana. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2019; **24**: 23-6.
1132. Hsiao CH, Yeh LK, Chen HC, et al. Clinical characteristics of alternaria keratitis. *J Ophthalmol* 2014; **2014**: 536985.
1133. Hsiao YW, Chia JH, Lu CF, Chung WH. Molecular diagnosis and therapeutic experience of subcutaneous Pyrenochaeta romeroi infection: a case report and review of the literature. *Int J Dermatol* 2013; **52**(10): 1237-40.
1134. Hsu CC, Chang SS, Lee PC, Chao SC. Cutaneous alternariosis in a renal transplant recipient: a case report and literature review. *Asian J Surg* 2015; **38**(1): 47-57.
1135. Hu B, Li S, Hu H, et al. [Central nervous system infection caused by Exophiala dermatitidis in a case and literature review]. *Zhonghua Er Ke Za Zhi* 2014; **52**(8): 620-4.
1136. Hu W, Ran Y, Zhuang K, Lama J, Zhang C. Alternaria arborescens infection in a healthy individual and literature review of cutaneous alternariosis. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(1-2): 147-52.
1137. Huang C, Zhang Y, Song Y, Wan Z, Wang X, Li R. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phialophora americana with CARD9 mutation and 20-year literature review in China. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(10): 908-19.
1138. Huang J, Liu Z. The first case of Acrophialophora levis-induced severe pneumonia: a case report and literature review. *BMC Infect Dis* 2019; **19**(1): 843.
1139. Huang WM, Fan YM, Li W, Yang WW. Brain abscess caused by Cladophialophora bantiana in China. *J Med Microbiol* 2011; **60**(Pt 12): 1872-4.
1140. Huang YT, Liao CH, Hsueh PR. Image Gallery: Cutaneous infections caused by Alternaria alternata and Mucor irregularis 1 year apart in a patient with iatrogenic Cushing syndrome. *Br J Dermatol* 2016; **174**(6): e82.
1141. Huerva V, Soldevila J. Alternaria alternata keratitis. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2017; **149**(10): 466.
1142. Husova L, Kocmanova I, Zampachova V, et al. Cladophialophora bantiana in a liver transplant recipient. *Surg Infect (Larchmt)* 2015; **16**(2): 211-2.
1143. Ikram A, Hussain W, Satti ML, Wiqar MA. Invasive infection in a young immunocompetent soldier caused by Scytalidium dimidiatum. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak* 2009; **19**(1): 64-6.
1144. Ito A, Yamada N, Kimura R, et al. Concurrent Double Fungal Infections of the Skin Caused by Phialemoniopsis endophytica and Exophiala jeanselmei in a Patient with Microscopic Polyangiitis. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2017; **97**(9): 1142-4.
1145. Jabeen K, Farooqi J, Zafar A, et al. Rhinocladiella mackenziei as an emerging cause of cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in Pakistan: a case series. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2011; **52**(2): 213-7.
1146. Jahan-Tigh RR, Shelton M, Rapini R. Extensive Exserohilum infection in a burn patient. *JAAD Case Rep* 2015; **1**(4): 188-90.
1147. Jain NS, Horn CB, Coleoglou Centeno AA, et al. Femoral Osteomyelitis Caused by Cladophialophora in a Patient without Known Immunocompromise. *Surg Infect (Larchmt)* 2018; **19**(5): 544-7.
1148. Jain S, Tarai B, Tuli P, Das P. Unusual fungal sepsis of Alternaria alternata in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in an adult patient. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2015; **33**(4): 599-600.
1149. Jaiswal S, Vij M, Prasad N, Kaul A, Marak RS, Pandey R. Diagnostic pitfalls in cytological diagnosis of subcutaneous fungal infection in renal transplant recipients. *Diagn Cytopathol* 2012; **40**(3): 255-61.
1150. Jaramillo S, Varon CL. Curvularia lunata endophthalmitis after penetrating ocular trauma. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2013; **7**(4): 315-8.

1151. Jayasinghe RD, Abeysinghe W, Jayasekara PI, Mohomed YS, Siriwardena B. Unilateral Cervical Lymphadenopathy due to Cladosporium oxysporum: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Case Rep Pathol* 2017; **2017**: 5036514.
1152. Jayasudha R, Sharma S, Kalra P, Mishra DK. Exserohilum keratitis: Clinical profile of nine patients and comparison of morphology versus ITS-Based DNA sequencing for species identification of the fungal isolates. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2018; **36**(4): 564-8.
1153. Jennings Z, Kable K, Halliday CL, et al. Verruconis gallopava cardiac and endovascular infection with dissemination after renal transplantation: Case report and lessons learned. *Medical mycology case reports* 2017; **15**: 5-8.
1154. Jeragh A, Ahmad S, Khan Z, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Amesia atrobrunnea in Kuwait. *J Mycol Med* 2019; **29**(2): 193-7.
1155. Jinkala SR, Basu D, Neelaiah S, Stephen N, Bheemanati Hanuman S, Singh R. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis: A Clinical Mimic of Skin and Soft Tissue Neoplasms-A Descriptive Study from India. *World J Surg* 2018; **42**(12): 3861-6.
1156. Joseph NM, Kumar MA, Stephen S, Kumar S. Keratomycosis caused by Exserohilum rostratum. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2012; **55**(2): 248-9.
1157. Joshi A, Singh R, Shah MS, Umesh S, Khattry N. Subcutaneous mycosis and fungemia by Aureobasidium pullulans: a rare pathogenic fungus in a post allogeneic BM transplant patient. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2010; **45**(1): 203-4.
1158. Joshi P, Agarwal S, Singh G, Xess I, Bhowmik D. "A fine needle aspiration cytology in time saves nine" - cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei in a renal transplant patient: Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. *J Cytol* 2016; **33**(1): 55-7.
1159. Juhas E, Reyes-Mugica M, Michaels MG, Grunwaldt LJ, Gehris RP. Exserohilum infection in an immunocompromised neonate. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2013; **30**(6): e232-3.
1160. Jung NY, Kim E. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: a rare cause of brain abscess. *J Korean Neurosurg Soc* 2014; **56**(5): 444-7.
1161. Kalawat U, Reddy GS, Sandeep Y, et al. Succesfully treated Curvularia lunata peritonitis in a peritoneal dialysis patient. *Indian J Nephrol* 2012; **22**(4): 318-9.
1162. Kaliamurthy J, Kalavathy CM, Nelson Jesudasan CA, Thomas PA. Keratitis due to Chaetomium sp. *Case Rep Ophthalmol Med* 2011; **2011**: 696145.
1163. Kan T, Takahagi S, Kamegashira A, Ooiwa H, Yaguchi T, Hide M. Disseminated subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala oligosperma in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2013; **93**(3): 356-7.
1164. Kang RB, Simonson DC, Stoner SE, Hughes SR, Agger WA. The Clinical Presentation of Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis: A Case Series from Yetebon, Ethiopia. *Clin Med Res* 2017; **15**(3-4): 88-92.
1165. Kantarcioglu AS, Guarro J, de Hoog GS, et al. A case of central nervous system infection due to Cladophialophora bantiana. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2016; **33**(4): 237-41.
1166. Karatas Togral A, Gulec AT. Tzanck smear as an accurate and rapid diagnostic tool for cutaneous alternariosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2016; **41**(7): 747-50.
1167. Karuppal R, Kumaran CM, Marthya A, et al. Tibial osteomyelitis due to Fonsecaea pedrosoi in an immunocompetent patient: case report. *J Foot Ankle Surg* 2009; **48**(5): 569-72.
1168. Kaur R, Bala K. Unilateral renal phaeohyphomycosis due to Bipolaris spicifera in an immunocompetent child - rare case presentation and review of literature. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(7): 437-44.
1169. Kaur R, Dhakad MS, Goyal R, Bhalla P, Dewan R. Spectrum of Opportunistic Fungal Infections in HIV/AIDS Patients in Tertiary Care Hospital in India. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol* 2016; **2016**: 2373424.
1170. Kerchner KR, Swing DC, Jr., Williford PR. A verrucous plaque of the eyebrow. *Am J Dermatopathol* 2009; **31**(5): 506-8.
1171. Khader A, Ambooken B, Binitha MP, Francis S, Kuttiyil AK, Sureshan DN. Disseminated cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2015; **81**(5): 491-4.

1172. Khaliq MF, Ihle RE, Schirtzinger CP. Cladophialophora bantiana Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis Complicated by Pulmonary Nocardiosis: A Tale of Two Infections. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2019; **2019**: 4352040.
1173. Khan Z, Ahmad S, Jeragh A, et al. First isolation of Ascotricha chartarum from bronchoalveolar lavage of two patients with pulmonary infections. *New Microbes New Infect* 2019; **28**: 11-6.
1174. Khan Z, Ahmad S, Kapila K, et al. Pyrenochaeta romeroi: a causative agent of phaeohyphomycotic cyst. *J Med Microbiol* 2011; **60**(Pt 6): 842-6.
1175. Khetan SP, Agrawal VA, Qazi MS. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis--could early diagnosis have saved the patient? *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2014; **32**(4): 440-2.
1176. Khochtali S, Hriz A, Abid F, Khairallah-Ksiaa I, Jelliti B, Khairallah M. Alternaria keratitis after uneventful phacoemulsification in an otherwise healthy adult. *J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect* 2016; **6**(1): 4.
1177. Kim EL, Patel SR, George MS, Ameri H. Ochroconis Gallopava Endophthalmitis Successfully Treated with Intravitreal Voriconazole and Amphotericin B. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2018; **12**(4): 310-3.
1178. Kindo AJ, Anita S, Kalpana S. Nattrassia mangiferae causing fungal keratitis. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(2): 178-81.
1179. Kindo AJ, Pramod C, Anita S, Mohanty S. Maxillary sinusitis caused by Lasiodiplodia theobromae. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(2): 167-9.
1180. Kindo AJ, Ramalakshmi S, Giri S, Abraham G. A fatal case of prostatic abscess in a post-renal transplant recipient caused by Cladophialophora carrionii. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl* 2013; **24**(1): 76-9.
1181. Klasinc R, Riesenhuber M, Bacher A, Willinger B. Invasive Fungal Infection Caused by Exophiala dermatitidis in a Patient After Lung Transplantation: Case Report and Literature Review. *Mycopathologia* 2019; **184**(1): 107-13.
1182. Kohashi S, Toyama T, Hashimoto N, et al. Sinusitis caused by Exserohilum rostratum after cord blood transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome: A case report and literature review. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(1).
1183. Konidaris V, Mersinoglou A, Vyzantiadis TA, Papadopoulou D, Boboridis KG, Ekonomidis P. Corneal Transplant Infection due to Alternaria alternata: A Case Report. *Case Rep Ophthalmol Med* 2013; **2013**: 589620.
1184. Koo S, Klompas M, Marty FM. Fonsecaea monophora cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: case report of successful surgical excision and voriconazole treatment and review. *Medical mycology* 2010; **48**(5): 769-74.
1185. Koo S, Sutton DA, Yeh WW, et al. Invasive Mycoleptodiscus fungal cellulitis and myositis. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(7): 740-5.
1186. Korem M, Polacheck I, Michael-Gayego A, Strahilevitz J. Galactomannan testing for early diagnosis of Exserohilum rostratum infection. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(8): 2800-1.
1187. Kotwal A, Biswas D, Kakati B, Bahadur H, Gupta N. Non traumatic keratitis due to colletotrichum coccodes: a case report. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2015; **9**(2): DD01-2.
1188. Kpodzo DS, Calderwood MS, Ruchelsman DE, et al. Primary subcutaneous Alternaria alternata infection of the hand in an immunocompromised host. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(5): 543-7.
1189. Kuan CS, Cham CY, Singh G, et al. Genomic Analyses of Cladophialophora bantiana, a Major Cause of Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis Provides Insight into Its Lifestyle, Virulence and Adaption in Host. *PLoS One* 2016; **11**(8): e0161008.
1190. Kulkarni M, Jamale T, Hase N, Ubale M, Keskar V, Jagadish PK. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused By Pyrenochaeta Romeroi in a Kidney Transplant Recipient: A Case Report. *Exp Clin Transplant* 2017; **15**(2): 226-7.
1191. Kumar A, Khurana A, Sharma M, Chauhan L. Causative fungi and treatment outcome of dematiaceous fungal keratitis in North India. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2019; **67**(7): 1048-53.
1192. Kumar GN, Nair SP. Phaeohyphomycosis presenting as a solitary nodulocystic lesion in a renal transplant patient. *Indian Dermatol Online J* 2015; **6**(5): 359-61.
1193. Kumar KV, Mallikarjuna HM, Gokulnath, Jayanthi S. Fungal peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: The impact of antifungal prophylaxis on patient and technique outcomes. *Indian J Nephrol* 2014; **24**(5): 297-301.

1194. Kumar P, Thomas S, Papagiannuli E, Hardman SC, Jenkins D, Prydal J. A case of Phoma fungal keratitis in a contact lens user. *JRSM Open* 2015; **6**(3): 2054270415577760.
1195. Kumaran MS, Bhagwan S, Savio J, et al. Disseminated cutaneous Ochroconis gallopava infection in an immunocompetent host: an unusual concurrence - a case report and review of cases reported. *Int J Dermatol* 2015; **54**(3): 327-31.
1196. Kumarguru B, Srinivas T, Jagadish MH. A case of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in a diabetic patient: a cryptic entity. *J Glob Infect Dis* 2014; **6**(1): 45-6.
1197. Kutlesa M, Mlinaric-Missoni E, Hatvani L, et al. Chronic fungal meningitis caused by Aureobasidium proteae. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2012; **73**(3): 271-2.
1198. Lahiri Mukhopadhyay S, Mahadevan A, Bahubali VH, et al. A rare case of multiple brain abscess and probably disseminated phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana in an immunosuppressed individual from India. *J Mycol Med* 2017; **27**(3): 391-5.
1199. Lalueza A, Lopez-Medrano F, del Palacio A, et al. Cladosporium macrocarpum brain abscess after endoscopic ultrasound-guided celiac plexus block. *Endoscopy* 2011; **43 Suppl 2 UCTN**: E9-10.
1200. Lang R, Minion J, Skinner S, Wong A. Disseminated Exophiala dermatitidis causing septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. *BMC Infect Dis* 2018; **18**(1): 255.
1201. Lanternier F, Barbati E, Meinzer U, et al. Inherited CARD9 deficiency in 2 unrelated patients with invasive Exophiala infection. *J Infect Dis* 2015; **211**(8): 1241-50.
1202. Lapadat R, Schreckenberger PC. Photo quiz: heart transplant patient with knee drainage. Answer: Alternaria spp. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014; **52**(5): 1313, 810.
1203. Larsen CG, Arendrup MC, Krarup E, Pedersen M, Thybo S, Larsen FG. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in a renal transplant recipient successfully treated with voriconazole. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2009; **89**(6): 657-8.
1204. Lastoria C, Cascina A, Bini F, et al. Pulmonary Cladophialophora boppii infection in a lung transplant recipient: case report and literature review. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2009; **28**(6): 635-7.
1205. Le Naoures C, Bonhomme J, Terzi N, Duhamel C, Galateau-Salle F. A fatal case with disseminated Myceliophthora thermophila infection in a lymphoma patient. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2011; **70**(2): 267-9.
1206. Leahy TR, Punnett AS, Richardson SE, Gharabaghi F, Wadhwa A. Molecular identification of phaeohyphomycosis due to Alternaria infectoria in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia--a case report. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2010; **66**(3): 318-21.
1207. Lee AS, Sullivan TJ. Orbital mycoses in a pediatric subtropical population: a case series. *J AAPOS* 2019; **23**(5): 270 e1- e7.
1208. Lee KC, Kim MJ, Chae SY, et al. A Case of Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Exophiala lecanii-corni. *Ann Dermatol* 2016; **28**(3): 385-7.
1209. Lee SY, Yeo CL, Lee WH, Kwa AL, Koh LP, Hsu LY. Prevalence of invasive fungal disease in hematological patients at a tertiary university hospital in Singapore. *BMC research notes* 2011; **4**: 42.
1210. Lee WJ, Eun DH, Jang YH, Lee SJ, Bang YJ, Jun JB. A Case of Phaeohyphomycosis on the Wrist: Identification of Exophiala spinifera in Korea. *Ann Dermatol* 2018; **30**(2): 232-3.
1211. Li CW, Lee HC, Chang TC, et al. Acrophialophora fusispora brain abscess in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2013; **76**(3): 368-71.
1212. Li DM, Li RY, De Hoog GS, Wang YX, Wang DL. Exophiala asiatica, a new species from a fatal case in China. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(1): 101-9.
1213. Lief MH, Caplivski D, Bottone EJ, Lerner S, Vidal C, Huprikar S. Exophiala jeanselmei infection in solid organ transplant recipients: report of two cases and review of the literature. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2011; **13**(1): 73-9.
1214. Lim A, Speers D, Inderjeeth C. Cladophialophora (Xylohypha) bantiana--an unusual cause of septic arthritis. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2013; **52**(5): 958-9.
1215. Lin SC, Sun PL, Ju YM, Chan YJ. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exserohilum rostratum in a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. *Int J Dermatol* 2009; **48**(3): 295-8.

1216. Lin YP, Li W, Yang YP, Huang WM, Fan YM. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala spinifera in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Lupus* 2012; **21**(5): 548-51.
1217. Litchevski V, Goldschmidt A, Nass D, Rahav G, Cohen ZR. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis in an immunocompetent patient: a case report and literature summary. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 2014; **124**: 179-81.
1218. Liu AW, Bateman AC, Greenbaum A, Garvin K, Clarridge J, Grim J. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in a hematopoietic stem cell transplant patient caused by Alternaria rosae: First case report. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(3).
1219. Liu H, Zhang J, Chen Y, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala spinifera greatly improved by ALA-PDT: A case report. *Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther* 2019.
1220. Liu M, Xin X, Li J, Chen S. The first case of endophthalmitis due to Rhinocladiella basitona in an immunocompetent patient. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2015; **83**(1): 49-52.
1221. Liu W, Zhao Y, Liu JW, Qian YT, Ma DL. Image Gallery: Cutaneous Phialophora verrucosa infection in a 28-year-old farmer. *Br J Dermatol* 2019; **180**(5): e143.
1222. Llamos R, Al-Hatmi AM, Martinez G, et al. Non-traumatic keratitis due to Colletotrichum truncatum. *JMM Case Rep* 2016; **3**(4): e005047.
1223. Lopes L, Borges-Costa J, Soares-Almeida L, et al. Cutaneous Alternariosis Caused by Alternaria infectoria: Three Cases in Kidney Transplant Patients. *Healthcare (Basel)* 2013; **1**(1): 100-6.
1224. Los-Arcos I, Royuela M, Martin-Gomez MT, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Medicopsis romeroi in solid organ transplant recipients: Report of two cases and comprehensive review of the literature. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019; **21**(3): e13072.
1225. Lou AY, Wannemuehler TJ, Russell PT, Barahimi B, Sobel RK. Orbital apex syndrome caused by Alternaria species: A novel invasive fungus and new treatment paradigm. *Orbit* 2019: 1-4.
1226. Lyskova P, Kubanek M, Hubka V, et al. Successful Posaconazole Therapy of Disseminated Alternariosis due to Alternaria infectoria in a Heart Transplant Recipient. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(3-4): 297-303.
1227. Madhugiri VS, Bhagavatula ID, Mahadevan A, Siddaiah N. An unusual infection, an unusual outcome--Fonsecaea pedrosoi cerebral granuloma. *J Neurosurg Pediatr* 2011; **8**(2): 229-32.
1228. Madhugiri VS, Singh R, Vyavahare M, et al. Opportunistic Fonsecaea pedrosoi brain abscess in a patient with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis-induced hypersplenism--a novel association. *Br J Neurosurg* 2013; **27**(5): 690-3.
1229. Maduri A, Patnayak R, Verma A, Mudgeti N, Kalawat U, Asha T. Subcutaneous infection by Cladosporium sphaerospermum-A rare case report. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2015; **58**(3): 406-7.
1230. Mahajan VK, Sharma V, Prabha N, et al. A rare case of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by a Rhytidhysteron species: a clinico-therapeutic experience. *Int J Dermatol* 2014; **53**(12): 1485-9.
1231. Malakzai MO, Sahak JG, Campbell R, et al. Multifocal but non-disseminated phaeohyphomycosis in a healthy man via a unique mechanism: Ejection from motor vehicle accident into a vegetable field in Afghanistan resulting in multiple contaminated skin wounds. *J Cutan Pathol* 2017; **44**(7): 620-4.
1232. Mandell KJ, Colby KA. Penetrating keratoplasty for invasive fungal keratitis resulting from a thorn injury involving Phomopsis species. *Cornea* 2009; **28**(10): 1167-9.
1233. Manoharan M, Shanmugam N, Veeriyan S. A rare case of a subcutaneous phaeomycotic cyst with a brief review of literature. *Malays J Med Sci* 2011; **18**(2): 78-81.
1234. Mansour A, Jordan K. Disseminated Cladophialophora bantiana disease in a patient with prediabetes. *BMJ Case Rep* 2014; **2014**.
1235. Maquine GA, Rodrigues MHG, Schettini APM, Morais PM, Frota MZM. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana: a first case report in an immunocompetent patient in Latin America and a brief literature review. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 2019; **52**: e20180480.
1236. Martanto W, Tee SI, Pan JY. Exophiala deep fungal infection complicating dermatitis artefacta of the arms responding to itraconazole. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2014; **28**(9): 1262-3.
1237. Martin Ramirez A, Erro Iribarren M, Buendia Moreno B, Maria Giron R. Clinical Deterioration Due to Exophiala Dermatitidis in a Patient with Cystic Fibrosis. *Arch Bronconeumol* 2019; **55**(3): 162-3.

1238. Martinez-Lamas L, Alvarez M, Llovo J, Gene J, Cano J. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora bantiana. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2014; **31**(3): 203-6.
1239. Martone G, Pichierri P, Franceschini R, et al. In vivo confocal microscopy and anterior segment optical coherence tomography in a case of alternaria keratitis. *Cornea* 2011; **30**(4): 449-53.
1240. Matoba AY, Barrett R, Lehmann AE. Cure Rate of Fungal Keratitis With Antibacterial Therapy. *Cornea* 2017; **36**(5): 578-80.
1241. Matson DR, Eudy JD, Matson SC. Cutaneous alternariosis in an adolescent patient. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2010; **27**(1): 98-100.
1242. Mattei AS, Severo CB, Guazzelli LS, et al. Cutaneous infection by Diaporthe phaseolorum in Brazil. *Medical mycology case reports* 2013; **2**: 85-7.
1243. Matthews BJ, Partridge D, Sheard RM, Rennie IG, Mudhar HS. A unique case of phaeohyphomycosis subretinal abscess in a patient with arthropathy and lung pathology. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2013; **61**(12): 763-5.
1244. Maudgil A, Johnson Z, Rogers N, Mudhar HS. Unusual ocular presentations of ocular phaeohyphomycosis. *Eye (Lond)* 2016; **30**(11): 1517-9.
1245. Mazzurco JD, Ramirez J, Fivenson DP. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phaeoacremonium species in a patient taking infliximab. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2012; **66**(2): 333-5.
1246. McNeil CJ, Luo RF, Vogel H, Banaei N, Ho DY. Brain abscess caused by Phaeoacremonium parasiticum in an immunocompromised patient. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(3): 1171-4.
1247. Mehta SR, Johns S, Stark P, Fierer J. Successful treatment of Aureobasidium pullulans central catheter-related fungemia and septic pulmonary emboli. *IDCases* 2017; **10**: 65-7.
1248. Meriden Z, Marr KA, Lederman HM, et al. Ochroconis gallopava infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease: case report and review of the literature. *Med Mycol* 2012; **50**(8): 883-9.
1249. Merlo C, Merlo P, Holzinger F, Pranghofer S, Pfeiffer D, Nuesch R. [A very slow growing ankle swelling in a healthy male]. *Praxis (Bern 1994)* 2014; **103**(17): 1023-6.
1250. Mershon-Shier KL, Deville JG, Delair S, et al. Aureobasidium pullulans var. melanigenum fungemia in a pediatric patient. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(1): 80-3.
1251. Michelon M, Greenlaw S, O'Donnell P, Geist D, Levin NA. Multifocal cutaneous alternariosis in a 70-year-old Kenyan renal transplant patient. *Dermatol Online J* 2014; **20**(7).
1252. Miqueleiz Zapatero A, Hernando C, Barba J, Buendia B. [First report of a case of fungal keratitis due to Curvularia hominis in Spain]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2018; **35**(3): 155-8.
1253. Miqueleiz-Zapatero A, Santa Olalla C, Buendia B, Barba J. Dermatomycosis due to Neoscytalidium spp. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2017; **35**(2): 130-1.
1254. Mirhendi H, Fatemi MJ, Bateni H, et al. First case of disseminated phaeohyphomycosis in an immunocompetent individual due to Alternaria malorum. *Medical mycology* 2013; **51**(2): 196-202.
1255. Mishra D, Singal M, Rodha MS, Subramanian A. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis of foot in an immunocompetent host. *J Lab Physicians* 2011; **3**(2): 122-4.
1256. Mishra K, Das S, Goyal S, et al. Subcutaneous mycoses caused by Rhytidhysteron species in an immunocompetent patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2014; **5**: 32-4.
1257. Mittal J, Szymczak WA, Pirofski LA, Galen BT. Fungemia caused by Aureobasidium pullulans in a patient with advanced AIDS: a case report and review of the medical literature. *JMM Case Rep* 2018; **5**(4): e005144.
1258. Miyagawa F, Shobatake C, Fukumoto T, et al. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei in a healthy individual. *J Dermatol* 2018; **45**(1): 106-8.
1259. Miyakubo T, Todokoro D, Makimura K, Akiyama H. Fungal keratitis caused by Didymella gardeniae (formerly Phoma gardeniae) successfully treated with topical voriconazole and miconazole. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **24**: 90-2.
1260. Mohammadi R, Mohammadi A, Ashtari F, et al. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Rhinocladiella mackenziei in Persian Gulf region: A case and review. *Mycoses* 2018; **61**(4): 261-5.
1261. Mohammed A, Rahnama-Moghadam S. Following the Track to an Unexpected Diagnosis: Phaeohyphomycosis. *Am J Med* 2019; **132**(9): 1047-9.

1262. Mohd Tap R, Sabaratnam P, Ahmad NA, Abd Razak MF, Hashim R, Ahmad N. Chaetomium globosum Cutaneous Fungal Infection Confirmed by Molecular Identification: A Case Report from Malaysia. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **180**(1-2): 137-41.
1263. Monaganti S, Santos CA, Markwardt A, Pence MA, Brennan DC. Pulmonary phaeohyphomycosis caused by phaeoacremonium in a kidney transplant recipient: successful treatment with posaconazole. *Case Rep Med* 2014; **2014**: 902818.
1264. Monno R, Alessio G, Guerriero S, et al. Alternaria is an Infrequent Cause of Keratitis: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Eye Contact Lens* 2015; **41**(4): e14-7.
1265. Montone KT, LiVolsi VA, Lanza DC, et al. In situ hybridization for specific fungal organisms in acute invasive fungal rhinosinusitis. *Am J Clin Pathol* 2011; **135**(2): 190-9.
1266. Moody MN, Tschen J, Mesko M. Cutaneous Curvularia infection of the forearm. *Cutis* 2012; **89**(2): 65-8.
1267. Morais OO, Porto C, Coutinho AS, Reis CM, Teixeira Mde M, Gomes CM. Infection of the lymphatic system by Aureobasidium pullulans in a patient with erythema nodosum leprosum. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2011; **15**(3): 288-92.
1268. Morales AM, Charlez L, Remon L, Sanz P, Aspiroz C. [Cutaneous alternariosis in a heart transplant recipient]. *Actas Dermosifiliogr* 2010; **101**(4): 370-2.
1269. Moran C, Delafield NL, Kenny G, et al. A case of Verruconis gallopava infection in a heart transplant recipient successfully treated with posaconazole. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019; **21**(2): e13044.
1270. Morio F, Berre JY, Garcia-Hermoso D, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala xenobiotica as a cause of fungal arthritis in an HIV-infected patient. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(5): 513-7.
1271. Morio F, Fraissinet F, Gastinne T, et al. Invasive Myceliophthora thermophila infection mimicking invasive aspergillosis in a neutropenic patient: a new cause of cross-reactivity with the Aspergillus galactomannan serum antigen assay. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(8): 883-6.
1272. Mostofi K, Jeanbourquin D, Charles JI. Cervical spondylitis due to Phaeoacremonium venezuelense in an immunocompetent patient. A first case report. *J Mycol Med* 2012; **22**(2): 197-200.
1273. Moutran R, Maatouk I, Wehbe J, Abadjian G, Obeid G. [Subcutaneous infection spread by Scytalidium (Neoscytalidium) dimidiatum]. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 2012; **139**(3): 204-8.
1274. Mudhigeti N, Patnayak R, Kalawat U, Yeddula SRC. Subcutaneous Rhytidhysteron Infection: A Case Report from South India with Literature Review. *Cureus* 2018; **10**(4): e2406.
1275. Mudholkar VG, Acharya AS, Ramteke RV. Disseminated cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in immunocompetent child. *Pediatr Dermatol* 2011; **28**(1): 30-1.
1276. Mukai Y, Nureki S, Hata M, et al. Exophiala dermatitidis pneumonia successfully treated with long-term itraconazole therapy. *J Infect Chemother* 2014; **20**(7): 446-9.
1277. Mulcahy H, Chew FS. Phaeoacremonium parasiticum myositis: A case report with imaging findings. *Radiol Case Rep* 2011; **6**(2): 485.
1278. Naik M, Mohd S, Sheth J, Sunderamoorthy SK. Alternaria keratitis after deep anterior lamellar keratoplasty. *Middle East Afr J Ophthalmol* 2014; **21**(1): 92-4.
1279. Naik V, Ahmed FU, Gupta A, et al. Intracranial Fungal Granulomas: A Single Institutional Clinicopathologic Study of 66 Patients and Review of the Literature. *World Neurosurg* 2015; **83**(6): 1166-72.
1280. Najafzadeh MJ, Fata A, Naseri A, et al. Implantation phaeohyphomycosis caused by a non-sporulating Chaetomium species. *J Mycol Med* 2014; **24**(2): 161-5.
1281. Najafzadeh MJ, Suh MK, Lee MH, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala equina, with susceptibility to eight antifungal drugs. *J Med Microbiol* 2013; **62**(Pt 5): 797-800.
1282. Nalcacioglu H, Yakupoglu YK, Genc G, et al. Disseminated fungal infection by Aureobasidium pullulans in a renal transplant recipient. *Pediatr Transplant* 2018; **22**(3): e13152.
1283. Nandedkar S, Bajpai T, Bhatambare GS, Sakhi P. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: A rare case from central India. *Asian J Neurosurg* 2015; **10**(2): 142-4.
1284. Nath R, Baruah S, Saikia L, Devi B, Borthakur AK, Mahanta J. Mycotic corneal ulcers in upper Assam. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2011; **59**(5): 367-71.

1285. Nayyar C, Gulati N, Sherwal BL. A rare case of phaeohyphomycosis caused by Fonsecaea pedrosoi in a child with nephrotic syndrome. *Indian J Nephrol* 2016; **26**(3): 220-2.

1286. Nelson G, Fermo O, Thakur K, et al. Resolution of a fungal mycotic aneurysm after a contaminated steroid injection: a case report. *BMC research notes* 2014; **7**: 327.

1287. Neoh CF, Leung L, Vajpayee RB, Stewart K, Kong DC. Treatment of Alternaria keratitis with intrastromal and topical caspofungin in combination with intrastromal, topical, and oral voriconazole. *Ann Pharmacother* 2011; **45**(5): e24.

1288. Nguyen Y, Dodds T, Lowe P. Cutaneous Microsphaeropsis arundinis infection in renal transplant recipients-A report of 2 cases and review of the literature. *JAAD Case Rep* 2018; **4**(5): 415-7.

1289. Nieto-Rios JF, Villafane-Bermudez DR, Guerrero-Tinoco GA, et al. Brain abscess caused by Cladophialophora bantiana after renal allograft loss: A case report. *Biomedica* 2019; **39**(Supl. 2): 20-5.

1290. Noguchi H, Hiruma M, Matsumoto T, et al. Subcutaneous cystic phaeohyphomycosis due to Pleurostomophora richardsiae. *J Dermatol* 2017; **44**(4): e62-e3.

1291. Nomura M, Maeda M, Seishima M. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei in collagen disease patient. *J Dermatol* 2010; **37**(12): 1046-50.

1292. Ochiai H, Kawano H, Minato S, Yoneyama T, Shimao Y. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: case report. *Neuropathology* 2012; **32**(2): 202-6.

1293. Oehler RL, Katzman JH, Kraitman N, Vega-Rodriguez V, Toney JF. Sticks and bones: Traumatic phaeohyphomycosis presenting as an epidural scalp abscess and cranial osteomyelitis. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **24**: 75-7.

1294. Ogawa M, Reis V, Godoy P, Gatti de Menezes F, Enokihara M, Tomimori J. [Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and Alternaria infectoria in renal transplant recipient]. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 2014; **31**(4): 468-72.

1295. Okamoto Y, Yamaguchi S, Sonosaki T, Sano A, Takahashi K. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Veronaea botryosa in a Japanese patient with adult T-cell lymphoma. *J Dermatol* 2018; **45**(5): e124-e5.

1296. Oliveira LR, Moraes-Souza H, Maltos AL, Santos KC, Molina RJ, Barata CH. Aureobasidium pullulans infection in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 2013; **46**(5): 660-2.

1297. Osmond GW, Walters RW, Puri PK. Cutaneous alternariosis microscopically mimicking blastomycosis. *J Cutan Pathol* 2011; **38**(11): 923-5.

1298. Ottaviani S, Gill G, Choudat L, Rioux C, Dieude P. Nodule of Achilles tendon in a patient with kidney transplant revealing phaeohyphomycosis. *Int J Dermatol* 2018; **57**(7): 867-8.

1299. Ozdemir HG, Kandemir H, Curuk A, Ilkit M, Seyedmousavi S. Infrequent Production of Xanthomegnin by Fungal Strains Recovered from Patients with Ocular Mycoses. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 241-6.

1300. Oztas E, Odemis B, Kekilli M, et al. Systemic phaeohyphomycosis resembling primary sclerosing cholangitis caused by Exophiala dermatitidis. *J Med Microbiol* 2009; **58**(Pt 9): 1243-6.

1301. Pai HV, Jamal E, Yegneswaran PP. Corneal ulcer due to a rare pleosporalean member of the genus Bipolaris following cow tail injury to the eye: A case report and review of literature. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2017; **65**(5): 403-5.

1302. Palavutitotai N, Chongtrakoo P, Ngamskulrungroj P, Chayakulkeeree M. Nocardia Beijingensis Psoas Abscess and Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Phaeoacremonium Parasiticum in a Renal Transplant Recipient: The First Case Report in Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2015; **46**(6): 1049-54.

1303. Palmisano A, Morio F, Le Pape P, et al. Multifocal phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala xenobiotica in a kidney transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2015; **17**(2): 297-302.

1304. Papakostas TD, Kohanim S, Skondra D, Lo K, Chodosh J. Medical management of Alternaria keratitis with endophthalmitis in a patient with a corneal graft. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2014; **42**(5): 496-7.

1305. Patel RC, Helm M, Shimizu I. Cutaneous alternariosis in an immunocompetent patient. *Dermatol Online J* 2016; **22**(10).

1306. Patel VM, Kapadiya B, Shah V. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora bantiana after Abdominal Hernia Surgery. *J Assoc Physicians India* 2016; **64**(5): 79-80.
1307. Pathengay A, Miller DM, Flynn HW, Jr., Dubovy SR. Curvularia endophthalmitis following open globe injuries. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2012; **130**(5): 652-4.
1308. Patil S, Kulkarni S, Gadgil S, Joshi A. Corneal abscess caused by Bipolaris spicifera. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2011; **54**(2): 408-10.
1309. Patra S, Vij M, Kancharla R, Lingappa L, Rela M. Systemic Wangiella dermatitidis infection presenting as liver mass and obstructive cholangiopathy. *Trop Gastroenterol* 2013; **34**(4): 277-9.
1310. Pereira RR, Nayak CS, Deshpande SD, Bhatt KD, Khatu SS, Dhurat RS. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora boppii. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2010; **76**(6): 695-8.
1311. Perin AF, Goyal S, Rosenbaum ER, Uwaydat SH. Lysinibacillus spp. Endophthalmitis: a First Reported Case. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 2015; **45**(5): 607-8.
1312. Persy B, Vrelust I, Gadisseur A, Ieven M. Phialemonium curvatum fungaemia in an immunocompromised patient: case report. *Acta Clin Belg* 2011; **66**(5): 384-6.
1313. Pikazis D, Xynos ID, Xila V, Velegraki A, Aroni K. Extended fungal skin infection due to Aureobasidium pullulans. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2009; **34**(8): e892-4.
1314. Pincus LB, Schwartz BS, Cunningham G, Saeed S, Berger TG. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora bantiana in a scar after treatment with intralesional corticosteroid injections. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2009; **61**(3): 537-8.
1315. Pinheiro RL, Cognialli RCR, Barros RC, et al. Peritonitis by Exophiala dermatitidis in a pediatric patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **24**: 18-22.
1316. Pong DL, Marom T, Makishima T. Phialemonium infection complicating chronic suppurative otitis media. *Medical mycology case reports* 2014; **4**: 5-7.
1317. Ponnuswamy K, Muthureddy Y, Sigamani K. Two cases of multiple subcutaneous cystic phaeohyphomycosis in immunocompromised patients with a rare causative organism. *Indian J Dermatol* 2014; **59**(4): 421.
1318. Posteraro B, Scarano E, La Sorda M, et al. Eosinophilic fungal rhinosinusitis due to the unusual pathogen Curvularia inaequalis. *Mycoses* 2010; **53**(1): 84-8.
1319. Prigitano A, Cavanna C, Passera M, et al. Evolution of fungemia in an Italian region. *J Mycol Med* 2019: 100906.
1320. Qiu WY, Yao YF. Mycotic keratitis caused by concurrent infections of Exserohilum mcginnisii and Candida parapsilosis. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2013; **13**(1): 37.
1321. Quintero-Estades JA, Walter S, Valenzuela F, Amescua G. Delayed-onset postoperative endophthalmitis secondary to Exophiala. *BMJ Case Rep* 2015; **2015**.
1322. Qureshi ZA, Kwak EJ, Nguyen MH, Silveira FP. Ochroconis gallopava: a dematiaceous mold causing infections in transplant recipients. *Clin Transplant* 2012; **26**(1): E17-23.
1323. Rachitskaya AV, Reddy AK, Miller D, et al. Prolonged Curvularia endophthalmitis due to organism sequestration. *JAMA Ophthalmol* 2014; **132**(9): 1123-6.
1324. Radhakrishnan D, Jayalakshmi G, Madhumathy A, Banu ST, Geethalakshmi S, Sumathi G. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala spinifera in an immunocompromised host. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(4): 396-9.
1325. Rammaert B, Aguilar C, Bougnoux ME, et al. Success of posaconazole therapy in a heart transplanted patient with Alternaria infectoria cutaneous infection. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(5): 518-21.
1326. Rao CY, Pachucki C, Cali S, et al. Contaminated product water as the source of Phialemonium curvatum bloodstream infection among patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol* 2009; **30**(9): 840-7.
1327. Rathi H, Venugopal A, Rameshkumar G, Ramakrishnan R, Meenakshi R. Fungal Keratitis Caused by Exserohilum, An Emerging Pathogen. *Cornea* 2016; **35**(5): 644-6.

1328. Rattanaumpawan P, Tantimavanich S, Tiengrim S, Aswapokee N. Disseminated Cladophialophora bantiana infection in an idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura patient: a case report. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(6): 544-8.
1329. Ravisankar S, Chander RV. Cerebral pheohyphomycosis: report of a rare case with review of literature. *Neurol India* 2013; **61**(5): 526-8.
1330. Rawal YB, Kalmar JR. Intraoral phaeohyphomycosis. *Head Neck Pathol* 2012; **6**(4): 481-5.
1331. Ray U, Dutta S, Chakravarty C. A Cladophialophora Brain Abscess in a Renal Transplant Recipient. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2016; **47**(5): 1026-31.
1332. Raza H, Khan RU, Anwar K, Muhammad K. Visceral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Alternaria alternata offering a diagnostic as well as a therapeutic challenge. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl* 2015; **26**(2): 339-43.
1333. Reddy M, Venugopal R, Prakash PY, Kamath YS. Corneal ulcer due to a rare coelomycetes fungus Chaetomium strumarium: Case report and global review of Chaetomium keratomycosis. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2017; **65**(9): 871-4.
1334. Revankar SG. Cladophialophora bantiana brain abscess in an immunocompetent patient. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol* 2011; **22**(4): 149-50.
1335. Reynaud Q, Dupont D, Nove-Josserand R, et al. Rare and unusual presentation of Cladophialophora infection in a pulmonary transplant cystic fibrosis patient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(6).
1336. Richey PM, Radfar A, Damavandy AA. Ulcerative Pretibial Lesions in the Setting of Multifactorial Immunosuppression. *JAMA Dermatol* 2016; **152**(1): 85-6.
1337. Rivero M, Hidalgo A, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cia M, Torroba L, Rodriguez-Tudela JL. Infections due to Phialemonium species: case report and review. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(7): 766-74.
1338. Robert T, Talarmin JP, Leterrier M, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis due to Alternaria infectoria: a single-center experience with utility of PCR for diagnosis and species identification. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(6): 594-600.
1339. Roehm CE, Salazar JC, Hagstrom N, Valdez TA. Phoma and Acremonium invasive fungal rhinosinusitis in congenital acute lymphocytic leukemia and literature review. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2012; **76**(10): 1387-91.
1340. Romo A, Fernandez G, Rodriguez JL, Silva JM. [Non-specific cutaneous lesion in a 17-year-old pregnant adolescent]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2009; **27**(3): 189-90.
1341. Rosow L, Jiang JX, Deuel T, et al. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Bipolaris spicifera after heart transplantation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2011; **13**(4): 419-23.
1342. Rossetto AL, Dellatorre G, Persio RA, Romeiro JC, Cruz RC. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis on the scrotum caused by Exophiala jeanselmei: case report. *An Bras Dermatol* 2010; **85**(4): 517-20.
1343. Russo JP, Raffaeli R, Ingratta SM, Rafti P, Mestroni S. Cutaneous and subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. *Skinmed* 2010; **8**(6): 366-9.
1344. Lavergne RA, Cassaing S, Nocera T, et al. Simultaneous cutaneous infection due to Paecilomyces lilacinus and Alternaria in a heart transplant patient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2012; **14**(6): E156-60.
1345. Saeedi OJ, Iyer SA, Mohiuddin AZ, Hogan RN. Exophiala jeanselmei keratitis: case report and review of literature. *Eye Contact Lens* 2013; **39**(6): 410-2.
1346. Saegeman VS, Dupont LJ, Verleden GM, Lagrou K. Paecilomyces lilacinus and alternaria infectoria cutaneous infections in a sarcoidosis patient after double-lung transplantation. *Acta Clin Belg* 2012; **67**(3): 219-21.
1347. Sakata Y, Kitayama A, Yoshimura R, et al. Case of cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phaeoacremonium sp. in a renal transplant recipient. *J Dermatol* 2015; **42**(3): 263-6.
1348. Salameire D. [Cutaneous neutrophils infiltrates. Case 4. Pseudo-tumoral cutaneous alternariosis]. *Ann Pathol* 2011; **31**(3): 183-8.
1349. Salehi M, Zibafar E, Mahmoudi S, et al. First report of invasive pulmonary infection by Didymella microchlamydospora and successful treatment with voriconazole. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2019; **25**(3): 392-3.

1350. Salido-Vallejo R, Linares-Sicilia MJ, Garnacho-Saucedo G, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Alternaria infectoria in a renal transplant patient: surgical treatment with no long-term relapse. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2014; **31**(2): 149-51.
1351. Sang H, Zheng XE, Kong QT, et al. A rare complication of ear piercing: a case of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Veronaea botryosa in China. *Med Mycol* 2011; **49**(3): 296-302.
1352. Ledwaba L, Tavel JA, Khabo P, et al. Pre-ART levels of inflammation and coagulation markers are strong predictors of death in a South African cohort with advanced HIV disease. *PloS one* 2012; **7**(3): e24243.
1353. Santiago F, Serra D, Vieira R, Brites MM, Figueiredo A. Successful cryotherapy for a cutaneous alternariosis in a renal transplant recipient. *Eur J Dermatol* 2010; **20**(6): 841.
1354. Sato E, Togawa A, Masaki M, et al. Community-acquired Disseminated Exophiala dermatitidis Mycosis with Necrotizing Fasciitis in Chronic Graft-versus-host Disease. *Intern Med* 2019; **58**(6): 877-82.
1355. Sato T, Yaguchi T. A case of phaeohyphomycosis of the face caused by Exophiala oligosperma in an immunocompromised host. *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 2013; **11**(11): 1087-9.
1356. Satta R, Dore MP, Pes GM, Biondi G. Iatrogenic immunosuppression may favour Alternaria skin lesion flares. *BMJ Case Rep* 2018; **2018**.
1357. Schuermans W, Hoet K, Stessens L, et al. Molecular Identification of Cutaneous Alternariosis in a Renal Transplant Patient. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(9-10): 873-7.
1358. Schweizer LA, Barlocher L, Graber A, Boggian K. Brain abscess caused by Cladophialophora bantiana: Total remission after full resection and short-course Voriconazole treatment. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **23**: 43-5.
1359. Secnikova Z, Juzlova K, Vojackova N, et al. The rare case of Alternaria alternata cutaneous and pulmonary infection in a heart transplant recipient treated by azole antifungals. *Dermatol Ther* 2014; **27**(3): 140-3.
1360. Segner S, Jouret F, Durant JF, Marot L, Kanaan N. Cutaneous infection by Alternaria infectoria in a renal transplant patient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2009; **11**(4): 330-2.
1361. Selvin SS, Korah SM, Michael JS, Raj PM, Jacob P. Series of five cases of Papulaspora equi keratomycosis. *Cornea* 2014; **33**(6): 640-3.
1362. Seneviratne CJ, Fong PH, Wong SS, Lee VH. Antifungal susceptibility and phenotypic characterization of oral isolates of a black fungus from a nasopharyngeal carcinoma patient under radiotherapy. *BMC Oral Health* 2015; **15**: 39.
1363. Shah SK, Parto P, Lombard GA, et al. Probable Phaeoacremonium parasiticum as a cause of cavitary native lung nodules after single lung transplantation. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2013; **15**(1): E9-13.
1364. Sharifkashani B, Farshidpour M, Droudinia A, et al. Cutaneous alternariosis with trichosporon infection in a heart transplant recipient: a case report. *Exp Clin Transplant* 2013; **11**(5): 464-6.
1365. Shen YC, Wang CY, Tsai HY, Lee HN. Intracameral voriconazole injection in the treatment of fungal endophthalmitis resulting from keratitis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2010; **149**(6): 916-21.
1366. Shi CR, Robinson SN, LaChance A, Mihm MC, Jr., Kroshinsky D. A 53-Year-Old Male with Relapsed Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma on Chemotherapy with a New Leg Lesion. *Dermatopathology (Basel)* 2017; **4**(1-4): 31-5.
1367. Shi D, Lu G, Mei H, et al. Subcutaneous infection by Ochroconis mirabilis in an immunocompetent patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **11**: 44-7.
1368. Shigemura T, Agematsu K, Yamazaki T, et al. Femoral osteomyelitis due to Cladophialophora arxii in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. *Infection* 2009; **37**(5): 469-73.
1369. Shimogawa T, Sayama T, Haga S, Akiyama T, Makihara K, Morioka T. [Brain Abscess due to Infection with Dematiaceous Fungi Cladophialophora bantiana Associated with Hypogammaglobulinemia Following Gastrectomy: A Case Report]. *No Shinkei Geka* 2016; **44**(1): 59-66.
1370. Shirbur S, Telkar S, Goudar B, Mathew T. Recurrent phaeohyphomycosis: a case report. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2013; **7**(9): 2015-6.
1371. Shrivastava A, Tadepalli K, Goel G, Gupta K, Kumar Gupta P. Melanized fungus as an Epidural abscess: A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. *Medical mycology case reports* 2017; **16**: 20-4.

1372. Shruti S, Singh A, Ramesh V, Siraj F. Phaeohyphomycosis of the Face Masquerading as Basal Cell Carcinoma in an Immunocompetent Patient. *Indian Dermatol Online J* 2017; **8**(4): 271-3.
1373. Shukla A, Bansal M, Husain M, Chhabra DK. Central nervous system mycosis: analysis of 10 cases. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2014; **57**(4): 591-4.
1374. Shukla M, Vidyarani, Mathews A, Pandey M. Phaeohyphomycosis masquerading as a palatal neoplasm in a patient who is immunocompetent. *BMJ Case Rep* 2009; **2009**.
1375. Silva WC, Goncalves SS, Santos DW, Padovan AC, Bizerra FC, Melo AS. Species diversity, antifungal susceptibility and phenotypic and genotypic characterisation of Exophiala spp. infecting patients in different medical centres in Brazil. *Mycoses* 2017; **60**(5): 328-37.
1376. Silveira CJ, Amaral J, Gorayeb RP, Cabral J, Pacheco T. Fungal meningoencephalitis caused by Alternaria: a clinical case. *Clin Drug Investig* 2013; **33 Suppl 1**: S27-31.
1377. Singh S, Shrivastav A, Agarwal M, Gandhi A, Mayor R, Paul L. A rare case of scleral buckle infection with Curvularia species. *BMC Ophthalmol* 2018; **18**(1): 35.
1378. Sisk RA, Smiddy WE, Dubovy SR, Miller D. Chronic curvularia lunata endophthalmitis following cataract extraction. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2009; **3**(4): 438-9.
1379. Sivagnanam S, Chen SC, Halliday C, Packham D. Thermomyces lanuginosus infective endocarditis: Case report and a review of endocarditis due to uncommon moulds. *Medical mycology case reports* 2013; **2**: 152-5.
1380. Skovrlj B, Haghighi M, Smethurst ME, Caridi J, Bederson JB. Curvularia abscess of the brainstem. *World Neurosurg* 2014; **82**(1-2): 241 e9-13.
1381. Sladekova M, Poczova M, Gaspar M, et al. First case of systemic phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana in Slovakia. *JMM Case Rep* 2014; **1**(4): e002659.
1382. Sood S, Vaid VK, Sharma M, Bhartiya H. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis by Exophiala dermatitidis. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2014; **32**(2): 188-90.
1383. Sood V, Pattanashetti N, Gupta S, Rudramurthy SM, Ramachandran R, Gupta KL. Multiple cerebral abscesses in a renal transplant recipient: Two swords in one scabbard! *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **23**: 50-2.
1384. Spriet I, Lambrecht C, Lagrou K, Verhamme B. Successful eradication of Scytalidium dimidiatum-induced ungual and cutaneous infection with voriconazole. *Eur J Dermatol* 2012; **22**(2): 197-9.
1385. Sribenjalux W, Chongtrakool P, Chayakulkeeree M. Disseminated phaeohyphomycosis with hepatic artery and portal vein thrombosis caused by Pleurostomophora richardsiae in a liver transplant recipient: A case report. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019; **21**(3): e13075.
1386. Stock RA, Bonamigo EL, Cadore E, Oechsler RA. Infectious crystalline keratopathy caused by Cladosporium sp. after penetrating keratoplasty: a case report. *Int Med Case Rep J* 2016; **9**: 267-71.
1387. Studer M, Splingard B, Barbaud A, Beurey P, Schmutz JL. [Chronic ulceration of the dorsal hand]. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 2010; **137**(1): 60-2.
1388. Suchanda B, Alugolu R, Purohit A, Lakshmi V, Sundaram C. A rare concomitant tubercular and Fonsecaea pedrosoi fungal infection of the skull base. *J Neurosci Rural Pract* 2012; **3**(2): 189-91.
1389. Suda K, Yamashita T, Kawase Y, et al. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Alternaria alternata in an immunosuppressed patient. *J Dermatol* 2019.
1390. Sun S, Yuan G, Zhao G, Chen H, Yu B. Endophthalmitis caused by Phialophora verrucosa and Streptococcus intermedius: a case report. *Medical mycology* 2010; **48**(8): 1108-11.
1391. Sunada A, Asari S, Inoue Y, et al. [Multicenter Prospective Observational Study of Fungal Keratitis--Identification and Susceptibility Test of Fungi]. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 2016; **120**(1): 17-27.
1392. Suri P, Chhina DK, Kaushal V, Kaushal RK, Singh J. Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana - A Case Report and Review of Literature from India. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2014; **8**(4): DD01-5.
1393. Suzuki K, Nakamura A, Fujieda A, Nakase K, Katayama N. Pulmonary infection caused by Exophiala dermatitidis in a patient with multiple myeloma: A case report and a review of the literature. *Medical mycology case reports* 2012; **1**(1): 95-8.

1394. Suzuki Y, Ohto H, Togano T, Kume H. [Epidemiology of Visceral Mycoses in Autopsy Cases in 2011]. *Med Mycol J* 2015; **56**(3): J99-J103.
1395. Suzuki Y, Togano T, Ohto H, Kume H. Visceral Mycoses in Autopsied Cases in Japan from 1989 to 2013. *Med Mycol J* 2018; **59**(4): E53-E62.
1396. Tabbara KF, Wedin K, Al Haddab S. Chaetomium retinitis. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2010; **4**(1): 8-10.
1397. Tabibian D, Richoz O, Riat A, Schrenzel J, Hafezi F. Accelerated photoactivated chromophore for keratitis-corneal collagen cross-linking as a first-line and sole treatment in early fungal keratitis. *J Refract Surg* 2014; **30**(12): 855-7.
1398. Taechajongjintana M, Kasetsuwan N, Reinprayoon U, Sawanwattanakul S, Pisuchpen P. Effectiveness of voriconazole and corneal cross-linking on Phialophora verrucosa keratitis: a case report. *J Med Case Rep* 2018; **12**(1): 225.
1399. Taj-Aldeen SJ, Almaslamani M, Alkhalf A, et al. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Rhinocladiella mackenziei (formerly Ramichloridium mackenziei): a taxonomic update and review of the literature. *Medical mycology* 2010; **48**(3): 546-56.
1400. Tambasco D, D'Ettorre M, Bracaglia R, et al. A suspected squamous cell carcinoma in a renal transplant recipient revealing a rare cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis by Alternaria infectoria. *J Cutan Med Surg* 2012; **16**(2): 131-4.
1401. Tan Y, Song M, Peng H, et al. [A case of pulmonary alternariosis complicated with aspergillosis]. *Zhong Nan Da Xue Xue Bao Yi Xue Ban* 2017; **42**(9): 1122-8.
1402. Tanuskova D, Horakova J, Buzassyova D, et al. A case of Exophiala dermatitidis infection in a child after allogeneic stem cell transplantation: case report and literature review of paediatric cases. *JMM Case Rep* 2017; **4**(6): e005102.
1403. Teixeira MMR, Assuncao CB, Lyon S, et al. A Case of Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Associated with Leprosy. *Infect Disord Drug Targets* 2017; **17**(3): 223-6.
1404. Terada M, Ohki E, Yamagishi Y, et al. Fungal peritonitis associated with Curvularia geniculata and Pithomyces species in a patient with vulvar cancer who was successfully treated with oral voriconazole. *J Antibiot (Tokyo)* 2014; **67**(2): 191-3.
1405. Teran CG, Downes K, Medows M. Fatal Bipolaris spicifera infection in an immunosuppressed child. *BMJ Case Rep* 2014; **2014**.
1406. Thomas L, Carmichael AJ, Earl U, Darne S. Unusual ulcer in an immunocompromised host. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2016; **41**(7): 825-7.
1407. To KK, Lau SK, Wu AK, et al. Phaeoacremonium parasiticum invasive infections and airway colonization characterized by agar block smear and ITS and beta-tubulin gene sequencing. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2012; **74**(2): 190-7.
1408. Tokuhisa Y, Hagiya Y, Hiruma M, Nishimura K. Phaeohyphomycosis of the face caused by Exophiala oligosperma. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(4): e240-3.
1409. Tong Z, Chen SC, Chen L, et al. Generalized subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Phialophora verrucosa: report of a case and review of literature. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **175**(3-4): 301-6.
1410. Truffaut S, Bigaillon C, Leroy P, et al. Phaeohyphomycotic tenosynovitis after local steroid injection during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: A case-report. *Joint Bone Spine* 2017; **84**(6): 743-4.
1411. Tsai SH, Lin YC, Hsu HC, Chen YM. Subconjunctival Injection of Fluconazole in the Treatment of Fungal Alternaria Keratitis. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm* 2016; **24**(1): 103-6.
1412. Tsai WC, Lee CH, Wu WM, et al. Cutaneous manifestations of subcutaneous and systemic fungal infections in tropical regions: a retrospective study from a referral center in southern Taiwan. *Int J Dermatol* 2017; **56**(6): 623-9.
1413. Tsang CC, Chan JF, Ip PP, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycotic nodule due to Phialemoniopsis hongkongensis sp. nov. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014; **52**(9): 3280-9.
1414. Tsang CC, Chan JF, Trendell-Smith NJ, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in a patient with IgG4-related sclerosing disease caused by a novel ascomycete, Hongkongmyces pedis gen. et sp. nov.: first report of human infection associated with the family Lindgomycetaceae. *Medical mycology* 2014; **52**(7): 736-47.

1415. Tsujioka K, Tanaka R, Anzawa K, Ogura H. [A Case of Cutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Exophiala lecanii-corni Showing a Seasonal Fluctuation of Skin Lesions]. *Med Mycol J* 2015; **56**(4): J117-21.
1416. Tural-Kara T, Ozdemir H, Ince E, Ileri T, Ciftci E. Fonsecaea pedrosoi: A rare cause of dental infection and maxillary osteomyelitis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Turk J Pediatr* 2016; **58**(6): 679-82.
1417. Umemoto N, Demitsu T, Kakurai M, et al. Two cases of cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala jeanselmei: diagnostic significance of direct microscopical examination of the purulent discharge. *Clin Exp Dermatol* 2009; **34**(7): e351-3.
1418. Unal A, Sipahioglu MH, Atalay MA, et al. Tenckhoff catheter obstruction without peritonitis caused by Curvularia species. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(4): 363-4.
1419. Urano S, Suzuki Y, Anzawa K, et al. [Phaeomycotic cyst caused by Exophiala xenobiotica in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and lung cancer]. *Med Mycol J* 2014; **55**(4): J151-6.
1420. Ursea R, Tavares LA, Feng MT, McColgin AZ, Snyder RW, Wolk DM. Non-traumatic Alternaria keratomycosis in a rigid gas-permeable contact lens patient. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2010; **94**(3): 389-90.
1421. Usui T, Misawa Y, Honda N, Tomidokoro A, Yamagami S, Amano S. Nontraumatic keratomycosis caused by Alternaria in a glaucoma patient. *Int Ophthalmol* 2009; **29**(6): 529-31.
1422. Vallabhaneni S, Purfield AE, Benedict K, et al. Cardiothoracic surgical site phaeohyphomycosis caused by Bipolaris mould, multiple US states, 2008-2013: a clinical description. *Medical mycology* 2016; **54**(3): 318-21.
1423. Vaquerizo V, Ares O, Seijas R, Garcia F. [Hand phaeohyphomycosis in a kidney transplant patient]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2010; **28**(9): 659-60.
1424. Varughese S, David VG, Mathews MS, Tamilarasi V. A patient with amphotericin-resistant Curvularia lunata peritonitis. *Perit Dial Int* 2011; **31**(1): 108-9.
1425. Vasikasin V, Nasomsong W, Srisuttiyakorn C, Mitthamsiri W, Oer-Areemitr N, Changpradub D. Disseminated Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Curvularia tuberculata in a Previously Healthy Man. *Mycopathologia* 2019; **184**(2): 321-5.
1426. Vasoo S, Yong LK, Sultania-Dudani P, et al. Phaeomycotic cysts caused by Phoma species. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2011; **70**(4): 531-3.
1427. Vasquez AM, Lake J, Ngai S, et al. Notes from the Field: Fungal Bloodstream Infections Associated with a Compounded Intravenous Medication at an Outpatient Oncology Clinic - New York City, 2016. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep* 2016; **65**(45): 1274-5.
1428. Vasquez-del-Mercado E, Lammoglia L, Arenas R. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Curvularia lunata in a renal transplant patient. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2013; **30**(2): 116-8.
1429. Venkateshwar S, Ambroise MM, Asir GJ, et al. A rare case report of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycotic cyst caused by Exophiala oligosperma in an immunocompetent host with literature review. *Mycopathologia* 2014; **178**(1-2): 117-21.
1430. Verkley GJ, Gene J, Guarro J, et al. Pyrenochaeta keratinophila sp. nov., isolated from an ocular infection in Spain. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2010; **27**(1): 22-4.
1431. Verma R, Roy P, Vasudevan B, Bhatt P, Kharayat V, Kaur G. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis in an immunocompetent patient. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2014; **80**(6): 554-6.
1432. Vermeire SE, de Jonge H, Lagrou K, Kuypers DR. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in renal allograft recipients: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2010; **68**(2): 177-80.
1433. Vicente A, Pedrosa Domellof F, Bystrom B. Exophiala phaeomuriformis keratitis in a subarctic climate region: a case report. *Acta Ophthalmol* 2018; **96**(4): 425-8.
1434. Vila A, Jahan C, Rivero C, Amadio C, Ampuero A, Pagella H. Central line associated blood stream infection (CLABSI) due to Exophiala dermatitidis in an adult patient: Case report and review. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **24**: 33-6.

1435. Vinod Mootha V, Shahinpoor P, Sutton DA, Xin L, Najafzadeh MJ, de Hoog GS. Identification problems with sterile fungi, illustrated by a keratitis due to a non-sporulating Chaetomium-like species. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(4): 361-7.
1436. Wang C, Xing H, Jiang X, et al. Cerebral Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Exophiala dermatitidis in a Chinese CARD9-Deficient Patient: A Case Report and Literature Review. *Front Neurol* 2019; **10**: 938.
1437. Wang CH, Chen WT, Ting SW, Sun PL. Subcutaneous Fungal Infection Caused by a Non-sporulating Strain of Corynespora cassiicola Successfully Treated with Terbinafine. *Mycopathologia* 2019; **184**(5): 691-7.
1438. Wang L, Al-Hatmi AM, Lai X, et al. Bipolaris oryzae, a novel fungal opportunist causing keratitis. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2016; **85**(1): 61-5.
1439. Wang L, She X, Lv G, et al. Cutaneous and mucosal phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala spinifera in a pregnant patient: case report and literature review. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **175**(3-4): 331-8.
1440. Wang L, Sun S, Jing Y, Han L, Zhang H, Yue J. Spectrum of fungal keratitis in central China. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2009; **37**(8): 763-71.
1441. Wang L, Wang C, Shen Y, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala spinifera: an increasing disease in young females in mainland China? Two case reports and review of five cases reported from mainland China. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(3): 193-6.
1442. Wang LY, Xu ZZ, Zhang JJ, et al. [Topical voriconazole as an effective treatment for fungal keratitis]. *Zhonghua Yan Ke Za Zhi* 2016; **52**(9): 657-62.
1443. Wang SC, Lo HJ, Lin LJ, Chen CH. Port catheter-associated Aureobasidium melanigenum fungemia. *J Formos Med Assoc* 2018; **117**(4): 346-7.
1444. Wang XX, Yu J. Severe progressive cutaneous infection caused by Fonsecaea monophora in a patient after trauma. *Infection* 2019; **47**(4): 681-2.
1445. Waqas M, Waheed S, Mangrio SA, Rashid S, Qadeer M, Bari E. Confusing presentation of chaetomium brain abscess. *Br J Neurosurg* 2014; **28**(6): 805-7.
1446. Watanabe N, Gotoh A, Shirane S, et al. Breakthrough Exophiala dermatitidis infection during prophylactic administration of micafungin during second umbilical cord blood transplantation after graft failure. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(2): e12833.
1447. Watanabe Y, Kobayashi T, Nakamura I, et al. A Case of Conjunctival Ulcer and Uveitis Caused by Acrophialophora Sp. in an Immunocompromised Patient: a Case Report and Riterature Review. *Jpn J Infect Dis* 2018; **71**(6): 467-9.
1448. Wehrle-Wieland E, Affolter K, Goldenberger D, et al. Diagnosis of invasive mold diseases in patients with hematological malignancies using Aspergillus, Mucorales, and panfungal PCR in BAL. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(5): e12953.
1449. Welfringer A, Vuong V, Argy N, et al. A rare fungal infection: Phaehyphomycosis due to Veronaea botryosa and review of literature. *Medical mycology case reports* 2017; **15**: 21-4.
1450. Werbel WA, Baroncelli R, Shoham S, Zhang SX. Angioinvasive, cutaneous infection due to Colletotrichum siamense in a stem cell transplant recipient: Report and review of prior cases. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019; **21**(5): e13153.
1451. Wong JS, Schousboe MI, Metcalf SS, et al. Ochroconis gallopava peritonitis in a cardiac transplant patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2010; **12**(5): 455-8.
1452. Woo PC, Ngan AH, Tsang CC, et al. Clinical spectrum of exophiala infections and a novel Exophiala species, Exophiala hongkongensis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(1): 260-7.
1453. Wu JS, Chen SN, Hwang JF, Lin CJ. Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis in an immunocompetent postpartum patient. *Retin Cases Brief Rep* 2011; **5**(1): 10-3.
1454. Xie Z, Wu W, Meng D, et al. A case of Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Corynespora cassiicola infection. *BMC Infect Dis* 2018; **18**(1): 444.
1455. Xu Y, Zhao D, Gao C, Zhou L, Pang G, Sun S. In vitro activity of phenylmercuric acetate against ocular pathogenic fungi. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2012; **67**(8): 1941-4.
1456. Yadav S, Agarwal R, Singh S, Goel S. Pyrenochaeta romeroi causing subcutaneous phaeohyphomycotic cyst in a diabetic female. *Medical mycology case reports* 2015; **8**: 47-9.

1457. Yamada H, Takahashi N, Hori N, et al. Rare case of fungal keratitis caused by Corynespora cassiicola. *J Infect Chemother* 2013; **19**(6): 1167-9.

1458. Yang H, Cai Q, Gao Z, et al. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Exophiala oligosperma in an Immunocompetent Host: Case Report and Literature Review. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(5): 815-20.

1459. Yang SJ, Ng CY, Wu TS, Huang PY, Wu YM, Sun PL. Deep Cutaneous Neoscytalidium dimidiatum Infection: Successful Outcome with Amphotericin B Therapy. *Mycopathologia* 2019; **184**(1): 169-76.

1460. Yasri S, Wiwanitkit V. Cladophialophora bantiana brain abscess in lung transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2019; **21**(2): e13057.

1461. Yasui M, Hattori M, Ikegami N, Kaga M, Ogawa Y, Hiruma M. A case of alternariosis successfully treated with local hyperthermia. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(5): e623-6.

1462. Yoon YA, Park KS, Lee JH, Sung KS, Ki CS, Lee NY. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala salmonis. *Ann Lab Med* 2012; **32**(6): 438-41.

1463. Yoshida T, Tachita T, Fujinami H, et al. Exophiala dermatitidis Fungemia Diagnosed Using Time-of-flight Mass Spectrometry during Chemotherapy for Malignant Lymphoma and Successful Treatment with Voriconazole. *Intern Med* 2019; **58**(15): 2219-24.

1464. Zhang H, Ran Y, Li D, et al. Clavispora lusitaniae and Chaetomium atrobrunneum as rare agents of cutaneous infection. *Mycopathologia* 2010; **169**(5): 373-80.

1465. Zhao Y, Armeanu E, DiVerniero R, et al. Fungal DNA detected in blood samples of patients who received contaminated methylprednisolone injections reveals increased complexity of causative agents. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014; **52**(6): 2212-5.

1466. Zhou X, Hu Y, Hu Y, et al. [Cutaneous and subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei after renal transplantation: a case report]. *Nan Fang Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao* 2012; **32**(8): 1206-10.

1467. Zhou YB, Chen P, Sun TT, Wang XJ, Li DM. Acne-Like Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Cladosporium cladosporioides: A Rare Case Report and Review of Published Literatures. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(7-8): 567-73.

1468. Pesic Z, Otasevic S, Mihailovic D, et al. Alternaria-Associated Fungus Ball of Orbit Nose and Paranasal Sinuses: Case Report of a Rare Clinical Entity. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **180**(1-2): 99-103.

1469. Cristini A, Garcia-Hermoso D, Celard M, Albrand G, Lortholary O. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Rhinocladiella mackenziei in a woman native to Afghanistan. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(9): 3451-4.

1470. Garzoni C, Markham L, Bijlenga P, Garbino J. Cladophialophora bantiana: a rare cause of fungal brain abscess. Clinical aspects and new therapeutic options. *Medical mycology* 2008; **46**(5): 481-6.

1471. Fraser M, Borman AM, Johnson EM. Rapid and Robust Identification of the Agents of Black-Grain Mycetoma by Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry. *J Clin Microbiol* 2017; **55**(8): 2521-8.

1472. Kondori N, Erhard M, Welinder-Olsson C, Groenewald M, Verkley G, Moore ER. Analyses of black fungi by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF MS): species-level identification of clinical isolates of Exophiala dermatitidis. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* 2015; **362**(1): 1-6.

1473. Ozhak-Baysan B, Ogunc D, Dogen A, Ilkit M, de Hoog GS. MALDI-TOF MS-based identification of black yeasts of the genus Exophiala. *Medical mycology* 2015; **53**(4): 347-52.

1474. Singh A, Singh PK, Kumar A, et al. Molecular and Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization-Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry-Based Characterization of Clinically Significant Melanized Fungi in India. *J Clin Microbiol* 2017; **55**(4): 1090-103.

1475. Rimawi BH, Rimawi RH, Mirdamadi M, et al. A case of Exophiala oligosperma successfully treated with voriconazole. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2013; **2**: 144-7.

1476. Schieffelin JS, Garcia-Diaz JB, Loss GE, Jr., et al. Phaeohyphomycosis fungal infections in solid organ transplant recipients: clinical presentation, pathology, and treatment. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2014; **16**(2): 270-8.

1477. McCarty TP, Baddley JW, Walsh TJ, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis in transplant recipients: Results from the Transplant Associated Infection Surveillance Network (TRANSNET). *Medical mycology* 2015; **53**(5): 440-6.
1478. Howlett S, Sullivan T, Abdolrasouli A, et al. A black mould death: A case of fatal cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora bantiana. *Medical mycology case reports* 2019; **24**: 23-6.
1479. Shi CR, Robinson SN, LaChance A, Mihm MC, Jr., Kroshinsky D. A 53-Year-Old Male with Relapsed Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma on Chemotherapy with a New Leg Lesion. *Dermatopathology (Basel)* 2017; **4**(1-4): 31-5.
1480. Revankar SG. Phaeohyphomycosis in Transplant Patients. *Journal of fungi (Basel, Switzerland)* 2015; **2**(1): 2.
1481. Chowdhary A, Randhawa HS, Singh V, et al. Bipolaris hawaiiensis as etiologic agent of allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis: first case in a paediatric patient. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(7): 760-5.
1482. El-Morsy SM, Khafagy YW, El-Naggar MM, Beih AA. Allergic fungal rhinosinusitis: detection of fungal DNA in sinus aspirate using polymerase chain reaction. *J Laryngol Otol* 2010; **124**(2): 152-60.
1483. Gade L, Grgurich DE, Kerkering TM, Brandt ME, Litvintseva AP. Utility of real-time PCR for detection of Exserohilum rostratum in body and tissue fluids during the multistate outbreak of fungal meningitis and other infections. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(2): 618-25.
1484. Montone KT. Pathology of Fungal Rhinosinusitis: A Review. *Head Neck Pathol* 2016; **10**(1): 40-6.
1485. Katragkou A, Pana ZD, Perlin DS, Kontoyiannis DP, Walsh TJ, Roilides E. Exserohilum infections: review of 48 cases before the 2012 United States outbreak. *Medical mycology* 2014; **52**(4): 376-86.
1486. Ben-Ami R, Lewis RE, Raad, II, Kontoyiannis DP. Phaeohyphomycosis in a tertiary care cancer center. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2009; **48**(8): 1033-41.
1487. Vasquez A, Zavasky D, Chow NA, et al. Management of an Outbreak of Exophiala dermatitidis Bloodstream Infections at an Outpatient Oncology Clinic. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2018; **66**(6): 959-62.
1488. Santos DW, Camargo LF, Goncalves SS, et al. Melanized fungal infections in kidney transplant recipients: contributions to optimize clinical management. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2017; **23**(5): 333.e9-.e14.
1489. Ogawa MM, Peternelli MP, Enokihara MM, Nishikaku AS, Goncalves SS, Tomimori J. Spectral Manifestation of Melanized Fungal Infections in Kidney Transplant Recipients: Report of Six Cases. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(5-6): 379-85.
1490. Thomas E, Bertolotti A, Barreau A, et al. From phaeohyphomycosis to disseminated chromoblastomycosis: A retrospective study of infections caused by dematiaceous fungi. *Med Mal Infect* 2018; **48**(4): 278-85.
1491. Crabol Y, Poiree S, Bougnoux ME, et al. Last generation triazoles for imported eumycetoma in eleven consecutive adults. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2014; **8**(10): e3232.
1492. Mouchalouat Mde F, Gutierrez Galhardo MC, Zancope-Oliveira RM, et al. Chromoblastomycosis: a clinical and molecular study of 18 cases in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Int J Dermatol* 2011; **50**(8): 981-6.
1493. Hofling-Lima AL, Freitas D, Fischman O, Yu CZ, Roizenblatt R, Belfort R, Jr. Exophiala jeanselmei causing late endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1999; **128**(4): 512-4.
1494. Zayit-Soudry S, Neudorfer M, Barak A, Loewenstein A, Bash E, Siegman-Igra Y. Endogenous Phialemonium curvatum endophthalmitis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2005; **140**(4): 755-7.
1495. Chakrabarti A, Shivaprakash MR, Singh R, et al. Fungal endophthalmitis: fourteen years' experience from a center in India. *Retina (Philadelphia, Pa)* 2008; **28**(10): 1400-7.
1496. Margo CE, Fitzgerald CR. Postoperative endophthalmitis caused by Wangiella dermatitidis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1990; **110**(3): 322-3.
1497. Pavan PR, Margo CE. Endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Bipolaris hawaiiensis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1993; **116**(5): 644-5.
1498. Kaushik S, Ram J, Chakrabarty A, Dogra MR, Brar GS, Gupta A. Curvularia lunata endophthalmitis with secondary keratitis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2001; **131**(1): 140-2.

1499. Rao NA, Hidayat AA. Endogenous mycotic endophthalmitis: variations in clinical and histopathologic changes in candidiasis compared with aspergillosis. *American Journal of Ophthalmology* 2001; **132**(2): 244-51.
1500. Bagga R, Chattu VK. Triadelphia pulvinata: A rare invasive fungal infection in a diabetic patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2018; **22**: 8-10.
1501. Hagiya H, Maeda T, Kusakabe S, et al. A fatal case of Exophiala dermatitidis disseminated infection in an allogenic hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipient during micafungin therapy. *J Infect Chemother* 2019; **25**(6): 463-6.
1502. Edathodu J, Al-Abdely HM, Althawadi S, et al. Invasive fungal infection due to Triadelphia pulvinata in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(10): 3426-9.
1503. Qiu Y, Zhang J, Tang Y, Zhong X, Deng J. Case report: Fever- pneumonia- lymphadenectasis- osteolytic- subcutaneous nodule: Disseminated chromoblastomycosis caused by phialophora. *J Infect Chemother* 2019; **25**(12): 1031-6.
1504. Pundhir P, Tuda C, Vincentelli C, Morlote D, Rivera C. Scolecobasidium granulomatous pneumonia and abscess - an emerging opportunistic fungal pathogen: a case report. *Int J STD AIDS* 2017; **28**(1): 94-6.
1505. Doymaz MZ, Seyithanoglu MF, Hakyemez I, Gultepe BS, Cevik S, Aslan T. A case of cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Fonsecaea monophora, a neurotropic dematiaceous fungus, and a review of the literature. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(3): 187-92.
1506. Sládeková M, Pőczová M, Gašpar M, et al. First case of systemic phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana in Slovakia. *JMM Case Rep* 2014; **1**(4): e002659-e.
1507. Dalla Gasperina D, Lombardi D, Rovelli C, et al. Successful treatment with isavuconazole of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in a kidney transplant recipient. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2019; **21**(6): e13197-e.
1508. Los-Arcos I, Royuela M, Martín-Gómez MT, et al. Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Medicopsis romeroi in solid organ transplant recipients: Report of two cases and comprehensive review of the literature. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2019; **21**(3): e13072-e.
1509. Crawford SJ, Chen SCA, Halliday C, Rangan GK, Gottlieb T, Reid AB. Microsphaeropsis arundinis skin and soft tissue infection in renal transplant recipients: three case reports and a review of the literature. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2015; **17**(6): 915-20.
1510. Chan YYC, Tan AL, Tan BH. Subcutaneous abscess due to Pyrenochaeta romeroi in a renal transplant recipient. *Singapore medical journal* 2014; **55**(4): e64-e6.
1511. Bohelay G, Robert S, Bouges-Michel C, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala spinifera in a European patient with lymphoma: a rare occurrence case report and literature review. *Mycoses* 2016; **59**(11): 691-6.
1512. Sharma S, Capoor MR, Singh M, Kiran D, Mandal AK. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Pyrenochaeta romeroi in a Rheumatoid Arthritis Patient: A Case Report with Review of the Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(9-10): 735-43.
1513. Khader A, Ambooken B, Binitha MP, Francis S, Kuttiyil AK, Sureshan DN. Disseminated cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2015; **81**(5): 491-4.
1514. Furudate S, Sasai S, Numata Y, Fujimura T, Aiba S. Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Phaeoacremonium rubrigenum in an Immunosuppressive Patient: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Case Rep Dermatol* 2012; **4**(2): 119-24.
1515. Chander J, Singla N, Kundu R, Handa U, Chowdhary A. Phaeohyphomycosis Caused by Rhytidhysteron rufulum and Review of Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(3-4): 403-7.
1516. Chhonkar A, Kataria D, Tambe S, Nayak CS. Three rare cases of cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. *Indian J Plast Surg* 2016; **49**(2): 271-4.
1517. Mittal A, Agarwal N, Gupta LK, Khare AK. Chromoblastomycosis from a Non-endemic Area and Response to Itraconazole. *Indian J Dermatol* 2014; **59**(6): 606-8.

1518. Parente JNT, Talhari C, Ginter-Hanselmayer G, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in immunocompetent patients: two new cases caused by Exophiala jeanselmei and Cladophialophora carrionii. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(3): 265-9.

1519. Sang H, Zheng XE, Kong QT, et al. A rare complication of ear piercing: a case of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Veronaea botryosa in China. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(3): 296-302.

1520. Pereira RR, Nayak CS, Deshpande SD, Bhatt KD, Khatu SS, Dhurat RS. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladophialophora boppii. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2010; **76**(6): 695-8.

1521. Gunathilake R, Perera P, Sirimanna G. Curvularia lunata: a rare cause of black-grain eumycetoma. *Journal de mycologie medicale* 2014; **24**(2): 158-60.

1522. Machmachi H, Godineau N, Develoux M, et al. Black grain mycetoma caused by Leptosphaeria tompkinsii. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(2): 186-9.

1523. Nolêto RP, Santos IS, Amaro TG, Diebold D, Vettorato G, Daboit TC. Phoma (Peyronellaea) spp.: a phytopathogen as a cause of cystic phaeohyphomycosis in a diabetic patient. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2020; **26**(2): 205-6.

1524. Haridasan S, Parameswaran S, Bheemanathi SH, et al. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in kidney transplant recipients: A series of seven cases. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2017; **19**(6): 10.1111/tid.12788.

1525. Michelon M, Greenlaw S, O'Donnell P, Geist D, Levin NA. Multifocal cutaneous alternariosis in a 70-year-old Kenyan renal transplant patient. *Dermatol Online J* 2014; **20**(7): 13030/qt45s7m4mk.

1526. Galipothu S, Kalawat U, Ram R, et al. Cutaneous fungal infection in a renal transplantation patient due to a rare fungus belonging to order Pleosporales. *Indian journal of medical microbiology* 2015; **33**(1): 165-7.

1527. Balla A, Pierson J, Hugh J, Wojewoda C, Gibson P, Greene L. Disseminated cutaneous Curvularia infection in an immunocompromised host; diagnostic challenges and experience with voriconazole. *Journal of cutaneous pathology* 2016; **43**(4): 383-7.

1528. Brokalaki EI, Sommerwerck U, von Heinegg EH, Hillen U. Ochroconis gallopavum infection in a lung transplant recipient: report of a case. *Transplantation proceedings* 2012; **44**(9): 2778-80.

1529. Lief MH, Caplivski D, Bottone EJ, Lerner S, Vidal C, Huprikar S. Exophiala jeanselmei infection in solid organ transplant recipients: report of two cases and review of the literature. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2011; **13**(1): 73-9.

1530. Desoubeaux G, Millon A, Freychet B, et al. Eumycetoma of the foot caused by Exophiala jeanselmei in a Guinean woman. *Journal de mycologie medicale* 2013; **23**(3): 168-75.

1531. Vermeire SEM, de Jonge H, Lagrou K, Kuypers DRJ. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis in renal allograft recipients: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. *Diagnostic microbiology and infectious disease* 2010; **68**(2): 177-80.

1532. Mohammed A, Rahnama-Moghadam S. Following the Track to an Unexpected Diagnosis: Phaeohyphomycosis. *The American journal of medicine* 2019; **132**(9): 1047-9.

1533. Radhakrishnan D, Jayalakshmi G, Madhumathy A, Banu ST, Geethalakshmi S, Sumathi G. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala spinifera in an immunocompromised host. *Indian journal of medical microbiology* 2010; **28**(4): 396-9.

1534. Bao F, Wang Q, Yu C, et al. Case Report: Successful Treatment of Chromoblastomycosis Caused by Fonsecaea monophora in a Patient with Psoriasis Using Itraconazole and Acitretin. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2018; **99**(1): 124-6.

1535. Label M, Karayan LC, De Hoog S, Afeltra J, Bustamante T, Vitale RG. Differential distribution patterns of Fonsecaea agents of chromoblastomycosis, exemplified by the first case due to F. monophora from Argentina. *Medical mycology case reports* 2017; **20**: 35-8.

1536. Gomes NM, Bastos TC, Cruz KS, Francesconi F. Chromoblastomycosis: an exuberant case. *Anais brasileiros de dermatologia* 2014; **89**(2): 351-2.

1537. Antonello VS, Appel da Silva MC, Cambruzzi E, Kliemann DA, Santos BR, Queiroz-Telles F. Treatment of severe chromoblastomycosis with itraconazole and 5-flucytosine association. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 2010; **52**(6): 329-31.
1538. Shi D, Zhang W, Lu G, et al. Chromoblastomycosis due to Fonsecaea monophora misdiagnosed as sporotrichosis and cutaneous tuberculosis in a pulmonary tuberculosis patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2016; **11**: 57-60.
1539. Dupont C, Duong TA, Mallet S, et al. Unusual presentation of chromoblastomycosis due to Cladophialophora carrionii in a renal and pancreas transplant recipient patient successfully treated with posaconazole and surgical excision. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2010; **12**(2): 180-3.
1540. Homa M, Manikandan P, Saravanan V, et al. Exophiala dermatitidis Endophthalmitis: Case Report and Literature Review. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(3): 603-9.
1541. Rao AG, Thool BA, Rao CV. Endogenous endophthalmitis due to alternaria in an immunocompetent host. *Retina (Philadelphia, Pa)* 2004; **24**(3): 478-81.
1542. Weinberger M, Mahrshak I, Keller N, et al. Isolated endogenous endophthalmitis due to a sporodochial-forming Phialemonium curvatum acquired through intracavernous autoinjections. *Medical mycology* 2006; **44**(3): 253-9.
1543. Dogra M, Dhingra D, Sharma SP, Bansal R. A rare case of Lecythophora endogenous endophthalmitis: Diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. *Indian J Ophthalmol* 2018; **66**(8): 1203-5.
1544. Meriden Z, Marr KA, Lederman HM, et al. Ochroconis gallopava infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease: case report and review of the literature. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(8): 883-9.
1545. Sečníková Z, Jůzlová K, Vojáčková N, et al. The rare case of Alternaria alternata cutaneous and pulmonary infection in a heart transplant recipient treated by azole antifungals. *Dermatol Ther* 2014; **27**(3): 140-3.
1546. Kulkarni M, Jamale T, Hase N, Ubale M, Keskar V, Jagadish PK. Subcutaneous Phaeohyphomycosis Caused By Pyrenochaeta Romeroi in a Kidney Transplant Recipient: A Case Report. *Exp Clin Transplant* 2017; **15**(2): 226-7.
1547. Garcia-Reyne A, López-Medrano F, Morales JM, et al. Cutaneous infection by Phomopsis longicolla in a renal transplant recipient from Guinea: first report of human infection by this fungus. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2011; **13**(2): 204-7.
1548. Mahajan VK, Sharma V, Prabha N, et al. A rare case of subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by a Rhytidhysteron species: a clinico-therapeutic experience. *International journal of dermatology* 2014; **53**(12): 1485-9.
1549. Tawade Y, Gaikwad A, Deodhar A, et al. Uncommon presentation of chromoblastomycosis. *Cutis* 2018; **101**(6): 442-8.
1550. Tan H, Xu Y, Lan X-M, Wu Y-G, Zhou C-J, Yang X-C. Chromoblastomycosis due to Fonsecaea monophora in a man with nephritic syndrome. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(5-6): 447-52.
1551. Geltner C, Sorschag S, Willinger B, Jaritz T, Saric Z, Lass-Flörl C. Necrotizing mycosis due to Verruconis gallopava in an immunocompetent patient. *Infection* 2015; **43**(6): 743-6.
1552. Maquiné GÁ, Rodrigues MHG, Schettini APM, Morais PMd, Frota MZM. Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis due to Cladophialophora bantiana: a first case report in an immunocompetent patient in Latin America and a brief literature review. *Rev Soc Bras Med Trop* 2019; **52**: e20180480-e.
1553. Criado PR, Careta MF, Valente NYS, et al. Extensive long-standing chromomycosis due to Fonsecaea pedrosoi: three cases with relevant improvement under voriconazole therapy. *J Dermatolog Treat* 2011; **22**(3): 167-74.
1554. Guarro J, Alves SH, Gene J, et al. Two cases of subcutaneous infection due to Phaeoacremonium spp. *J Clin Microbiol* 2003; **41**(3): 1332-6.
1555. Yang Y, Hu Y, Zhang J, et al. A refractory case of chromoblastomycosis due to Fonsecaea monophora with improvement by photodynamic therapy. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(6): 649-53.
1556. Gugnani HC, Ramesh V, Sood N, et al. Cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Caldosporium oxysporum and its treatment with potassium iodide. *Medical mycology* 2006; **44**(3): 285-8.

1557. Torres-Rodriguez JM, Gonzalez MP, Corominas JM, Pujol RM. Successful thermotherapy for a subcutaneous infection due to Alternaria alternata in a renal transplant recipient. *Arch Dermatol* 2005; **141**(9): 1171-3.

1558. Bonifaz A, Carrasco-Gerard E, Saul A. Chromoblastomycosis: clinical and mycologic experience of 51 cases. *Mycoses* 2001; **44**(1-2): 1-7.

1559. Castro LG, Pimentel ER, Lacaz CS. Treatment of chromomycosis by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen: 15 years' experience. *Int J Dermatol* 2003; **42**(5): 408-12.

1560. Kantarcioglu AS, Guarro J, De Hoog S, Apaydin H, Kiraz N. An updated comprehensive systematic review of Cladophialophora bantiana and analysis of epidemiology, clinical characteristics, and outcome of cerebral cases. *Medical mycology* 2017; **55**(6): 579-604.

1561. Delfino D, De Hoog S, Polonelli L, et al. Survival of a neglected case of brain abscess caused by Cladophialophora bantiana. *Medical mycology* 2006; **44**(7): 651-4.

1562. Halwig JM, Brueske DA, Greenberger PA, Dreisin RB, Sommers HM. Allergic bronchopulmonary curvulariosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1985; **132**(1): 186-8.

1563. Chowdhary A, Agarwal K, Randhawa HS, et al. A rare case of allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis caused by Alternaria alternata. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(8): 890-6.

1564. Walsh TJ, Dixon DM, Polak A, Salkin IF. Comparative histopathology of Dactylaria constricta, Fonsecaea pedrosoi, Wangiella dermatitidis, and Xylohypha bantiana in experimental phaeohyphomycosis of the central nervous system. *Mykosen* 1987; **30**(5): 215-25.

1565. Rinaldi MG, Phillips P, Schwartz JG, et al. Human Curvularia infections. Report of five cases and review of the literature. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 1987; **6**(1): 27-39.

1566. Schieffelin JS, Garcia-Diaz JB, Loss GE, Jr., et al. Phaeohyphomycosis fungal infections in solid organ transplant recipients: clinical presentation, pathology, and treatment. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2014; **16**(2): 270-8.

1567. Nandedkar S, Bajpai T, Bhatambare GS, Sakhi P. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis: A rare case from central India. *Asian journal of neurosurgery* 2015; **10**(2): 142-4.

1568. Gan EC, Habib A-RR, Rajwani A, Javer AR. Omalizumab therapy for refractory allergic fungal rhinosinusitis patients with moderate or severe asthma. *Am J Otolaryngol* 2015; **36**(5): 672-7.

1569. Chowdhary A, Randhawa HS, Singh V, et al. Bipolaris hawaiiensis as etiologic agent of allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis: first case in a paediatric patient. *Medical mycology* 2011; **49**(7): 760-5.

1570. Chang X, Li R, Yu J, Bao X, Qin J. Phaeohyphomycosis of the central nervous system caused by Exophiala dermatitidis in a 3-year-old immunocompetent host. *J Child Neurol* 2009; **24**(3): 342-5.

1571. Alabaz D, Kibar F, Arikan S, et al. Systemic phaeohyphomycosis due to Exophiala (Wangiella) in an immunocompetent child. *Medical mycology* 2009; **47**(6): 653-7.

1572. Bay C, González T, Munoz G, Legarraga P, Vizcaya C, Abarca K. Nasal phaeohyphomycosis by Curvularia spicifera in pediatric patient with neutropenia and acute myeloid leukemia. *Rev Chilena Infectol* 2017; **34**(3): 280-6.

1573. Saint-Jean M, St-Germain G, Laferrière C, Tapiero B. Hospital-acquired phaeohyphomycosis due to Exserohilum rostratum in a child with leukemia. *Can J Infect Dis Med Microbiol* 2007; **18**(3): 200-2.

1574. Tanuskova D, Horakova J, Buzassyova D, et al. A case of Exophiala dermatitidis infection in a child after allogeneic stem cell transplantation: case report and literature review of paediatric cases. *JMM Case Rep* 2017; **4**(6): e005102-e.

1575. El Feghaly RE, Sutton DA, Thompson EH, et al. Graphium basitruncatum fungemia in an immunosuppressed child post stem-cell transplantation. *Medical mycology case reports* 2012; **1**(1): 35-8.

1576. Houbraken J, Spierenburg H, Frisvad JC. Rasamsonia, a new genus comprising thermotolerant and thermophilic Talaromyces and Geosmithia species. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 2012; **101**(2): 403-21.

1577. Marguet C, Favennec L, Matray O, et al. Clinical and microbiological efficacy of micafungin on Geosmithia argillacea infection in a cystic fibrosis patient. *Medical mycology case reports* 2012; **1**(1): 79-81.

1578. Abdolrasouli A, Bercusson AC, Rhodes JL, et al. Airway persistence by the emerging multi-azole-resistant Rasamsonia argillacea complex in cystic fibrosis. *Mycoses* 2018; **61**(9): 665-73.

1579. Babiker A, Gupta N, Gibas CFC, et al. Rasamsonia sp: An emerging infection amongst chronic granulomatous disease patients. A case of disseminated infection by a putatively novel Rasamsonia argillacea species complex involving the heart. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2019; **24**: 54-7.
1580. De Ravin SS, Challipalli M, Anderson V, et al. Geosmithia argillacea: an emerging cause of invasive mycosis in human chronic granulomatous disease. *Clin Infect Dis* 2011; **52**(6): e136-43.
1581. Hong G, White M, Lechtzin N, et al. Fatal disseminated Rasamsonia infection in cystic fibrosis post-lung transplantation. *J Cyst Fibros* 2017; **16**(2): e3-e7.
1582. Ishiwada N, Takeshita K, Yaguchi T, et al. The First Case of Invasive Mixed-Mold Infections Due to Emericella nidulans var. echinulata and Rasamsonia piperina in a Patient with Chronic Granulomatous Disease. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 305-9.
1583. Machouart M, Garcia-Hermoso D, Rivier A, et al. Emergence of disseminated infections due to Geosmithia argillacea in patients with chronic granulomatous disease receiving long-term azole antifungal prophylaxis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(4): 1681-3.
1584. Ocak I, Bollino G, Bering P, Sciortino C, Cavalcante J. Rasamsonia argillacea species complex myocarditis in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. *Radiol Case Rep* 2019; **14**(6): 766-70.
1585. Valentin T, Neumeister P, Pichler M, et al. Disseminated Geosmithia argillacea infection in a patient with gastrointestinal GvHD. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2012; **47**(5): 734-6.
1586. Giraud S, Favennec L, Bougnoux ME, Bouchara JP. Rasamsonia argillacea species complex: taxonomy, pathogenesis and clinical relevance. *Future Microbiol* 2013; **8**(8): 967-78.
1587. Doyon JB, Sutton DA, Theodore P, et al. Rasamsonia argillacea pulmonary and aortic graft infection in an immune-competent patient. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(2): 719-22.
1588. Fujita Y, Ishiwada N, Takei H, et al. Usefulness of Gastric Aspirate Culture for Diagnosing Congenital Immunodeficiency in an Infant with Fungal Pneumonia Caused by Rasamsonia piperina. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 2019; **247**(4): 265-9.
1589. Lamoth F, Chung SJ, Damonti L, Alexander BD. Changing Epidemiology of Invasive Mold Infections in Patients Receiving Azole Prophylaxis. *Clin Infect Dis* 2017; **64**(11): 1619-21.
1590. Steinmann J, Dittmer S, Houbraken J, Buer J, Rath PM. In Vitro Activity of Isavuconazole against Rasamsonia Species. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2016; **60**(11): 6890-1.
1591. Giraud S, Pihet M, Razafimandimby B, et al. Geosmithia argillacea: an emerging pathogen in patients with cystic fibrosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(7): 2381-6.
1592. Matos T, Cerar T, Praprotnik M, Krivec U, Pirs M. First recovery of Rasamsonia argillacea species complex isolated in adolescent patient with cystic fibrosis in Slovenia--case report and review of literature. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(8): 506-10.
1593. Sohn JY, Jang MA, Lee JH, Park KS, Ki CS, Lee NY. Isolation and identification of Geosmithia argillacea from a fungal ball in the lung of a tuberculosis patient. *Ann Lab Med* 2013; **33**(2): 136-40.
1594. Masoud-Landgraf L, Badura A, Eber E, Feierl G, Marth E, Buzina W. Modified culture method detects a high diversity of fungal species in cystic fibrosis patients. *Medical mycology* 2014; **52**(2): 179-86.
1595. Prattes J, Koidl C, Eigl S, Krause R, Hoenigl M. Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid sample pretreatment with Sputasol((R)) significantly reduces galactomannan levels. *The Journal of infection* 2015; **70**(5): 541-3.
1596. Steinmann J, Giraud S, Schmidt D, et al. Validation of a novel real-time PCR for detecting Rasamsonia argillacea species complex in respiratory secretions from cystic fibrosis patients. *New Microbes New Infect* 2014; **2**(3): 72-8.
1597. Barker AP, Horan JL, Slechta ES, Alexander BD, Hanson KE. Complexities associated with the molecular and proteomic identification of Paecilomyces species in the clinical mycology laboratory. *Medical mycology* 2014; **52**(5): 537-45.
1598. Houbraken J, Giraud S, Meijer M, et al. Taxonomy and antifungal susceptibility of clinically important Rasamsonia species. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(1): 22-30.
1599. Mouhajir A, Matray O, Giraud S, et al. Long-Term Rasamsonia argillacea Complex Species Colonization Revealed by PCR Amplification of Repetitive DNA Sequences in Cystic Fibrosis Patients. *J Clin Microbiol* 2016; **54**(11): 2804-12.

1600. Grenouillet F, Cimon B, Pana-Katatali H, et al. Exophiala dermatitidis Revealing Cystic Fibrosis in Adult Patients with Chronic Pulmonary Disease. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(1): 71-9.
1601. Cummings JR, Jamison GR, Boudreaux JW, Howles MJ, Walsh TJ, Hayden RT. Cross-reactivity of non-Aspergillus fungal species in the Aspergillus galactomannan enzyme immunoassay. *Diagnostic microbiology and infectious disease* 2007; **59**(1): 113-5.
1602. Giraud S, Favennec L, Bougnoux M-E, Bouchara J-P. Rasamsonia argillacea species complex: taxonomy, pathogenesis and clinical relevance. *Future microbiology* 2013; **8**(8): 967-78.
1603. Mouhajir A, Matray O, Giraud S, et al. Long-Term Rasamsonia argillacea Complex Species Colonization Revealed by PCR Amplification of Repetitive DNA Sequences in Cystic Fibrosis Patients. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2016; **54**(11): 2804-12.
1604. Guevara-Suarez M, Sutton DA, Cano-Lira JF, et al. Identification and Antifungal Susceptibility of Penicillium-Like Fungi from Clinical Samples in the United States. *J Clin Microbiol* 2016; **54**(8): 2155-61.
1605. Abdolrasouli A, Bercusson AC, Rhodes JL, et al. Airway persistence by the emerging multi-azole-resistant Rasamsonia argillacea complex in cystic fibrosis. *Mycoses* 2018.
1606. Michel J, Maubon D, Varoquaux DA, et al. Schizophyllum commune: an emergent or misdiagnosed fungal pathogen in rhinology? *Medical mycology* 2016; **54**(3): 301-9.
1607. Shen Q, Yao YK, Yang Q, Zhou JY. Schizophyllum commune-induced Pulmonary Mycosis. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 2016; **129**(17): 2141-2.
1608. Pekic S, Arsenijevic VA, Gazibara MS, et al. What lurks in the sellar? *Lancet (London, England)* 2010; **375**(9712): 432-.
1609. Hoenigl M, Aspeck E, Valentin T, et al. Sinusitis and frontal brain abscess in a diabetic patient caused by the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune: case report and review of the literature. *Mycoses* 2013; **56**(3): 389-93.
1610. Filipe R, Caldas JP, Soares N, et al. Schizophyllum commune sphenoidal sinusitis as presentation of a non-Hodgkin Lymphoma. *Medical Mycology Case Reports* 2020; **28**: 26-8.
1611. Conen A, Weisser M, Hohler D, Frei R, Stern M. Hormographiella aspergillata: an emerging mould in acute leukaemia patients? *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2011; **17**(2): 273-7.
1612. Godet C, Cateau E, Rammaert B, et al. Nebulized Liposomal Amphotericin B for Treatment of Pulmonary Infection Caused by Hormographiella aspergillata: Case Report and Literature Review. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(7-8): 709-13.
1613. Jain N, Jinagal J, Kaur H, et al. Ocular infection caused by Hormographiella aspergillata: A case report and review of literature. *J Mycol Med* 2019; **29**(1): 71-4.
1614. Saha S, Sengupta J, Banerjee D, Khetan A, Mandal SM. Schizophyllum commune: a new organism in eye infection. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **175**(3-4): 357-60.
1615. Reddy AK, Ashok R, Majety M, Chitta M, Narayen N. Fungal keratitis due to Schizophyllum commune: an emerging pathogenic fungus. *Mycoses* 2016; **59**(12): 757-9.
1616. Chauhan A, Gruenberg J, Arbefeville S, Mettler T, Brent CH, Ferrieri P. Disseminated Hormographiella aspergillata Infection with Lung and Brain Involvement after Allogenic Hematopoietic Stem-Cell Transplantation in a 54-Year-Old Man. *Lab Med* 2019.
1617. McNeil JC, Palazzi DL. Ustilago as a Cause of Fungal Peritonitis: Case Report and Review of the Literature. *J Pediatric Infect Dis Soc* 2012; **1**(4): 337-9.
1618. Tone K, Fujisaki R, Hagiwara S, et al. Epidural abscess caused by Schizophyllum commune: A rare case of rhinogenic cranial complication by a filamentous basidiomycete. *Mycoses* 2018; **61**(3): 213-7.
1619. McGhie TA, Huber TW, Kassis CE, Jinadatha C. Ustilago species as a cause of central line-related blood stream infection. *Am J Med Sci* 2013; **345**(3): 254-5.
1620. Oliveira MME, Lemos AS, Goncalves MLC, et al. Fungemia associated with Schizophyllum commune in Brazil. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis* 2017; **11**(6): e0005549.
1621. Chowdhary A, Randhawa HS, Gaur SN, et al. Schizophyllum commune as an emerging fungal pathogen: a review and report of two cases. *Mycoses* 2013; **56**(1): 1-10.
1622. Greer EL, Kowalski TJ, Cole ML, Miller DV, Baddour LM. Truffle's revenge: a pig-eating fungus. *Cardiovasc Pathol* 2008; **17**(5): 342-3.

1623. Abuali MM, Posada R, Del Toro G, et al. Rhizomucor variabilis var. regularior and Hormographiella aspergillata infections in a leukemic bone marrow transplant recipient with refractory neutropenia. *J Clin Microbiol* 2009; **47**(12): 4176-9.
1624. Adhikary R, Joshi S. Comment on: Schizophyllum commune sinusitis in an immunocompetent host. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2012; **30**(2): 249.
1625. Baron O, Cassaing S, Percodani J, et al. Nucleotide sequencing for diagnosis of sinusal infection by Schizophyllum commune, an uncommon pathogenic fungus. *J Clin Microbiol* 2006; **44**(8): 3042-3.
1626. Bartz-Schmidt KU, Tintelnot K, Steffen M, Ozel M, Kirchhof B, Heimann K. Chronic basidiomycetous endophthalmitis after extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation. *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 1996; **234**(9): 591-3.
1627. Bojic M, Willinger B, Rath T, et al. Fatal skin and pulmonary infection caused by Hormographiella aspergillata in a leukaemic patient: case report and literature overview. *Mycoses* 2013; **56**(6): 687-9.
1628. Bulajic N, Cvijanovic V, Vukojevic J, Tomic D, Johnson E. Schizophyllum commune associated with bronchogenous cyst. *Mycoses* 2006; **49**(4): 343-5.
1629. Buzina W, Lass-Florl C, Kropshofer G, Freund MC, Marth E. The polypore mushroom Irpex lacteus, a new causative agent of fungal infections. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(4): 2009-11.
1630. Catalano P, Lawson W, Bottone E, Lebenger J. Basidiomycetous (mushroom) infection of the maxillary sinus. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1990; **102**(2): 183-5.
1631. Chan JF, Teng JL, Li IW, et al. Fatal empyema thoracis caused by Schizophyllum commune with cross-reactive cryptococcal antigenemia. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014; **52**(2): 683-7.
1632. Chowdhary A, Agarwal K, Kathuria S, et al. Clinical significance of filamentous basidiomycetes illustrated by isolates of the novel opportunist Ceriporia lacerata from the human respiratory tract. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(2): 585-90.
1633. Correa-Martinez C, Brentrup A, Hess K, Becker K, Groll AH, Schaumburg F. First description of a local Coprinopsis cinerea skin and soft tissue infection. *New Microbes New Infect* 2018; **21**: 102-4.
1634. Davis CM, Noroski LM, Dishop MK, et al. Basidiomycetous fungal Inonotus tropicalis sacral osteomyelitis in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2007; **26**(7): 655-6.
1635. Detporntewan P, Chindamporn A, Worasilchai N, Suankratay C. A case of invasive pulmonary infection caused by novel species of Perenniporia. *Mycoses* 2014; **57**(11): 703-5.
1636. Dudeja L, Jeganathan L, Prajna NV, Prajna L. Fungal keratitis caused by Laetisaria arvalis. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2018; **36**(1): 140-2.
1637. Eghrari AO, Gibas C, Watkins T, et al. First Human Case of Fungal Keratitis Caused by a Putatively Novel Species of Lophotrichus. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(9): 3063-7.
1638. Fujii Y, Usui Y, Konno K, et al. [A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by smut spores of Ustilago esculenta]. *Nihon Kokyuki Gakkai Zasshi* 2007; **45**(4): 344-8.
1639. Gauthier A, Jaubert J, Traversier N, et al. Trametes polyzona, an emerging filamentous basidiomycete in Reunion Island. *Mycoses* 2017; **60**(6): 412-5.
1640. Hardin JS, Sutton DA, Wiederhold NP, Mele J, Goyal S. Fungal Keratitis Secondary to Trametes betulina: A Case Report and Review of Literature. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(7-8): 755-9.
1641. Heiblig M, Bozzoli V, Saison J, et al. Combined medico-surgical strategy for invasive sino-orbito-cerebral breakthrough fungal infection with Hormographiella aspergillata in an acute leukaemia patient. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(5): 308-12.
1642. Katayama N, Fujimura M, Yasui M, Ogawa H, Nakao S. Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and bronchial asthma attacks caused by environmental fungi. *Allergol Int* 2008; **57**(3): 277-80.
1643. Khan ZU, Randhawa HS, Kowshik T, Gaur SN, de Vries GA. The pathogenic potential of Sporotrichum pruinosum isolated from the human respiratory tract. *J Med Vet Mycol* 1988; **26**(3): 145-51.
1644. Lagrou K, Massonet C, Theunissen K, et al. Fatal pulmonary infection in a leukaemic patient caused by Hormographiella aspergillata. *J Med Microbiol* 2005; **54**(Pt 7): 685-8.
1645. Marriott D, Kwong T, Harkness J, Ellis D. Cyclomyces tabacinus as a cause of deep tissue infection: the first case report. *Mycoses* 2006; **49**(2): 147-9.

1646. Nanno S, Nakane T, Okamura H, et al. Disseminated Hormographiella aspergillata infection with involvement of the lung, brain, and small intestine following allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: case report and literature review. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2016; **18**(4): 611-6.
1647. Nenoff P, Friedrich T, Schwenke H, Mierzwa M, Horn LC, Haustein UF. Rare fatal simultaneous mould infection of the lung caused by Aspergillus flavus and the basidiomycete Coprinus sp. in a leukemic patient. *J Med Vet Mycol* 1997; **35**(1): 65-9.
1648. Nenoff P, Horn LC, Schwenke H, Mierzwa M, Rieske K, Haustein UF. [Invasive mold infections in the university clinics of Leipzig in the period from 1992-1994]. *Mycoses* 1996; **39 Suppl 1**: 107-12.
1649. Patel R, Roberts GD, Kelly DG, Walker RC. Central venous catheter infection due to Ustilago species. *Clin Infect Dis* 1995; **21**(4): 1043-4.
1650. Peric A, Vojvodic D, Zolotarevski L, Peric A. Nasal polyposis and fungal Schizophyllum commune infection: a case report. *Acta Medica (Hradec Kralove)* 2011; **54**(2): 83-6.
1651. Premamalini T, Ambujavalli BT, Anitha S, Somu L, Kindo AJ. Schizophyllum commune a causative agent of fungal sinusitis: a case report. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2011; **2011**: 821259.
1652. Rihs JD, Padhye AA, Good CB. Brain abscess caused by Schizophyllum commune: an emerging basidiomycete pathogen. *J Clin Microbiol* 1996; **34**(7): 1628-32.
1653. Roan JN, Hsieh HY, Tsai HW, et al. Pulmonary nodules caused by Schizophyllum commune after cardiac transplantation. *J Infect* 2009; **58**(2): 164-7.
1654. Roh ML, Tuazon CU, Mandler R, Kwon-Chung KJ, Geist CE. Sphenocavernous syndrome associated with Schizophyllum commune infection of the sphenoid sinus. *Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg* 2005; **21**(1): 71-4.
1655. Rosenthal J, Katz R, DuBois DB, Morrissey A, Machicao A. Chronic maxillary sinusitis associated with the mushroom Schizophyllum commune in a patient with AIDS. *Clin Infect Dis* 1992; **14**(1): 46-8.
1656. Sa HS, Ko KS, Woo KI, Peck KR, Kim YD. A case of sino-orbital infection caused by the Schizophyllum commune. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2012; **73**(4): 376-7.
1657. Salit RB, Shea YR, Gea-Banacloche J, et al. Death by edible mushroom: first report of Volvariella volvacea as an etiologic agent of invasive disease in a patient following double umbilical cord blood transplantation. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(11): 4329-32.
1658. Sigler L, Bartley JR, Parr DH, Morris AJ. Maxillary sinusitis caused by medusoid form of Schizophyllum commune. *J Clin Microbiol* 1999; **37**(10): 3395-8.
1659. Sigler L, Estrada S, Montealegre NA, et al. Maxillary sinusitis caused by Schizophyllum commune and experience with treatment. *J Med Vet Mycol* 1997; **35**(5): 365-70.
1660. Singh PK, Kathuria S, Agarwal K, Gaur SN, Meis JF, Chowdhary A. Clinical significance and molecular characterization of nonsporulating molds isolated from the respiratory tracts of bronchopulmonary mycosis patients with special reference to basidiomycetes. *J Clin Microbiol* 2013; **51**(10): 3331-7.
1661. Singh SM, Singh M, Mukherjee S. Pathogenicity of Sporotrichum pruninosum and Cladosporium oxysporum, isolated from the bronchial secretions of a patient, for laboratory mice. *Mycopathologia* 1992; **117**(3): 145-52.
1662. Siqueira JP, Sutton D, Gene J, et al. Schizophyllum radiatum, an Emerging Fungus from Human Respiratory Tract. *J Clin Microbiol* 2016; **54**(10): 2491-7.
1663. Speller DE, MacIver AG. Endocarditis caused by a Coprinus species: a fungus of the toadstool group. *J Med Microbiol* 1971; **4**(3): 370-4.
1664. Stewart E, Waldman S, Sutton DA, et al. Ustilago echinata: Infection in a Mixed Martial Artist Following an Open Fracture. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(3-4): 311-4.
1665. Suarez F, Olivier G, Garcia-Hermoso D, et al. Breakthrough Hormographiella aspergillata infections arising in neutropenic patients treated empirically with caspofungin. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(1): 461-5.
1666. Surmont I, Van Aelst F, Verbanck J, De Hoog GS. A pulmonary infection caused by Coprinus cinereus (Hormographiella aspergillata) diagnosed after a neutropenic episode. *Medical mycology* 2002; **40**(2): 217-9.

1667. Sutton DA, Thompson EH, Rinaldi MG, et al. Identification and first report of Inonotus (Phellinus) tropicalis as an etiologic agent in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(2): 982-7.
1668. Swain B, Panigrahy R, Panigrahi D. Schizophyllum commune sinusitis in an immunocompetent host. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2011; **29**(4): 439-42.
1669. Toya T, Shinohara A, Tatsuno K, et al. A case of Schizophyllum commune sinusitis following unrelated cord blood transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Int J Hematol* 2013; **98**(2): 261-3.
1670. Tullio V, Mandras N, Banche G, et al. Schizophyllum commune: an unusual of agent bronchopneumonia in an immunocompromised patient. *Medical mycology* 2008; **46**(7): 735-8.
1671. Verma S, Gupta P, Singh D, Kanga A, Mohindroo NK, Jhobta A. Schizophillum commune causing sinusitis with nasal polyposis in the sub-Himalayan region: first case report and review. *Mycopathologia* 2014; **177**(1-2): 103-10.
1672. Verweij PE, van Kasteren M, van de Nes J, de Hoog GS, de Pauw BE, Meis JF. Fatal pulmonary infection caused by the basidiomycete Hormographiella aspergillata. *J Clin Microbiol* 1997; **35**(10): 2675-8.
1673. Williamson D, Pandey S, Taylor S, et al. A case of infection caused by the basidiomycete Phellinus undulatus. *J Med Microbiol* 2011; **60**(Pt 2): 256-8.
1674. Zuluaga A, Ospina-Medina J, Castano-Gallego I, Arango K, Gonzalez A. Frequency of fungal agents identified in sinus samples from patients with clinically suspected rhinosinusitis. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2015; **81**(3): 208-12.
1675. Haidar G, Zerbe CS, Cheng M, Zelazny AM, Holland SM, Sheridan KR. Phellinus species: An emerging cause of refractory fungal infections in patients with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. *Mycoses* 2017; **60**(3): 155-60.
1676. Shigemura T, Nakazawa Y, Amano Y, et al. Subcutaneous abscess due to the basidiomycete Phellinus mori in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. *Infection* 2015; **43**(3): 371-5.
1677. Chauhan A, Gruenberg J, Arbefeville S, Mettler T, Brent CH, Ferrieri P. Disseminated Hormographiella aspergillata Infection with Lung and Brain Involvement after Allogenic Hematopoietic Stem-Cell Transplantation in a 54-Year-Old Man. *Lab Med* 2019; **50**(4): 426-31.
1678. Buzina W, Lang-Loidolt D, Braun H, Freudenschuss K, Stammberger H. Development of molecular methods for identification of Schizophyllum commune from clinical samples. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2001; **39**(7): 2391-6.
1679. De Ravin SS, Parta M, Sutton DA, et al. Paravertebral mushroom: identification of a novel species of Phellinus as a human pathogen in chronic granulomatous disease. *J Clin Microbiol* 2014; **52**(7): 2726-9.
1680. Gonzalez GM, Sutton DA, Thompson E, Tijerina R, Rinaldi MG. In vitro activities of approved and investigational antifungal agents against 44 clinical isolates of basidiomycetous fungi. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2001; **45**(2): 633-5.
1681. Chowdhary A, Kathuria S, Singh PK, et al. Molecular characterization and in vitro antifungal susceptibility profile of Schizophyllum commune, an emerging basidiomycete in bronchopulmonary mycoses. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2013; **57**(6): 2845-8.
1682. Ramesh M, Resnick E, Hui Y, et al. Phellinus tropicalis abscesses in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. *J Clin Immunol* 2014; **34**(2): 130-3.
1683. Toya T, Shinohara A, Tatsuno K, et al. A case of Schizophyllum commune sinusitis following unrelated cord blood transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *International journal of hematology* 2013; **98**(2): 261-3.
1684. Verma S, Gupta P, Singh D, Kanga A, Mohindroo NK, Jhobta A. Schizophillum commune causing sinusitis with nasal polyposis in the sub-Himalayan region: first case report and review. *Mycopathologia* 2014; **177**(1-2): 103-10.
1685. Lim DS, Tan PL, Jureen R, Tan KB. Cutaneous Emboli of Invasive Basidiomycosis in a Child With Aplastic Anemia. *Am J Dermatopathol* 2017; **39**(3): 204-7.

1686. Friman V, Gisslen M, Nikkari S, Stenlid J, Chryssanthou E, Petrini B. A fatal case of severe immunodeficiency associated with disseminated Merulius tremellosus infection. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2006; **38**(1): 76-8.
1687. Gene J, Guillamon JM, Guarro J, Pujol I, Ulfig K. Molecular characterization, relatedness and antifungal susceptibility of the basidiomycetous Hormographiella species and Coprinus cinereus from clinical and environmental sources. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1996; **70**(1): 49-57.
1688. Koncan R, Nadali G. Invasive Fungal Infection by Hormographyella aspergillata: A Tricky Diagnosis Triggered by (1,3)-Beta-D-Glucan Assay. *Journal of Microbial & Biochemical Technology* 2016; **8**.
1689. Won EJ, Shin JH, Lim SC, Shin MG, Suh SP, Ryang DW. Molecular identification of Schizophyllum commune as a cause of allergic fungal sinusitis. *Ann Lab Med* 2012; **32**(5): 375-9.
1690. Correa-Martinez C, Brentrup A, Hess K, Becker K, Groll AH, Schaumburg F. First description of a local Coprinopsis cinerea skin and soft tissue infection. *New microbes and new infections* 2017; **21**: 102-4.
1691. Chowdhary A, Kathuria S, Agarwal K, Meis JF. Recognizing filamentous basidiomycetes as agents of human disease: A review. *Medical mycology* 2014; **52**(8): 782-97.
1692. Nguyen DK, Davis CM, Chinen J, Vallejo LM, Noroski LM. Basidiomycetous Inonotus (Phellinus) tropicalis Osteomyelitis in Pediatric and Adult X-linked Chronic Granulomatous Disease. *J ALLERGY CLIN IMMUNOL* 2009; **123**(2): S13.
1693. Pérez-Cantero A, Guarro J. Current knowledge on the etiology and epidemiology of Scopulariopsis infections. *Medical mycology* 2020; **58**(2): 145-55.
1694. Sandoval-Denis M, Gene J, Sutton DA, et al. Redefining Microascus, Scopulariopsis and allied genera. *Persoonia* 2016; **36**: 1-36.
1695. Perez-Cantero A, Guarro J. Current knowledge on the etiology and epidemiology of Scopulariopsis infections. *Medical mycology* 2019.
1696. Beltrame A, Sarmati L, Cudillo L, et al. A fatal case of invasive fungal sinusitis by Scopulariopsis acremonium in a bone marrow transplant recipient. *Int J Infect Dis* 2009; **13**(6): e488-92.
1697. Helander L, Stark M. Fatal Scopulariopsis brumptii in a Pediatric Immunocompromised Host. *Fetal Pediatr Pathol* 2017; **36**(1): 82-6.
1698. Kurata K, Nishimura S, Ichikawa H, et al. Invasive Scopulariopsis alboflavescens infection in patient with acute myeloid leukemia. *Int J Hematol* 2018; **108**(6): 658-64.
1699. Martinez-Herrera EO, Arroyo-Camarena S, Tejada-Garcia DL, Porras-Lopez CF, Arenas R. Onychomycosis due to opportunistic molds. *An Bras Dermatol* 2015; **90**(3): 334-7.
1700. Macura AB, Skora M. 21-year retrospective study of the prevalence of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in patients suspected of superficial mycoses. *Postepy Dermatol Alergol* 2015; **32**(3): 189-94.
1701. Gavril D, Woerther PL, Ben Lakhdar A, et al. Invasive cutaneous infection due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis unsuccessfully treated with high-dose micafungin in a neutropenic patient. *Infection* 2017; **45**(3): 361-3.
1702. Kammoun S, Rekik M, Trabelsi H, Neji S, Feki J, Ayadi A. Orbital cellulitis secondary to a fungal sinusitis caused by Scopulariopsis: The first case in Tunisia. *J Mycol Med* 2018; **28**(2): 384-6.
1703. Malecha MA. Fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis treated successfully with natamycin. *Cornea* 2004; **23**(2): 201-3.
1704. Oh BJ, Chae MJ, Cho D, et al. [Infection with Scopulariopsis brevicaulis after Cosmetic Surgery of the Face.]. *Korean J Lab Med* 2006; **26**(1): 32-5.
1705. Kouyoumdjian GA, Forstot SL, Durairaj VD, Damiano RE. Infectious keratitis after laser refractive surgery. *Ophthalmology* 2001; **108**(7): 1266-8.
1706. Salmon A, Debourgogne A, Vasbien M, et al. Disseminated Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection in an allogeneic stem cell recipient: case report and review of the literature. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2010; **16**(5): 508-12.
1707. Ng KP, Soo-Hoo TS, Na SL, Gan GG, Sangkar JV, Teh AK. Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; **58**(4): 608-12.

1708. Jain D, Oberoi JK, Shahi SK, Shivnani G, Wattal C. Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection of prosthetic valve resembling aspergilloma on histopathology. *Cardiovasc Pathol* 2011; **20**(6): 381-3.
1709. Cawcutt K, Baddour LM, Burgess M. A Case of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis Endocarditis with Mycotic Aneurysm in an Immunocompetent Host. *Case Rep Med* 2015; **2015**: 872871.
1710. Hagensee ME, Bauwens JE, Kjos B, Bowden RA. Brain abscess following marrow transplantation: experience at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, 1984-1992. *Clin Infect Dis* 1994; **19**(3): 402-8.
1711. Rose SR, Vallabhajosyula S, Velez MG, et al. The utility of bronchoalveolar lavage beta-D-glucan testing for the diagnosis of invasive fungal infections. *J Infect* 2014; **69**(3): 278-83.
1712. Arroyo MA, Walls TB, Relich RF, Davis TE, Schmitt BH. The Brief Case: Scopulariopsis Endocarditis-a Case of Mistaken Takayasu's Arteritis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2017; **55**(9): 2567-72.
1713. Aydin S, Ertugrul B, Gultekin B, Uyar G, Kir E. Treatment of two postoperative endophthalmitis cases due to Aspergillus flavus and Scopulariopsis spp. with local and systemic antifungal therapy. *BMC Infect Dis* 2007; **7**: 87.
1714. Bruynzeel I, Starink TM. Granulomatous skin infection caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998; **39**(2 Pt 2): 365-7.
1715. Chen-Scarabelli C, Scarabelli TM. Fungal endocarditis due to Scopulariopsis. *Ann Intern Med* 2003; **139**(9): W77.
1716. Chung WK, Sung H, Kim MN, et al. Treatment-resistant Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection after filler injection. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2009; **89**(6): 636-8.
1717. Coley KC, Crain JL. Miconazole-induced fatal dysrhythmia. *Pharmacotherapy* 1997; **17**(2): 379-82.
1718. Creus L, Umbert P, Torres-Rodriguez JM, Lopez-Gil F. Ulcerous granulomatous cheilitis with lymphatic invasion caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1994; **31**(5 Pt 2): 881-3.
1719. Cuenca-Estrella M, Gomez-Lopez A, Buitrago MJ, Mellado E, Garcia-Effron G, Rodriguez-Tudela JL. In vitro activities of 10 combinations of antifungal agents against the multiresistant pathogen Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2006; **50**(6): 2248-50.
1720. de Miguel-Martinez I, Hernandez-Cabrera PM, Armesto-Fernandez MA, Martin-Sanchez AM. Necrotising otitis externa due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in a patient without predisposing factors. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2018; **36**(1): 62-4.
1721. Del Prete A, Sepe G, Ferrante M, Loffredo C, Masciello M, Sebastiani A. Fungal keratitis due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in an eye previously suffering from herpetic keratitis. *Ophthalmologica* 1994; **208**(6): 333-5.
1722. Ellison MD, Hung RT, Harris K, Campbell BH. Report of the first case of invasive fungal sinusitis caused by Scopulariopsis acremonium: review of scopulariopsis infections. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1998; **124**(9): 1014-6.
1723. Gariano RF, Kalina RE. Posttraumatic fungal endophthalmitis resulting from Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. *Retina* 1997; **17**(3): 256-8.
1724. Gentry LO, Nasser MM, Kielhofner M. Scopulariopsis endocarditis associated with Duran ring valvuloplasty. *Tex Heart Inst J* 1995; **22**(1): 81-5.
1725. Ginarte M, Pereiro M, Jr., Fernandez-Redondo V, Toribio J. Plantar infection by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. *Dermatology* 1996; **193**(2): 149-51.
1726. Gluck O, Segal N, Yariv F, et al. Pediatric invasive sinonasal Scopulariopsis brevicaulis--a case report and literature review. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2011; **75**(7): 891-3.
1727. Grieble HG, Rippon JW, Maliwan N, Daun V. Scopulariopsosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis in an addict. *Ann Intern Med* 1975; **83**(3): 326-9.
1728. Guo-tao M, Qi M, Chao-ji Z, Li-hua C. Surgical removal of a giant vegetation on permanent endocavitary pacemaker wire and lead. *Chin Med Sci J* 2011; **26**(4): 251-3.
1729. Hart AP, Sutton DA, McFeeley PJ, Kornfeld M. Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by a dematiaceous scopulariopsis species. *Clin Neuropathol* 2001; **20**(5): 224-8.

1730. Hennequin C, el-Bez M, Trotoux J, Simonet M. [Scopulariopsis brevicaulis otomycosis after tympanoplasty]. *Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac* 1994; **111**(6): 353-4.
1731. Isidro AM, Amorosa V, Stopyra GA, Rutenberg HL, Pentz WH, Bridges CR. Fungal prosthetic mitral valve endocarditis caused by Scopulariopsis species: case report and review of the literature. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2006; **131**(5): 1181-3.
1732. Iwen PC, Schutte SD, Florescu DF, Noel-Hurst RK, Sigler L. Invasive Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection in an immunocompromised patient and review of prior cases caused by Scopulariopsis and Microascus species. *Medical mycology* 2012; **50**(6): 561-9.
1733. Jabor MA, Greer DL, Amedee RG. Scopulariopsis: an invasive nasal infection. *Am J Rhinol* 1998; **12**(5): 367-71.
1734. Karam A, Hery G, Eveillard JR, et al. [Subcutaneous mycosis due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in an aplasic patient]. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 2003; **130**(8-9 Pt 1): 783-6.
1735. Kriesel JD, Adderson EE, Gooch WM, 3rd, Pavia AT. Invasive sinonasal disease due to Scopulariopsis candida: case report and review of scopulariopsosis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 1994; **19**(2): 317-9.
1736. Lotery AJ, Kerr JR, Page BA. Fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: successful treatment with topical amphotericin B and chloramphenicol without the need for surgical debridement. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1994; **78**(9): 730.
1737. Martel J, Faisant M, Lebeau B, Pinel C, Feray C, Feuilhade M. [Subcutaneous mycosis due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in an immunocompromised patient]. *Ann Dermatol Venereol* 2001; **128**(2): 130-3.
1738. Migrino RQ, Hall GS, Longworth DL. Deep tissue infections caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: report of a case of prosthetic valve endocarditis and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 1995; **21**(3): 672-4.
1739. Mondal KK, Chattopadhyay C, Ray B, Das D, Biswas S, Banerjee P. Corneal ulcer with Scopulariopsis brevicaulis and Staphylococcus aureus--a rare case report. *J Indian Med Assoc* 2012; **110**(4): 253-4.
1740. Morrison VA, Haake RJ, Weisdorf DJ. The spectrum of non-Candida fungal infections following bone marrow transplantation. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 1993; **72**(2): 78-89.
1741. Muehrcke DD, Lytle BW, Cosgrove DM, 3rd. Surgical and long-term antifungal therapy for fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1995; **60**(3): 538-43.
1742. Nwabuisi C, Salami AK, Abdullahi NA, Agbede OO. Scopulariopsis associated meningitis in adult Nigerian AIDS patient--a case report. *West Afr J Med* 2003; **22**(4): 364-5.
1743. Pate MJ, Hemmige V, Woc-Colburn L, Restrepo A. Successful eradication of invasive Scopulariopsis brumptii in a liver transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2016; **18**(2): 275-9.
1744. Patel R, Gustaferro CA, Krom RA, Wiesner RH, Roberts GD, Paya CV. Phaeohyphomycosis due to Scopulariopsis brumptii in a liver transplant recipient. *Clin Infect Dis* 1994; **19**(1): 198-200.
1745. Petit A, Levine E, Epaud R, Le Pointe HD, Angoulvant A. Scopulariopsis brevicaulis abscess in a child treated for myeloblastic leukaemia. *The Lancet Infectious diseases* 2011; **11**(5): 416.
1746. Phillips P, Wood WS, Phillips G, Rinaldi MG. Invasive hyalohyphomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in a patient undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplant. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 1989; **12**(5): 429-32.
1747. Raevis JJ, Shaik N, Tseng J. Intravenous Drug Use-Associated Scopulariopsis Endophthalmitis Treated with Systemic and Intravitreal Voriconazole. *Case Rep Ophthalmol* 2018; **9**(1): 37-42.
1748. Ragge NK, Hart JC, Easty DL, Tyers AG. A case of fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: treatment with antifungal agents and penetrating keratoplasty. *Br J Ophthalmol* 1990; **74**(9): 561-2.
1749. Rai S, Tiwari R, Sandhu SV, Rajkumar Y. Hyalohyphomycosis of maxillary antrum. *J Oral Maxillofac Pathol* 2012; **16**(1): 149-52.
1750. Rakita RM, Lease ED, Edelman JD, Mulligan MS. Successful Treatment of Scopulariopsis Infection in a Lung Transplant Recipient. *Am J Transplant* 2015; **15**(7): 2010.

1751. Sattler L, Sabou M, Ganeval-Stoll A, Dissaux C, Candolfi E, Letscher-Bru V. Sinusitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: Case report and review of the literature. *Medical mycology case reports* 2014; **5**: 24-7.
1752. Satyavani M, Viswanathan R, Harun NS, Mathew L. Pulmonary Scopulariopsis in a chronic tobacco smoker. *Singapore Med J* 2010; **51**(8): e137-9.
1753. Sekhon AS, Willans DJ, Harvey JH. Deep scopulariopsosis: a case report and sensitivity studies. *J Clin Pathol* 1974; **27**(10): 837-43.
1754. Sellier P, Monsuez JJ, Lacroix C, et al. Recurrent subcutaneous infection due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in a liver transplant recipient. *Clin Infect Dis* 2000; **30**(5): 820-3.
1755. Shaver CM, Castilho JL, Cohen DN, et al. Fatal Scopulariopsis infection in a lung transplant recipient: lessons of organ procurement. *Am J Transplant* 2014; **14**(12): 2893-7.
1756. Steinbach WJ, Schell WA, Miller JL, Perfect JR, Martin PL. Fatal Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection in a paediatric stem-cell transplant patient treated with voriconazole and caspofungin and a review of Scopulariopsis infections in immunocompromised patients. *The Journal of infection* 2004; **48**(1): 112-6.
1757. Swick BL, Reddy SC, Friedrichs A, Stone MS. Disseminated Scopulariopsis-culture is required to distinguish from other disseminated mould infections. *J Cutan Pathol* 2010; **37**(6): 687-91.
1758. Szental JA, Kam JK, Yohendran J, Morrissey O, Hall AJ. Presumed Scopulariopsis brevicaulis chorioretinitis in a stem cell transplant recipient. *Clin Exp Ophthalmol* 2010; **38**(3): 314-5.
1759. Vaidya PS, Levine JF. Scopulariopsis peritonitis in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Perit Dial Int* 1992; **12**(1): 78-9.
1760. Vignon M, Michonneau D, Baixench MT, et al. Disseminated Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection in an allogeneic stem cell recipient. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 2011; **46**(9): 1276-7.
1761. Wagner D, Sander A, Bertz H, Finke J, Kern WV. Breakthrough invasive infection due to Debaryomyces hansenii (teleomorph Candida famata) and Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in a stem cell transplant patient receiving liposomal amphotericin B and caspofungin for suspected aspergillosis. *Infection* 2005; **33**(5-6): 397-400.
1762. Wheat LJ, Bartlett M, Ciccarelli M, Smith JW. Opportunistic Scopulariopsis pneumonia in an immunocompromised host. *South Med J* 1984; **77**(12): 1608-9.
1763. Wuyts WA, Molzahn H, Maertens J, et al. Fatal Scopulariopsis infection in a lung transplant recipient: a case report. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2005; **24**(12): 2301-4.
1764. Yang Q, Wei J, Chen Z. Fatal bronchial invasion of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in an acute monocytic leukemia patient. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2012; **73**(4): 369-71.
1765. Arroyo MA, Walls TB, Relich RF, Davis TE, Schmitt BH. Closing the Brief Case: Scopulariopsis Endocarditis-a Case of Mistaken Takayasu's Arteritis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2017; **55**(9): 2872-3.
1766. Miossec C, Morio F, Lepoivre T, et al. Fatal invasive infection with fungemia due to Microascus cirrosus after heart and lung transplantation in a patient with cystic fibrosis. *J Clin Microbiol* 2011; **49**(7): 2743-7.
1767. Kordalewska M, Jagielski T, Brillowska-Dabrowska A. Rapid Assays for Specific Detection of Fungi of Scopulariopsis and Microascus Genera and Scopulariopsis brevicaulis Species. *Mycopathologia* 2016; **181**(7-8): 465-74.
1768. Bontems O, Hauser PM, Monod M. Evaluation of a polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism assay for dermatophyte and nondermatophyte identification in onychomycosis. *Br J Dermatol* 2009; **161**(4): 791-6.
1769. Kordalewska M, Brillowska-Dabrowska A. PCR Detection of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. *Pol J Microbiol* 2015; **64**(1): 65-8.
1770. Kordalewska M, Kalita J, Bakula Z, Brillowska-Dabrowska A, Jagielski T. PCR-RFLP assays for species-specific identification of fungi belonging to Scopulariopsis and related genera. *Medical mycology* 2018.
1771. Monod M, Bontems O, Zaugg C, Lechenne B, Fratti M, Panizzon R. Fast and reliable PCR/sequencing/RFLP assay for identification of fungi in onychomycoses. *J Med Microbiol* 2006; **55**(Pt 9): 1211-6.

1772. Woudenberg JHC, Meijer M, Houbraken J, Samson RA. Scopulariopsis and scopulariopsis-like species from indoor environments. *Stud Mycol* 2017; **88**: 1-35.
1773. Rath S, Das SR, Padhy RN. Bayesian analysis of two methods MALDI-TOF-MS system and culture test in otomycosis infection. *World J Otorhinolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2019; **5**(1): 6-13.
1774. Aguilar C, Pujol I, Guarro J. In vitro antifungal susceptibilities of Scopulariopsis isolates. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1999; **43**(6): 1520-2.
1775. Cuenca-Estrella M, Gomez-Lopez A, Mellado E, Buitrago MJ, Monzon A, Rodriguez-Tudela JL. Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, a fungal pathogen resistant to broad-spectrum antifungal agents. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2003; **47**(7): 2339-41.
1776. Taton O, Bernier B, Etienne I, et al. Necrotizing Microascus tracheobronchitis in a bilateral lung transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(1).
1777. Stavrakieva V, Kantardjiev T, Panaiotov S, Levterova V. PCR as a method for diagnosis of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis. *Probl Inf Parasit Dis* 2003; **31**: 14-6.
1778. Jagielski T, Kosim K, Skora M, Macura AB, Bielecki J. Identification of Scopulariopsis species by partial 28S rRNA gene sequence analysis. *Pol J Microbiol* 2013; **62**(3): 303-6.
1779. Yao L, Wan Z, Li R, Yu J. In Vitro Triple Combination of Antifungal Drugs against Clinical Scopulariopsis and Microascus Species. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2015; **59**(8): 5040-3.
1780. Skora M, Macura AB, Bulanda M. In vitro antifungal susceptibility of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis isolates. *Medical mycology* 2014; **52**(7): 723-7.
1781. Skora M, Bulanda M, Jagielski T. In vitro activities of a wide panel of antifungal drugs against various Scopulariopsis and Microascus species. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2015; **59**(9): 5827-9.
1782. Martin-Vicente A, Guarro J, Capilla J. Does a triple combination have better activity than double combinations against multiresistant fungi? Experimental in vitro evaluation. *Int J Antimicrob Agents* 2017; **49**(4): 422-6.
1783. Baddley JW, Moser SA, Sutton DA, Pappas PG. Microascus cinereus (Anamorph scopulariopsis) brain abscess in a bone marrow transplant recipient. *J Clin Microbiol* 2000; **38**(1): 395-7.
1784. Neglia JP, Hurd DD, Ferrieri P, Snover DC. Invasive Scopulariopsis in the immunocompromised host. *Am J Med* 1987; **83**(6): 1163-6.
1785. Huang L, Chen W, Guo L, et al. Scopulariopsis/Microascus isolation in lung transplant recipients: A report of three cases and a review of the literature. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(10): 883-92.
1786. Mohammedi I, Piens MA, Audigier-Valette C, et al. Fatal Microascus trigonosporus (anamorph Scopulariopsis) pneumonia in a bone marrow transplant recipient. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 2004; **23**(3): 215-7.
1787. Celard M, Dannaoui E, Piens MA, et al. Early Microascus cinereus endocarditis of a prosthetic valve implanted after Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis of the native valve. *Clin Infect Dis* 1999; **29**(3): 691-2.
1788. Kimura U, Hiruma M, Kano R, Matsumoto T, Takamori K, Suga Y. Onychomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: The third documented case in Japan. *J Dermatol* 2019; **46**(5): e167-e8.
1789. Wilde C, Messina M, Moshiri T, Snape SE, Maharajan S. Interface Scopulariopsis gracilis fungal keratitis following Descemet's stripping automated endothelial keratoplasty (DSAEK) with a contaminated graft. *International ophthalmology* 2018; **38**(5): 2211-7.
1790. Girmenia C, Iori AP. An update on the safety and interactions of antifungal drugs in stem cell transplant recipients. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* 2017; **16**(3): 329-39.
1791. Krisher KK, Holdridge NB, Mustafa MM, Rinaldi MG, McGough DA. Disseminated Microascus cirrosus infection in pediatric bone marrow transplant recipient. *J Clin Microbiol* 1995; **33**(3): 735-7.
1792. Houbraken J, Samson RA. Phylogeny of Penicillium and the segregation of Trichocomaceae into three families. *Stud Mycol* 2011; **70**(1): 1-51.
1793. Ropars J, Cruaud C, Lacoste S, Dupont J. A taxonomic and ecological overview of cheese fungi. *Int J Food Microbiol* 2012; **155**(3): 199-210.
1794. Clutterbuck PW, Lovell R, Raistrick H. Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms: The formation from glucose by members of the Penicillium chrysogenum series of a pigment, an alkali-soluble protein and penicillin-the antibacterial substance of Fleming. *Biochem J* 1932; **26**(6): 1907-18.

1795. Marvisi M, Balzarini L, Mancini C, Mouzakiti P. A new type of Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis: salami brusher's disease. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis* 2012; **77**(1): 35-7.
1796. Mejia-Lozano P, Perez-Ortiz E. [Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in cheese scrubbers]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2014; **142**(8): 376-7.
1797. Hoffman M, Bash E, Berger SA, Burke M, Yust I. Fatal necrotizing esophagitis due to Penicillium chrysogenum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *European journal of clinical microbiology & infectious diseases : official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology* 1992; **11**(12): 1158-60.
1798. Lyratzopoulos G, Ellis M, Nerringer R, Denning DW. Invasive infection due to penicillium species other than P. marneffei. *The Journal of infection* 2002; **45**(3): 184-95.
1799. Mok T, Koehler AP, Yu MY, Ellis DH, Johnson PJ, Wickham NW. Fatal Penicillium citrinum pneumonia with pericarditis in a patient with acute leukemia. *J Clin Microbiol* 1997; **35**(10): 2654-6.
1800. Garg A, Stuart A, Fajgenbaum M, Laidlaw DA, Stanford M. Chronic postoperative fungal endophthalmitis caused by Penicillium citrinum after cataract surgery. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2016; **42**(9): 1380-2.
1801. Alvarez S. Systemic infection caused by Penicillium decumbens in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *The Journal of infectious diseases* 1990; **162**(1): 283-.
1802. Huang SN, Harris LS. Acute disseminated penicilliosis: report of a case and review of pertinent literature. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1963; **39**: 167-74.
1803. Chowdhary A, Kathuria S, Agarwal K, et al. Voriconazole-Resistant Penicillium oxalicum: An Emerging Pathogen in Immunocompromised Hosts. *Open Forum Infect Dis* 2014; **1**(2): ofu029.
1804. Aviles-Robles M, Gomez-Ponce C, Resendiz-Sanchez J, Rodriguez-Tovar AV, Ceballos-Bocanegra A, Martinez-Rivera A. Disseminated penicilliosis due to Penicillium chrysogenum in a pediatric patient with Henoch-Schonlein syndrome. *Int J Infect Dis* 2016; **51**: 78-80.
1805. Bohlke M, Souza PA, Menezes AM, Roth JM, Kramer LR. Peritonitis due to Penicillium and Enterobacter in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Braz J Infect Dis* 2007; **11**(1): 166-8.
1806. Hodkin MJ, Gustus RC. Fungal Keratitis Associated With Airborne Organic Debris and Soft Contacts Lenses: Case Reports and Review of the Literature. *Eye Contact Lens* 2018; **44 Suppl 1**: S16-S21.
1807. DelRossi AJ, Morse D, Spagna PM, Lemole GM. Successful management of Penicillium endocarditis. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1980; **80**(6): 945-7.
1808. Swoboda-Kopec E, Wroblewska MM, Rokosz A, Luczak M. Mixed bloodstream infection with Staphylococcus aureus and Penicillium chrysogenum in an immunocompromised patient: case report and review of the literature. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2003; **9**(11): 1116-7.
1809. Zanatta R, Miniscalco B, Guarro J, et al. A case of disseminated mycosis in a German shepherd dog due to Penicillium purpurogenum. *Medical mycology* 2006; **44**(1): 93-7.
1810. Alvarez S. Systemic infection caused by Penicillium decumbens in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *J Infect Dis* 1990; **162**(1): 283.
1811. Ammerman E, Sweet SC, Fenchel M, et al. Risk and outcomes of pulmonary fungal infection after pediatric lung transplantation. *Clin Transplant* 2017; **31**(11).
1812. Bates C, Read RC, Morice AH. A malicious mould. *Lancet* 1997; **349**(9065): 1598.
1813. D'Antonio D, Violante B, Farina C, et al. Necrotizing pneumonia caused by Penicillium chrysogenum. *J Clin Microbiol* 1997; **35**(12): 3335-7.
1814. de la Camara R, Pinilla I, Munoz E, Buendia B, Steegmann JL, Fernandez-Ranada JM. Penicillium brevicompactum as the cause of a necrotic lung ball in an allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 1996; **18**(6): 1189-93.
1815. Dillard TA, Ortega I. Multiple endobronchial mycetomas with varied appearances and mixed fungal flora. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol* 2013; **20**(2): 147-9.
1816. Equils O, Deville JG, Shapiro AM, Sanchez CP. Penicillium peritonitis in an adolescent receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. *Pediatr Nephrol* 1999; **13**(9): 771-2.
1817. Eschete ML, King JW, West BC, Oberle A. Penicillium chrysogenum endophthalmitis. *Mycopathologia* 1981; **74**(2): 125-7.

1818. Fahhoum J, Gelfand MS. Peritonitis due to Penicillium sp in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *South Med J* 1996; **89**(1): 87-8.
1819. Galland F, le Goff L, Conrath J, Ridings B. [Penicillium chrysogenum endophthalmitis: a case report]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 2004; **27**(3): 264-6.
1820. Gelfand MS, Cole FH, Jr., Baskin RC. Invasive pulmonary penicilliosis: successful therapy with amphotericin B. *South Med J* 1990; **83**(6): 701-4.
1821. Gilliam JS, Jr., Vest SA. Penicillium infection of the urinary tract. *J Urol* 1951; **65**(3): 484-9.
1822. Gugnani HC, Gupta S, Talwar RS. Role of opportunistic fungi in ocular infections in Nigeria. *Mycopathologia* 1978; **65**(1-3): 155-66.
1823. Hall WJ, 3rd. Penicillium endocarditis following open heart surgery and prosthetic valve insertion. *Am Heart J* 1974; **87**(4): 501-6.
1824. Hesse SE, Luethy PM, Beigel JH, Zelazny AM. Penicillium citrinum: Opportunistic pathogen or idle bystander? A case analysis with demonstration of galactomannan cross-reactivity. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2017; **17**: 8-10.
1825. Hoffman M, Bash E, Berger SA, Burke M, Yust I. Fatal necrotizing esophagitis due to Penicillium chrysogenum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 1992; **11**(12): 1158-60.
1826. Hofling-Lima AL, Forseto A, Duprat JP, et al. [Laboratory study of the mycotic infectious eye diseases and factors associated with keratitis]. *Arq Bras Oftalmol* 2005; **68**(1): 21-7.
1827. Hove MG, Badalamenti J, Woods GL. Penicillium peritonitis in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 1996; **25**(2): 97-9.
1828. Huang SN, Harris LS. Acute disseminated penicilliosis: report of a case and review of pertinent literature. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1963; **39**: 167-74.
1829. Kantarcioglu AS, Apaydin H, Yucel A, et al. Central nervous system infection due to Penicillium chrysogenum. *Mycoses* 2004; **47**(5-6): 242-8.
1830. Keceli S, Yegenaga I, Dagdelen N, Mutlu B, Uckardes H, Willke A. Case report: peritonitis by Penicillium spp. in a patient undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Int Urol Nephrol* 2005; **37**(1): 129-31.
1831. Laguna TA, Sagel SD, Sontag MK, Accurso FJ. The clinical course of a Mexican female with cystic fibrosis and the novel genotype S531P/S531P. *J Cyst Fibros* 2008; **7**(5): 454-6.
1832. Liebler GA, Magovern GJ, Sadighi P, Park SB, Cushing WJ. Penicillium granuloma of the lung presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. *JAMA* 1977; **237**(7): 671.
1833. Lopez-Martinez R, Neumann L, Gonzalez-Mendoza A. Case report: cutaneous penicilliosis due to Penicillium chrysogenum. *Mycoses* 1999; **42**(4): 347-9.
1834. Maddoux GL, Mohr JA, Muchmore HG. Pulmonary penicilliosis: a case presentation and a review of the literature. *J Okla State Med Assoc* 1972; **65**(10): 418-21.
1835. Mancao MY, Figarola MS, Wilson FM, Manci EA. Detection by CT scan of Penicillium sp. lesions in a patient with B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Pediatr Radiol* 2003; **33**(1): 66-8.
1836. Miguelez S, Obrador P, Vila J. [Conjunctival infection due to penicillium SP]. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol* 2003; **78**(1): 55-7.
1837. Morriss FH, Jr., Spock A. Intracranial aneurysm secondary to mycotic orbital and sinus infection. Report of a case implicating penicillium as an opportunistic fungus. *Am J Dis Child* 1970; **119**(4): 357-62.
1838. Nouri ME. [Penicillinosis of the paranasal sinuses]. *Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)* 1986; **65**(8): 420-2.
1839. Nunley DR, Gal AA, Vega JD, Perlino C, Smith P, Lawrence EC. Saprophytic fungal infections and complications involving the bronchial anastomosis following human lung transplantation. *Chest* 2002; **122**(4): 1185-91.
1840. Pederson RT, Smith LG. Penicillium infection in man. *J Med Soc N J* 1974; **71**(2): 133-4.
1841. Qadir MT, Cunha BA. Penicillium peritonitis in a patient receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Heart Lung* 1998; **27**(1): 67-8.

1842. Safdar A, Singhal S, Mehta J. Clinical significance of non-Candida fungal blood isolation in patients undergoing high-risk allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (1993-2001). *Cancer* 2004; **100**(11): 2456-61.
1843. Savir H, Henig E, Lehrer N. Exogenous mycotic infections of the eye and adnexia. *Ann Ophthalmol* 1978; **10**(8): 1013-8.
1844. Shamberger RC, Weinstein HJ, Grier HE, Levey RH. The surgical management of fungal pulmonary infections in children with acute myelogenous leukemia. *J Pediatr Surg* 1985; **20**(6): 840-4.
1845. Swan SK, Wagner RA, Myers JP, Cinelli AB. Mycotic endophthalmitis caused by Penicillium sp. after parenteral drug abuse. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1985; **100**(3): 408-10.
1846. Theodore FH. Etiology and diagnosis of fungal postoperative endophthalmitis. *Ophthalmology* 1978; **85**(4): 327-40.
1847. Upshaw CB, Jr. Penicillium endocarditis of aortic valve prosthesis. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1974; **68**(3): 428-31.
1848. Vasconcelos-Santos DV, Nehemy MB. Use of voriconazole in the surgical management of chronic postoperative fungal endophthalmitis. *Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging* 2009; **40**(4): 425-31.
1849. Wang LY, Yang ZJ, Yang XY, Sun ST. [Experimental study of fast diagnosis of mycotic keratitis using molecular biology technical]. *Zhonghua Yan Ke Za Zhi* 2007; **43**(3): 256-9.
1850. Oshikata C, Tsurikisawa N, Saito A, et al. Fatal pneumonia caused by Penicillium digitatum: a case report. *BMC Pulm Med* 2013; **13**: 16-.
1851. Cao C, Xi L, Chaturvedi V. Talaromycosis (Penicilliosis) Due to Talaromyces (Penicillium) marneffei: Insights into the Clinical Trends of a Major Fungal Disease 60 Years After the Discovery of the Pathogen. *Mycopathologia* 2019; **184**(6): 709-20.
1852. Ustianowski AP, Sieu TP, Day JN. Penicillium marneffei infection in HIV. *Curr Opin Infect Dis* 2008; **21**(1): 31-6.
1853. Lee PP, Lau YL. Cellular and Molecular Defects Underlying Invasive Fungal Infections-Revelations from Endemic Mycoses. *Front Immunol* 2017; **8**: 735.
1854. Radulesco T, Varoquaux A, Ranque S, Dessi P, Michel J, Cassagne C. A Case of Fungus Ball-Type Maxillary Sinusitis Due to Penicillium Roqueforti. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(2): 439-43.
1855. Vollmer T, Stormer M, Kleesiek K, Dreier J. Evaluation of novel broad-range real-time PCR assay for rapid detection of human pathogenic fungi in various clinical specimens. *J Clin Microbiol* 2008; **46**(6): 1919-26.
1856. Reboux G, Rocchi S, Vacheyrou M, Millon L. Identifying indoor air Penicillium species: a challenge for allergic patients. *J Med Microbiol* 2019; **68**(5): 812-21.
1857. Prattes J, Lackner M, Eigl S, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of the Aspergillus-specific bronchoalveolar lavage lateral-flow assay in haematological malignancy patients. *Mycoses* 2015; **58**(8): 461-9.
1858. Willinger B, Lackner M, Lass-Flörl C, et al. Bronchoalveolar Lavage Lateral-Flow Device Test for Invasive Pulmonary Aspergillosis in Solid Organ Transplant Patients: A Semi-Prospective Multicenter Study. *Transplantation* 2014; **accepted manuscript**.
1859. Swanink CM, Meis JF, Rijs AJ, Donnelly JP, Verweij PE. Specificity of a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting Aspergillus galactomannan. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 1997; **35**(1): 257-60.
1860. Odabasi Z, Mattiuzzi G, Estey E, et al. Beta-D-glucan as a diagnostic adjunct for invasive fungal infections: validation, cutoff development, and performance in patients with acute myelogenous leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2004; **39**(2): 199-205.
1861. Geltner C, Lass-Florl C, Bonatti H, Muller L, Stelzmuller I. Invasive pulmonary mycosis due to Penicillium chrysogenum: a new invasive pathogen. *Transplantation* 2013; **95**(4): e21-3.
1862. Iwasaki T, Matsuno K, Yamamoto M, Kawahata D, Keino H. Penicillium endophthalmitis in necrotizing scleritis treated with topical corticosteroid and cyclosporin A. *Jpn J Ophthalmol* 2008; **52**(6): 506-8.
1863. Visagie CM, Houbraken J, Frisvad JC, et al. Identification and nomenclature of the genus Penicillium. *Stud Mycol* 2014; **78**: 343-71.

1864. Barcus AL, Burdette SD, Herchline TE. Intestinal invasion and disseminated disease associated with Penicillium chrysogenum. *Ann Clin Microbiol Antimicrob* 2005; **4**: 21.

1865. Mennink-Kersten MA, Donnelly JP, Verweij PE. Detection of circulating galactomannan for the diagnosis and management of invasive aspergillosis. *Lancet Infect Dis* 2004; **4**(6): 349-57.

1866. Lau SKP, Lam CSK, Ngan AHY, et al. Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry for rapid identification of mold and yeast cultures of Penicillium marneffei. *BMC Microbiol* 2016; **16**: 36-.

1867. Mohammadi A, Hashemi SM, Abtahi SH, Lajevardi SM, Kianipour S, Mohammadi R. An investigation on non-invasive fungal sinusitis; Molecular identification of etiologic agents. *J Res Med Sci* 2017; **22**: 67.

1868. Oshikata C, Tsurikisawa N, Saito A, et al. Fatal pneumonia caused by Penicillium digitatum: a case report. *BMC Pulm Med* 2013; **13**: 16.

1869. Chen M, Houbraken J, Pan W, et al. Pulmonary fungus ball caused by Penicillium capsulatum in a patient with type 2 diabetes: a case report. *BMC Infect Dis* 2013; **13**: 496.

1870. Yoshida K, Hiraoka T, Ando M, Uchida K, Mohsenin V. Penicillium decumbens. A new cause of fungus ball. *Chest* 1992; **101**(4): 1152-3.

1871. D'Antonio D, Violante B, Farina C, et al. Necrotizing pneumonia caused by Penicillium chrysogenum. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 1997; **35**(12): 3335-7.

1872. Qiu Y, Zhang J, Liu G, et al. Retrospective analysis of 14 cases of disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection with osteolytic lesions. *BMC infectious diseases* 2015; **15**: 47-.

1873. Beh CP, George J. Disseminated Penicilium marneffei infection. *The Medical journal of Malaysia* 2009; **64**(1): 86-8.

1874. Noritomi DT, Bub GL, Beer I, da Silva ASF, de Cleva R, Gama-Rodrigues JJ. Multiple brain abscesses due to Penicillium spp infection. *Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo* 2005; **47**(3): 167-70.

1875. Zhang Z, Tao F, Li Y, Xiao Y, Zhang Z, Liu J. Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection recurrence in a non-acquired immune deficiency syndrome patient: A case report. *Mol Clin Oncol* 2016; **5**(6): 829-31.

1876. Ye F, Luo Q, Zhou Y, et al. Disseminated penicilliosis marneffei in immunocompetent patients: a report of two cases. *Indian journal of medical microbiology* 2015; **33**(1): 161-5.

1877. Cheng NC, Wong WW, Fung CP, Liu CY. Unusual pulmonary manifestations of disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection in three AIDS patients. *Medical mycology* 1998; **36**(6): 429-32.

1878. Hung C-C, Chang S-Y, Sun H-Y, Hsueh P-R. Cavitary pneumonia due to Penicillium marneffei in an HIV-infected patient. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2013; **187**(2): e3-e4.

1879. Lu P-x, Zhu W-k, Liu Y, et al. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated disseminated Penicillium Marneffei infection: report of 8 cases. *Chinese medical journal* 2005; **118**(16): 1395-9.

1880. Yadav S, Gupta R, Anuradha S, Makkar AM. A rare case of disseminated penicilliosis - first of its kind from North India. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2019; **62**(1): 156-8.

1881. Sun HY, Chen MY, Hsiao CF, Hsieh SM, Hung CC, Chang SC. Endemic fungal infections caused by Cryptococcus neoformans and Penicillium marneffei in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus and treated with highly active anti-retroviral therapy. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2006; **12**(4): 381-8.

1882. McShane H, Tang CM, Conlon CP. Disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection presenting as a right upper lobe mass in an HIV positive patient. *Thorax* 1998; **53**(10): 905-6.

1883. Jung JY, Jo GH, Kim H-S, et al. Disseminated penicilliosis in a Korean human immunodeficiency virus infected patient from Laos. *J Korean Med Sci* 2012; **27**(6): 697-700.

1884. Santos PE, Piontelli E, Shea YR, et al. Penicillium piceum infection: diagnosis and successful treatment in chronic granulomatous disease. *Medical mycology* 2006; **44**(8): 749-53.

1885. Lin CY, Sun HY, Chen MY, et al. Aetiology of cavitary lung lesions in patients with HIV infection. *HIV Med* 2009; **10**(3): 191-8.

1886. Wang Y-G, Cheng J-M, Ding H-B, et al. Study on the Clinical Features and Prognosis of Penicilliosis marneffei Without Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection. *Mycopathologia* 2018; **183**(3): 551-8.
1887. George IA, Sudarsanam TD, Pulimood AB, Mathews MS. Acute abdomen: an unusual presentation of disseminated Penicillium marneffei infection. *Indian journal of medical microbiology* 2008; **26**(2): 180-2.
1888. Othman N, Yip CW, Intan HI, Zainuddin Z, Amran F. An abdominal mass owing to Penicillium marneffei in an HIV-infected 7-year-old boy: case report. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 2006; **26**(3): 259-62.
1889. Chan YF, Woo KC. Penicillium marneffei osteomyelitis. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1990; **72**(3): 500-3.
1890. Louthrenoo W, Thamprasert K, Sirisanthana T. Osteoarticular penicilliosis marneffei. A report of eight cases and review of the literature. *Br J Rheumatol* 1994; **33**(12): 1145-50.
1891. Sudjaritruk T, Sirisanthana T, Sirisanthana V. Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome from Penicillium marneffei in an HIV-infected child: a case report and review of literature. *BMC infectious diseases* 2012; **12**: 28-.
1892. Kanda K, Takayama K, Enoki T, Takeuchi M. Chronic postcataract endophthalmitis caused by Penicillium species in an immunocompetent patient. *Int Med Case Rep J* 2018; **11**: 259-62.
1893. Villanueva-Lozano H, Trevino-Rangel RJ, Renpenning-Carrasco EW, Gonzalez GM. Successful treatment of Talaromyces amestolkiae pulmonary infection with voriconazole in an acute lymphoblastic leukemia patient. *J Infect Chemother* 2017; **23**(6): 400-2.
1894. Atalay A, Koc AN, Akyol G, Cakir N, Kaynar L, Ulu-Kilic A. Pulmonary infection caused by Talaromyces purpurogenus in a patient with multiple myeloma. *Infez Med* 2016; **24**(2): 153-7.
1895. Sili U, Bilgin H, Masania R, et al. Successful treatment of an invasive fungal infection caused by Talaromyces sp. with voriconazole. *Med Mycol Case Rep* 2015; **8**: 21-3.
1896. Yilmaz N, Houbraken J, Hoekstra ES, Frisvad JC, Visagie CM, Samson RA. Delimitation and characterisation of Talaromyces purpurogenus and related species. *Persoonia* 2012; **29**: 39-54.
1897. Horré R, Gilges S, Breig P, et al. Case report. Fungaemia due to Penicillium piceum, a member of the Penicillium marneffei complex. *Mycoses* 2001; **44**(11-12): 502-4.
1898. Breton P, Germaud P, Morin O, Audouin AF, Milpied N, Harousseau JL. [Rare pulmonary mycoses in patients with hematologic diseases]. *Rev Pneumol Clin* 1998; **54**(5): 253-7.
1899. Zainudin L, Shariff R, Hanafiah M, Mohd Noh R, Yuhana Y, Awad S. Disseminated penicilliosis (non- Penicillium marneffei) in an immuno-competent individual in Malaysia. *Proceedings of Singapore Healthcare* 2017: 201010581773901.
1900. Ryu M, Yoo I, Song D, Huh H, Ki C-S, Lee N. Penicillium Species Other Than Talaromyces marneffei Producing Red Pigment from Clinical Specimens: Isolation of Talaromyces albobiverticillius. *Laboratory Medicine Online* 2017; **7**: 211.
1901. Urquhart AS, Mondo SJ, Mäkelä MR, et al. Genomic and Genetic Insights Into a Cosmopolitan Fungus, Paecilomyces variotii (Eurotiales). *Frontiers in microbiology* 2018; **9**: 3058-.
1902. Lamagni TL, Campbell C, Pezzoli L, Johnson E. Unexplained increase in Paecilomyces variotii blood culture isolates in the UK. *Euro Surveill* 2006; **11**(11): E061116.2.
1903. Feldman R, Cockerham L, Buchan BW, Lu Z, Huang AM. Treatment of Paecilomyces variotii pneumonia with posaconazole: case report and literature review. *Mycoses* 2016; **59**(12): 746-50.
1904. Marques DP, Carvalho J, Rocha S, Domingos R. A Case of Pulmonary Mycetoma Caused by Paecilomyces variotii. *Eur J Case Rep Intern Med* 2019; **6**(2): 001040-.
1905. Luangsa-Ard J, Houbraken J, van Doorn T, et al. Purpureocillium, a new genus for the medically important Paecilomyces lilacinus. *FEMS microbiology letters* 2011; **321**(2): 141-9.
1906. Barker AP, Horan JL, Slechta ES, Alexander BD, Hanson KE. Complexities associated with the molecular and proteomic identification of Paecilomyces species in the clinical mycology laboratory. *Med Mycol* 2014; **52**(5): 537-45.
1907. Bellanger AP, Cervoni JP, Faucher JF, et al. Paecilomyces variotii Fungemia in a Patient with Lymphoma Needing Liver Transplant. *Mycopathologia* 2017; **182**(7-8): 761-5.

1908. Torres R, Gonzalez M, Sanhueza M, et al. Outbreak of Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients after the 2010 Chilean earthquake. *Peritoneal dialysis international : journal of the International Society for Peritoneal Dialysis* 2014; **34**(3): 322-5.

1909. Tarkkanen A, Raivio V, Anttila V-J, et al. Fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces variotii following cataract surgery: a presumed operating room air-conditioning system contamination. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 2004; **82**(2): 232-5.

1910. Steiner B, Aquino VR, Paz AA, Silla LMdR, Zavascki A, Goldani LZ. Paecilomyces variotii as an Emergent Pathogenic Agent of Pneumonia. *Case reports in infectious diseases* 2013; **2013**: 273848-.

1911. Salle V, Lecuyer E, Chouaki T, et al. Paecilomyces variotii fungemia in a patient with multiple myeloma: case report and literature review. *The Journal of infection* 2005; **51**(3): e93-e5.

1912. Lee J, Yew WW, Chiu CSW, Wong PC, Wong CF, Wang EP. Delayed sternotomy wound infection due to Paecilomyces variotii in a lung transplant recipient. *The Journal of heart and lung transplantation : the official publication of the International Society for Heart Transplantation* 2002; **21**(10): 1131-4.

1913. Eren D, Eroglu E, Ulu Kilic A, et al. Cutaneous ulcerations caused by Paecilomyces variotii in a renal transplant recipient. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 2018; **20**(3): e12871-e.

1914. Cohen-Abbo A, Edwards KM. Multifocal osteomyelitis caused by Paecilomyces varioti in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. *Infection* 1995; **23**(1): 55-7.

1915. Abolghasemi S, Tabarsi P, Adimi P, Kiani A, Dolatshahi S, Mansouri D. Pulmonary Paecilomyces in a Diabetic Patient. *Tanaffos* 2015; **14**(4): 268-71.

1916. Akhunov VM, Akhunova AM, Lavrent'eva TP. [Hypereosinophilic Syndrome Associated with Sepsis Due to Paecilomyces Fungi Disseminated into the Liver]. *Klin Med (Mosk)* 2016; **94**(2): 149-52.

1917. Akhunova AM, Shustova VI. [Paecilomyces infection]. *Probl Tuberk* 1989; (8): 38-42.

1918. Ali TK, Amescua G, Miller D, et al. Contact-Lens-Associated Purpureocillium Keratitis: Risk Factors, Microbiologic Characteristics, Clinical Course, and Outcomes. *Semin Ophthalmol* 2017; **32**(2): 157-62.

1919. Alkorta Gurrutxaga M, Saiz Camin M, Rodriguez Anton L. [Fungal endocarditis in a patient bearing a valve prosthesis]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2007; **25**(8): 549-50.

1920. Anita KB, Fernandez V, Rao R. Fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces variotii, in an immunocompetent patient, following intraocular lens implantation. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2010; **28**(3): 253-4.

1921. Athar MA, Sekhon AS, McGrath JV, Malone RM. Hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces variotii in an obstetrical patient. *Eur J Epidemiol* 1996; **12**(1): 33-5.

1922. Bibashi E, Kokolina E, Sigler L, et al. Three cases of uncommon fungal peritonitis in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. *Perit Dial Int* 2002; **22**(4): 523-5.

1923. Byrd RP, Jr., Roy TM, Fields CL, Lynch JA. Paecilomyces varioti pneumonia in a patient with diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Complications* 1992; **6**(2): 150-3.

1924. Chamilos G, Kontoyiannis DP. Voriconazole-resistant disseminated Paecilomyces variotii infection in a neutropenic patient with leukaemia on voriconazole prophylaxis. *J Infect* 2005; **51**(4): e225-8.

1925. Chan TH, Koehler A, Li PK. Paecilomyces varioti peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Am J Kidney Dis* 1996; **27**(1): 138-42.

1926. Chen YS, Liu YH, Teng SH, et al. Evaluation of the matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry Bruker Biotyper for identification of Penicillium marneffei, Paecilomyces species, Fusarium solani, Rhizopus species, and Pseudallescheria boydii. *Frontiers in microbiology* 2015; **6**: 679.

1927. Crompton CH, Balfe JW, Summerbell RC, Silver MM. Peritonitis with Paecilomyces complicating peritoneal dialysis. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 1991; **10**(11): 869-71.

1928. Das A, MacLaughlin EF, Ross LA, et al. Paecilomyces variotii in a pediatric patient with lung transplantation. *Pediatr Transplant* 2000; **4**(4): 328-32.

1929. Dharmasena FM, Davies GS, Catovsky D. Paecilomyces varioti pneumonia complicating hairy cell leukaemia. *Br Med J (Clin Res Ed)* 1985; **290**(6473): 967-8.

1930. Drogari-Apiranthitou M, Mantopoulou FD, Skiada A, et al. In vitro antifungal susceptibility of filamentous fungi causing rare infections: synergy testing of amphotericin B, posaconazole and anidulafungin in pairs. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2012; **67**(8): 1937-40.
1931. Eisinger RP, Weinstein MP. A bold mold? Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Am J Kidney Dis* 1991; **18**(5): 606-8.
1932. Eren D, Eroglu E, Ulu Kilic A, et al. Cutaneous ulcerations caused by Paecilomyces variotii in a renal transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2018; **20**(3): e12871.
1933. Fagerburg R, Suh B, Buckley HR, Lorber B, Karian J. Cerebrospinal fluid shunt colonization and obstruction by Paecilomyces variotii. Case report. *J Neurosurg* 1981; **54**(2): 257-60.
1934. Heshmatnia J, Marjani M, Mahdaviani SA, et al. Paecilomyces formosus Infection in an Adult Patient with Undiagnosed Chronic Granulomatous Disease. *J Clin Immunol* 2017; **37**(4): 342-6.
1935. Hirst LW, Choong K, Playford EG. Nontraumatic paecilomyces anterior segment infection: a pathognomonic clinical appearance. *Cornea* 2014; **33**(10): 1031-7.
1936. Hsiue HC, Ruan SY, Kuo YL, Huang YT, Hsueh PR. Invasive infections caused by non-Aspergillus moulds identified by sequencing analysis at a tertiary care hospital in Taiwan, 2000-2008. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2010; **16**(8): 1204-6.
1937. Kalish SB, Goldschmidt R, Li C, et al. Infective endocarditis caused by Paecilomyces varioti. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1982; **78**(2): 249-52.
1938. Kantarcioglu AS, Hatemi G, Yucel A, De Hoog GS, Mandel NM. Paecilomyces variotii central nervous system infection in a patient with cancer. *Mycoses* 2003; **46**(1-2): 45-50.
1939. Kim JH, Williams K. Posaconazole salvage treatment for invasive fungal infection. *Mycopathologia* 2014; **178**(3-4): 259-65.
1940. Korzets A, Weinberger M, Chagnac A, Goldschmied-Reouven A, Rinaldi MG, Sutton DA. Peritonitis due to Thermoascus taitungiacus (Anamorph Paecilomyces taitungiacus). *J Clin Microbiol* 2001; **39**(2): 720-4.
1941. Kovac D, Lindic J, Lejko-Zupanc T, et al. Treatment of severe Paecilomyces varioti peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 1998; **13**(11): 2943-6.
1942. Kuboi T, Okazaki K, Inotani M, et al. A case of cutaneous Paecilomyces formosus infection in an extremely premature infant. *J Infect Chemother* 2016; **22**(5): 339-41.
1943. Lam DS, Koehler AP, Fan DS, Cheuk W, Leung AT, Ng JS. Endogenous fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces variotii. *Eye (Lond)* 1999; **13 (Pt 1)**: 113-6.
1944. Lee J, Yew WW, Chiu CS, Wong PC, Wong CF, Wang EP. Delayed sternotomy wound infection due to Paecilomyces variotii in a lung transplant recipient. *J Heart Lung Transplant* 2002; **21**(10): 1131-4.
1945. Liu K, Howell DN, Perfect JR, Schell WA. Morphologic criteria for the preliminary identification of Fusarium, Paecilomyces, and Acremonium species by histopathology. *Am J Clin Pathol* 1998; **109**(1): 45-54.
1946. Mandarapu SB, Mukku KK, Raju SB, Chandragiri S. Successful catheter reinsertion in a case of Paecilomyces varioti peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Indian J Nephrol* 2015; **25**(3): 177-9.
1947. Marzec A, Heron LG, Pritchard RC, et al. Paecilomyces variotii in peritoneal dialysate. *J Clin Microbiol* 1993; **31**(9): 2392-5.
1948. McClellan JR, Hamilton JD, Alexander JA, Wolfe WG, Reed JB. Paecilomyces varioti endocarditis on a prosthetic aortic valve. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1976; **71**(3): 472-5.
1949. Naidu J, Singh SM. Hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces variotii: a case report, animal pathogenicity and 'in vitro' sensitivity. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 1992; **62**(3): 225-30.
1950. Nankivell BJ, Pacey D, Gordon DL. Peritoneal eosinophilia associated with Paecilomyces variotii infection in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *Am J Kidney Dis* 1991; **18**(5): 603-5.
1951. Polat M, Kara SS, Tapisiz A, et al. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in a liver transplant patient. *Mycopathologia* 2015; **179**(3-4): 317-20.
1952. Rinaldi S, Fiscarelli E, Rizzoni G. Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in an infant on automated peritoneal dialysis. *Pediatr Nephrol* 2000; **14**(5): 365-6.

1953. Salle V, Lecuyer E, Chouaki T, et al. Paecilomyces variotii fungemia in a patient with multiple myeloma: case report and literature review. *J Infect* 2005; **51**(3): e93-5.
1954. Sanchez Yepes M, Maiquez Richard J, San Juan Gadea MC. [Lung infection by Paecilomyces variotii in a patient with breast cancer]. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2007; **129**(11): 438.
1955. Senior JM, Saldarriaga C. [Endocarditis due to infection by Paecilomyces variotii]. *Biomedica* 2009; **29**(2): 177-80.
1956. Sherwood JA, Dansky AS. Paecilomyces pyelonephritis complicating nephrolithiasis and review of Paecilomyces infections. *J Urol* 1983; **130**(3): 526-8.
1957. Shing MM, Ip M, Li CK, Chik KW, Yuen PM. Paecilomyces varioti fungemia in a bone marrow transplant patient. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 1996; **17**(2): 281-3.
1958. Silver MD, Tuffnell PG, Bigelow WG. Endocarditis caused by Paecilomyces varioti affecting an aortic valve allograft. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1971; **61**(2): 278-81.
1959. Sriram K, Mathews MS, Gopalakrishnan G. Paecilomyces pyelonephritis in a patient with urolithiasis. *Indian J Urol* 2007; **23**(2): 195-7.
1960. Steiner B, Aquino VR, Paz AA, Silla LM, Zavascki A, Goldani LZ. Paecilomyces variotii as an Emergent Pathogenic Agent of Pneumonia. *Case Rep Infect Dis* 2013; **2013**: 273848.
1961. Swami T, Pannu S, Kumar M, Gupta G. Chronic invasive fungal rhinosinusitis by Paecilomyces variotii: A rare case report. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2016; **34**(1): 103-6.
1962. Tarkkanen A, Raivio V, Anttila VJ, et al. Fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces variotii following cataract surgery: a presumed operating room air-conditioning system contamination. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 2004; **82**(2): 232-5.
1963. Thompson RF, Bode RB, Rhodes JC, Gluckman JL. Paecilomyces variotii. An unusual cause of isolated sphenoid sinusitis. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 1988; **114**(5): 567-9.
1964. Torres R, Gonzalez M, Sanhueza M, et al. Outbreak of Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients after the 2010 Chilean earthquake. *Perit Dial Int* 2014; **34**(3): 322-5.
1965. Uzunoglu E, Sahin AM. Paecilomyces variotii peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *J Mycol Med* 2017; **27**(2): 277-80.
1966. Vasudevan B, Hazra N, Verma R, Srinivas V, Vijendran P, Badad A. First reported case of subcutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces variotii. *Int J Dermatol* 2013; **52**(6): 711-3.
1967. Wang SM, Shieh CC, Liu CC. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces variotii splenic abscesses: a rare complication in a previously unrecognized chronic granulomatous disease child. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2005; **53**(2): 149-52.
1968. Williamson PR, Kwon-Chung KJ, Gallin JI. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces varioti infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and a review of Paecilomyces species infections. *Clin Infect Dis* 1992; **14**(5): 1023-6.
1969. Wright K, Popli S, Gandhi VC, Lentino JR, Reyes CV, Leehey DJ. Paecilomyces peritonitis: case report and review of the literature. *Clin Nephrol* 2003; **59**(4): 305-10.
1970. Houbraken J, Verweij PE, Rijs AJ, Borman AM, Samson RA. Identification of Paecilomyces variotii in clinical samples and settings. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; **48**(8): 2754-61.
1971. Innocenti P, Pagani E, Vigl D, Hopfl R, Huemer HP, Larcher C. Persisting Paecilomyces lilacinus nail infection following pregnancy. *Mycoses* 2011; **54**(6): e880-2.
1972. Antas PR, Brito MM, Peixoto E, Ponte CG, Borba CM. Neglected and emerging fungal infections: review of hyalohyphomycosis by Paecilomyces lilacinus focusing in disease burden, in vitro antifungal susceptibility and management. *Microbes Infect* 2012; **14**(1): 1-8.
1973. Narita A, Seguchi J, Shiraga F. Paecilomyces lilacinus-induced Scleritis Following Bleb-associated Endophthalmitis after Trabeculectomy. *Acta Med Okayama* 2015; **69**(5): 313-8.
1974. Castelli MV, Alastruey-Izquierdo A, Cuesta I, et al. Susceptibility testing and molecular classification of Paecilomyces spp. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2008; **52**(8): 2926-8.
1975. Nagamoto E, Fujisawa A, Yoshino Y, et al. Case of Paecilomyces lilacinus infection occurring in necrotizing fasciitis-associated skin ulcers on the face and surrounding a tracheotomy stoma. *Med Mycol J* 2014; **55**(1): E21-7.

1976. Todokoro D, Yamada N, Fukuchi M, Kishi S. Topical voriconazole therapy of Purpureocillium lilacinum keratitis that occurred in disposable soft contact lens wearers. *Int Ophthalmol* 2014; **34**(5): 1159-63.
1977. Marques DP, Carvalho J, Rocha S, Domingos R. A Case of Pulmonary Mycetoma Caused by Paecilomyces variotii. *Eur J Case Rep Intern Med* 2019; **6**(2): 001040.
1978. Samson RA. Paecilomyces and some allied hyphomycetes. *Stud Mycol* 1974; **6**: 1-119.
1979. Eren D, Eroglu E. Cutaneous ulcerations caused by Paecilomyces variotii in a renal transplant recipient. 2018; **20**(3): e12871.
1980. Lamoth F, Kontoyiannis DP. Therapeutic Challenges of Non-Aspergillus Invasive Mold Infections in Immunosuppressed Patients. 2019; **63**(11).
1981. Jacobs H, Gray SN, Crump DH. Interactions between nematophagous fungi and consequences for their potential as biological agents for the control of potato cyst nematodes. *Mycol Res* 2003; **107**(Pt 1): 47-56.
1982. Ali-Shtayeh MS, Khaleel T, Jamous RM. Ecology of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in swimming pools and polluted and unpolluted streams. *Mycopathologia* 2002; **156**(3): 193-205.
1983. Pastor FJ, Guarro J. Clinical manifestations, treatment and outcome of Paecilomyces lilacinus infections. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2006; **12**(10): 948-60.
1984. Yuan X, Wilhelmus KR, Matoba AY, Alexandrakis G, Miller D, Huang AJ. Pathogenesis and outcome of Paecilomyces keratitis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2009; **147**(4): 691-6 e3.
1985. Yildiz EH, Ailani H, Hammersmith KM, Eagle RC, Jr., Rapuano CJ, Cohen EJ. Alternaria and paecilomyces keratitis associated with soft contact lens wear. *Cornea* 2010; **29**(5): 564-8.
1986. Deng SX, Kamal KM, Hollander DA. The use of voriconazole in the management of post-penetrating keratoplasty Paecilomyces keratitis. *J Ocul Pharmacol Ther* 2009; **25**(2): 175-7.
1987. Ono N, Sato K, Yokomise H, Tamura K. Lung abscess caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus. *Respiration* 1999; **66**(1): 85-7.
1988. Keshtkar-Jahromi M, McTighe AH, Segalman KA, Fothergill AW, Campbell WN. Unusual case of cutaneous and synovial Paecilomyces lilacinus infection of hand successfully treated with voriconazole and review of published literature. *Mycopathologia* 2012; **174**(3): 255-8.
1989. Silliman CC, Lawellin DW, Lohr JA, Rodgers BM, Donowitz LG. Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. *J Infect* 1992; **24**(2): 191-5.
1990. Chang BP, Sun PL, Huang FY, et al. Paecilomyces lilacinus peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis cured by oral voriconazole and terbinafine combination therapy. *J Med Microbiol* 2008; **57**(Pt 12): 1581-4.
1991. Chan-Tack KM, Thio CL, Miller NS, Karp CL, Ho C, Merz WG. Paecilomyces lilacinus fungemia in an adult bone marrow transplant recipient. *Medical mycology* 1999; **37**(1): 57-60.
1992. Labriola L, V B, Ercam, Swinne D, Jadoul M. Successful treatment with voriconazole of prolonged Paecilomyces lilacinus fungemia in a chronic hemodialyzed patient. *Clin Nephrol* 2009; **71**(3): 355-8.
1993. Heinz T, Perfect J, Schell W, Ritter E, Ruff G, Serafin D. Soft-tissue fungal infections: surgical management of 12 immunocompromised patients. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 1996; **97**(7): 1391-9.
1994. Martin CA, Roberts S, Greenberg RN. Voriconazole treatment of disseminated paecilomyces infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. *Clin Infect Dis* 2002; **35**(7): e78-81.
1995. Ding CH, Tzar MN, Rahman MM, Muttaqillah NA, Redzuan SR, Periyasamy P. Paecilomyces lilacinus fungaemia in an AIDS patient: the importance of mycological diagnosis. *Pak J Med Sci* 2014; **30**(4): 914-6.
1996. Agrawal PK, Lal B, Wahab S, Srivastava OP, Misra SC. Orbital paecilomycosis due to Paecilomyces lilacinus (Thom) Samson. *Sabouraudia* 1979; **17**(4): 363-70.
1997. Almeida Oliveira M, Carmo A, Rosa A, Murta J. Posaconazole in the treatment of refractory Purpureocillium lilacinum (former Paecilomyces lilacinus) keratitis: the salvation when nothing works. *BMJ Case Rep* 2019; **12**(4).
1998. Anderson KL, Mitra S, Salouti R, Pham TA, Taylor HR. Fungal keratitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus associated with a retained intracorneal hair. *Cornea* 2004; **23**(5): 516-21.

1999. Arnoldner MA, Kheirkhah A, Jakobiec FA, Durand ML, Hamrah P. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis with oral posaconazole. *Cornea* 2014; **33**(7): 747-9.
2000. Bassiri-Jahromi S. Cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacinus infections in immunocompromised and immunocompetent patients. *Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol* 2014; **80**(4): 331-4.
2001. Blackwell V, Ahmed K, O'Docherty C, Hay RJ. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a renal transplant patient. *Br J Dermatol* 2000; **143**(4): 873-5.
2002. Carey J, D'Amico R, Sutton DA, Rinaldi MG. Paecilomyces lilacinus vaginitis in an immuno-competent patient. *Emerg Infect Dis* 2003; **9**(9): 1155-8.
2003. Castro LG. Cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacinus infection. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1998; **39**(3): 516-7.
2004. Castro LG, Salebian A, Sotto MN. Hyalohyphomycosis by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a renal transplant patient and a review of human Paecilomyces species infections. *J Med Vet Mycol* 1990; **28**(1): 15-26.
2005. Chen WY, Lin SR, Hung SJ. Successful Treatment of Recurrent Cutaneous Purpureocillium lilacinum (Paecilomyces lilacinus) Infection with Posaconazole and Surgical Debridement. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2019.
2006. Chung PC, Lin HC, Hwang YS, et al. Paecilomyces lilacinus scleritis with secondary keratitis. *Cornea* 2007; **26**(2): 232-4.
2007. Ciecko SC, Scher R. Invasive fungal rhinitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus infection: Report of a case and a novel treatment. *Ear, nose, & throat journal* 2010; **89**(12): 594-5.
2008. Clark NM. Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a heart transplant recipient and successful treatment with terbinafine. *Clin Infect Dis* 1999; **28**(5): 1169-70.
2009. Demitsu T, Nagashima K, Okabe T, et al. Subcutaneous hyalohyphomycosis due to Purpureocillium lilacinum in an immunocompromised patient after renal transplantation. *J Dermatol* 2017; **44**(6): 725-6.
2010. Diven DG, Newton RC, Sang JL, Beightler EL, McGinnis MR, Macdonald-Davidson E. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a patient with lymphoma. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1996; **35**(5 Pt 1): 779-81.
2011. Domniz Y, Lawless M, Sutton GL, Rogers CM, Meagher LJ. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis after foreign body trauma to the cornea. *Cornea* 2001; **20**(1): 109-11.
2012. Ezzedine K, Belin E, Guillet S, et al. Cutaneous hyphomycosis due to Paecilomyces lilacinus. *Acta Derm Venereol* 2012; **92**(2): 156-7.
2013. Ford JG, Agee S, Greenhaw ST. Successful medical treatment of a case of Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis. *Cornea* 2008; **27**(9): 1077-9.
2014. Garbino J, Ondrusova A, Baglivo E, Lew D, Bouchuiguir-Wafa K, Rohner P. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis with voriconazole. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2002; **34**(9): 701-3.
2015. Gordon MA, Norton SW. Corneal transplant infection by Paecilomyces lilacinus. *Sabouraudia* 1985; **23**(4): 295-301.
2016. Gottlieb T, Atkins BL. Case report. Successful treatment of cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacinus infection with oral itraconazole in an immune competent host. *Mycoses* 2001; **44**(11-12): 513-5.
2017. Gracitelli CPB, Ferrar PV, Pereira CAP, Hirai FE, Freitas D. A case of recurrent keratitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus and treated by voriconazole. *Arq Bras Oftalmol* 2019; **82**(2): 152-4.
2018. Gucalp R, Carlisle P, Gialanella P, Mitsudo S, McKitrick J, Dutcher J. Paecilomyces sinusitis in an immunocompromised adult patient: case report and review. *Clin Infect Dis* 1996; **23**(2): 391-3.
2019. Guo LN, Wang H, Hsueh PR, Meis JF, Chen H, Xu YC. Endophthalmitis caused by Purpureocillium lilacinum. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect* 2019; **52**(1): 170-1.
2020. Gupta A, Srinivasan R, Kaliaperumal S, Saha I. Post-traumatic fungal endophthalmitis--a prospective study. *Eye (Lond)* 2008; **22**(1): 13-7.
2021. Gutierrez-Rodero F, Moragon M, Ortiz de la Tabla V, Mayol MJ, Martin C. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in an immunocompetent host successfully treated with itraconazole: case report and review. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 1999; **18**(11): 814-8.

2022. Hall VC, Goyal S, Davis MD, Walsh JS. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus: report of three cases and review of the literature. *Int J Dermatol* 2004; **43**(9): 648-53.
2023. Heard DJ, Cantor GH, Jacobson ER, Purich B, Ajello L, Padhye AA. Hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in an Aldabra tortoise. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1986; **189**(9): 1143-5.
2024. Hecker MS, Weinberg JM, Bagheri B, et al. Cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacinus infection: report of two novel cases. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 1997; **37**(2 Pt 1): 270-1.
2025. Hilmarsdottir I, Thorsteinsson SB, Asmundsson P, Bodvarsson M, Arnadottir M. Cutaneous infection caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a renal transplant patient: treatment with voriconazole. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2000; **32**(3): 331-2.
2026. Huang CY, Sun PL, Tseng HK. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus successfully treated by oral voriconazole and nystatin packing. *Mycopathologia* 2011; **172**(2): 141-5.
2027. Jackson ST, Smikle MF, Antoine MG, Roberts GD. Paecilomyces lilacinus fungemia in a Jamaican neonate. *West Indian Med J* 2006; **55**(5): 361.
2028. Jade KB, Lyons MF, Gnann JW, Jr. Paecilomyces lilacinus cellulitis in an immunocompromised patient. *Arch Dermatol* 1986; **122**(10): 1169-70.
2029. Juyal D, Pal S, Sharma M, Negi V, Adekhandi S, Tyagi M. Keratomycosis due to Purpureocillium lilacinum: A case report from Sub-Himalayan region of Uttarakhand. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2018; **61**(4): 607-9.
2030. Khalique Z, Hatipoglu S, Rosendahl U, Mohiaddin R. Unusual Complicated Fungal Endocarditis in a Patient With Vascular Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2019; **107**(4): e269-e71.
2031. Khan Z, Ahmad S, Al-Ghimlas F, et al. Purpureocillium lilacinum as a cause of cavitary pulmonary disease: a new clinical presentation and observations on atypical morphologic characteristics of the isolate. *J Clin Microbiol* 2012; **50**(5): 1800-4.
2032. Kitami Y, Kagawa S, Iijima M. [A case of cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacinus infection on the face]. *Nihon Ishinkin Gakkai Zasshi* 2005; **46**(4): 267-72.
2033. Kozarsky AM, Stulting RD, Waring GO, 3rd, Cornell FM, Wilson LA, Cavanagh HD. Penetrating keratoplasty for exogenous Paecilomyces keratitis followed by postoperative endophthalmitis. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1984; **98**(5): 552-7.
2034. Kurzai O, Vaeth T, Hamelmann W, et al. Combined surgical and antifungal treatment of a subcutaneous infection due to Paecilomyces lilacinus. *Medical mycology* 2003; **41**(3): 253-8.
2035. Lau N, Hajjar Sese A, Augustin VA, et al. Fungal infection after endothelial keratoplasty: association with hypothermic corneal storage. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2019; **103**(10): 1487-90.
2036. Legeais JM, Blanc V, Basset D, et al. [Severe keratomycosis. Diagnosis and treatment]. *J Fr Ophtalmol* 1994; **17**(10): 568-73.
2037. Levin PS, Beebe WE, Abbott RL. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis following cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1987; **18**(3): 217-9.
2038. Lin WL, Lin WC, Chiu CS. Paecilomyces lilacinus cutaneous infection associated with peripherally inserted central catheter insertion. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 2008; **22**(10): 1267-8.
2039. Lopez-Medrano R, Perez Madera A, Fuster Foz C. [Eye infections caused by Purpureocillium lilacinum: A case report and literature review]. *Rev Iberoam Micol* 2015; **32**(2): 111-4.
2040. Lott ME, Sheehan DJ, Davis LS. Paecilomyces lilacinus infection with a sporotrichoid pattern in a renal transplant patient. *J Drugs Dermatol* 2007; **6**(4): 436-9.
2041. Lovell RD, Moll M, Allen J, Cicci LG. Disseminated Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a patient with AIDS. *AIDS Read* 2002; **12**(5): 212-3, 8, 21.
2042. Maier AK, Reichenbach A, Rieck P. [Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis]. *Ophthalmologe* 2011; **108**(10): 966-8.
2043. Malecha MA, Tarigopula S, Malecha MJ. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis in a patient with a history of herpes simplex virus keratitis. *Cornea* 2006; **25**(10): 1240-2.
2044. Marangon FB, Miller D, Giaconi JA, Alfonso EC. In vitro investigation of voriconazole susceptibility for keratitis and endophthalmitis fungal pathogens. *Am J Ophthalmol* 2004; **137**(5): 820-5.
2045. Marchese SM, Smoller BR. Cutaneous Paecilomyces lilacunis infection in a hospitalized patient taking corticosteroids. *Int J Dermatol* 1998; **37**(6): 438-41.

2046. McLintock CA, Lee GA, Atkinson G. Management of recurrent Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis. *Clinical & experimental optometry* 2013; **96**(3): 343-5.

2047. Mihailovic N, Alnawaiseh M, Zumhagen L, Eter N. [Contact lens-associated Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis]. *Ophthalmologe* 2017; **114**(1): 57-9.

2048. Miller GR, Rebell G, Magoon RC, Kulvin SM, Forster RK. Intravitreal antimycotic therapy and the cure of mycotic endophthalmitis caused by a Paecilomyces lilacinus contaminated pseudophakos. *Ophthalmic Surg* 1978; **9**(6): 54-63.

2049. Minogue MJ, Francis IC, Quatermass P, et al. Successful treatment of fungal keratitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1984; **98**(5): 626-7.

2050. Monden Y, Sugita M, Yamakawa R, Nishimura K. Clinical experience treating Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis in four patients. *Clin Ophthalmol* 2012; **6**: 949-53.

2051. Monno R, Alessio G, Guerriero S, et al. Paecilomyces lilacinus Keratitis in a Soft Contact Lens Wearer. *Eye Contact Lens* 2018; **44 Suppl 1**: S337-S40.

2052. Mosier MA, Lusk B, Pettit TH, Howard DH, Rhodes J. Fungal endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1977; **83**(1): 1-8.

2053. Mullane K, Toor AA, Kalnicky C, Rodriguez T, Klein J, Stiff P. Posaconazole salvage therapy allows successful allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in patients with refractory invasive mold infections. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2007; **9**(2): 89-96.

2054. Muller H, Cikirikcioglu M, Lerch R. Subaortic aneurysm caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus endocarditis. *Arch Cardiovasc Dis* 2008; **101**(11-12): 803-4.

2055. Murciano A, Domer J, Cohen I. Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in an immunocompromised patient. *J La State Med Soc* 1990; **142**(12): 35-7.

2056. Naik AU, Gadewar SB. Paecilomyces Keratitis in Western India: A Case Report. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2017; **11**(2): ND01-ND2.

2057. Nayak DR, Balakrishnan R, Nainani S, Siddique S. Paecilomyces fungus infection of the paranasal sinuses. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 2000; **52**(2): 183-7.

2058. O'Day DM. Fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus after intraocular lens implantation. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1977; **83**(1): 130-1.

2059. Ohkubo S, Torisaki M, Higashide T, Mochizuki K, Ishibashi Y. [Endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus after cataract surgery: a case report]. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 1994; **98**(1): 103-10.

2060. Okhravi N, Dart JK, Towler HM, Lightman S. Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis with secondary keratitis: a case report and literature review. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1997; **115**(10): 1320-4.

2061. Okhravi N, Lightman S. Clinical manifestations, treatment and outcome of Paecilomyces lilacinus infections. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2007; **13**(5): 554.

2062. Orth B, Frei R, Itin PH, et al. Outbreak of invasive mycoses caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus from a contaminated skin lotion. *Ann Intern Med* 1996; **125**(10): 799-806.

2063. Ounissi M, Abderrahim E, Trabelsi S, et al. Hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus after kidney transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 2009; **41**(7): 2917-9.

2064. Permi HS, Sunil KY, Karnaker VK, Kishan PH, Teerthanath S, Bhandary SK. A Rare Case of Fungal Maxillary Sinusitis due to Paecilomyces lilacinus in an Immunocompetent Host, Presenting as a Subcutaneous Swelling. *J Lab Physicians* 2011; **3**(1): 46-8.

2065. Pettit TH, Olson RJ, Foos RY, Martin WJ. Fungal endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. A surgical epidemic. *Arch Ophthalmol* 1980; **98**(6): 1025-39.

2066. Pinto E, Lago M, Branco L, Vale-Silva LA, Pinheiro MD. Evaluation of Etest performed in Mueller-Hinton agar supplemented with glucose for antifungal susceptibility testing of clinical isolates of filamentous fungi. *Mycopathologia* 2014; **177**(3-4): 157-66.

2067. Pintor E, Martin M, Garcia P, Gonzalez M. [Endophthalmitis due to Paecilomyces lilacinus after non-surgical penetrating trauma]. *Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin* 2001; **19**(7): 347-8.

2068. Raghavan R, Chithra G, Fernandez S, Shamana Suryanarayana B, Singh R. An unusual case of hyalohyphomycosis due to Purpureocillium lilacinum in a patient with myasthenia gravis. *Curr Med Mycol* 2018; **4**(2): 36-9.

2069. Rimawi RH, Carter Y, Ware T, Christie J, Siraj D. Use of voriconazole for the treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus cutaneous infections: case presentation and review of published literature. *Mycopathologia* 2013; **175**(3-4): 345-9.

2070. Rockhill RC, Klein MD. Paecilomyces lilacinus as the cause of chronic maxillary sinusitis. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980; **11**(6): 737-9.

2071. Roque J, Navarro M, Toro G, Gonzalez I, Pimstein M, Venegas E. [Paecilomyces lilacinus systemic infection in an immunocompromised child]. *Rev Med Chil* 2003; **131**(1): 77-80.

2072. Rosmaninho A, Torres T, Velho G, Lopes V, Amorim I, Selores M. Paecilomyces lilacinus in transplant patients: an emerging infection. *Eur J Dermatol* 2010; **20**(5): 643-4.

2073. Saghrouni F, Saidi W, Ben Said Z, et al. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Purpureocillium lilacinum in an immunocompetent patient: case report and review. *Medical mycology* 2013; **51**(6): 664-8.

2074. Schweitzer KM, Jr., Richard MJ, Leversedge FJ, Ruch DS. Paecilomyces lilacinus septic olecranon bursitis in an immunocompetent host. *American journal of orthopedics (Belle Mead, NJ)* 2012; **41**(5): E74-5.

2075. Scott IU, Flynn HW, Jr., Miller D, Speights JW, Snip RC, Brod RD. Exogenous endophthalmitis caused by amphotericin B-resistant Paecilomyces lilacinus: treatment options and visual outcomes. *Arch Ophthalmol* 2001; **119**(6): 916-9.

2076. Sharma V, Angrup A, Panwar P, Verma S, Singh D, Kanga A. Keratitis by Paecilomyces lilacinus: A case report from Sub-Himalayan region. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 2015; **33**(4): 585-7.

2077. Shivaprasad A, Ravi GC, Shivapriya, Rama. A Rare Case of Nasal Septal Perforation Due to Purpureocillium lilacinum: Case Report and Review. *Indian J Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2013; **65**(2): 184-8.

2078. Simmons SC, Budavari AI, Kusne S, Zhang N, Vikram HR, Blair JE. Culture-Proven Thorn-Associated Infections in Arizona: 10-Year Experience at Mayo Clinic. *Open Forum Infect Dis* 2017; **4**(1): ofx017.

2079. Sotello D, Cappel M, Huff T, Meza D, Alvarez S, Libertin CR. Cutaneous fungal infection in an immunocompromised host. *JMM Case Rep* 2017; **4**(6): e005101.

2080. Sponsel W, Chen N, Dang D, et al. Topical voriconazole as a novel treatment for fungal keratitis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2006; **50**(1): 262-8.

2081. Starr MB. Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis: two case reports in extended wear contact lens wearers. *CLAO J* 1987; **13**(2): 95-101.

2082. Takayasu S, Akagi M, Shimizu Y. Cutaneous mycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus. *Arch Dermatol* 1977; **113**(12): 1687-90.

2083. Tan TQ, Ogden AK, Tillman J, Demmler GJ, Rinaldi MG. Paecilomyces lilacinus catheter-related fungemia in an immunocompromised pediatric patient. *J Clin Microbiol* 1992; **30**(9): 2479-83.

2084. Trachsler S, Eberhard R, Kocher C, Fleischhauer J. Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis following cataract surgery: a therapeutic challenge. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd* 2012; **229**(4): 441-2.

2085. Trinh SA, Angarone MP. Purpureocillium lilacinum tattoo-related skin infection in a kidney transplant recipient. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2017; **19**(3).

2086. Turner LD, Conrad D. Retrospective case-series of Paecilomyces lilacinus ocular mycoses in Queensland, Australia. *BMC research notes* 2015; **8**: 627.

2087. Van Schooneveld T, Freifeld A, Lesiak B, Kalil A, Sutton DA, Iwen PC. Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a liver transplant patient: case report and review of the literature. *Transpl Infect Dis* 2008; **10**(2): 117-22.

2088. Volna F, Maderova E. [Paecilomyces lilacinus--sensitivity to disinfectants]. *Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol* 1990; **39**(5): 315-7.

2089. Wessolossky M, Haran JP, Bagchi K. Paecilomyces lilacinus olecranon bursitis in an immunocompromised host: case report and review. *Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis* 2008; **61**(3): 354-7.

2090. Westenfeld F, Alston WK, Winn WC. Complicated soft tissue infection with prepatellar bursitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in an immunocompetent host: case report and review. *J Clin Microbiol* 1996; **34**(6): 1559-62.

2091. Wilhelmus KR, Robinson NM, Font RA, Hamill MB, Jones DB. Fungal keratitis in contact lens wearers. *Am J Ophthalmol* 1988; **106**(6): 708-14.

2092. Wolley M, Collins J, Thomas M. Paecilomyces lilacinus peritonitis in a peritoneal dialysis patient. *Perit Dial Int* 2012; **32**(3): 364-5.

2093. Wong G, Nash R, Barai K, Rathod R, Singh A. Paecilomyces lilacinus causing debilitating sinusitis in an immunocompetent patient: a case report. *J Med Case Rep* 2012; **6**: 86.

2094. Wu PC, Lai CH, Tan HY, Ma DH, Hsiao CH. The successful medical treatment of a case of Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis. *Cornea* 2010; **29**(3): 357-8.

2095. Yoshida M, Yokokura S, Kunikata H, et al. Endophthalmitis associated with Purpureocillium lilacinum during infliximab treatment for surgically induced necrotizing scleritis, successfully treated with 27-gauge vitrectomy. *Int Ophthalmol* 2018; **38**(2): 841-7.

2096. Zendri E, Martignoni G, Benecchi M, Fanti F, De Panfilis G. Paecilomyces lilacinus cutaneous infection associated with a dog bite. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 2006; **55**(2 Suppl): S63-4.

2097. Zhou HY, Ye JJ, Chen YY, Dong FT. [Research on the surgery treatment and etiology of fungal endophthalmitis]. *Zhonghua Yan Ke Za Zhi* 2018; **54**(4): 270-6.

2098. Hobson S, Epelbaum O, Leytin, Md A. Paecilomyces lilacinus Pneumonia in a Neutropenic Patient—An Emerging Threat? *CHEST* 2013; **144**(4): 248A.

2099. Huang C-Y, Sun P-L, Tseng H-K. Cutaneous hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus successfully treated by oral voriconazole and nystatin packing. *Mycopathologia* 2011; **172**(2): 141-5.

2100. Hilmarsdóttir I, Thorsteinsson SB, Asmundsson P, Bödvarsson M, Arnadóttir M. Cutaneous infection caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus in a renal transplant patient: treatment with voriconazole. *Scandinavian journal of infectious diseases* 2000; **32**(3): 331-2.

2101. Ounissi M, Abderrahim E, Trabelsi S, et al. Hyalohyphomycosis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus after kidney transplantation. *Transplantation proceedings* 2009; **41**(7): 2917-9.

2102. Walsh TJ, Groll AH. Emerging fungal pathogens: evolving challenges to immunocompromised patients for the twenty-first century. *Transplant infectious disease : an official journal of the Transplantation Society* 1999; **1**(4): 247-61.

2103. Chew R, Dorman A, Woods ML. Purpureocillium lilacinum keratitis: a case series and review of the literature. *Can J Ophthalmol* 2016; **51**(5): 382-5.

2104. Almeida Oliveira M, Carmo A, Rosa A, Murta J. Posaconazole in the treatment of refractory Purpureocillium lilacinum (former Paecilomyces lilacinus) keratitis: the salvation when nothing works. *BMJ Case Rep* 2019; **12**(4): e228645.

2105. Wu P-C, Lai C-H, Tan H-Y, Ma DHK, Hsiao C-H. The successful medical treatment of a case of Paecilomyces lilacinus keratitis. *Cornea* 2010; **29**(3): 357-8.

2106. Juyal D, Pal S, Sharma M, Negi V, Adekhandi S, Tyagi M. Keratomycosis due to Purpureocillium lilacinum: A case report from Sub-Himalayan region of Uttarakhand. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 2018; **61**(4): 607-9.

2107. Trachsler S, Eberhard R, Kocher C, Fleischhauer J. Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis following cataract surgery: a therapeutic challenge. *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd* 2012; **229**(4): 441-2.

2108. Yoshida M, Yokokura S, Kunikata H, et al. Endophthalmitis associated with Purpureocillium lilacinum during infliximab treatment for surgically induced necrotizing scleritis, successfully treated with 27-gauge vitrectomy. *International ophthalmology* 2018; **38**(2): 841-7.

2109. Garbino J, Ondrusova A, Baglivo E, Lew D, Bouchuiguir-Wafa K, Rohner P. Successful treatment of Paecilomyces lilacinus endophthalmitis with voriconazole. *Scandinavian journal of infectious diseases* 2002; **34**(9): 701-3.

2110. Pontini P, Gorani A, Veraldi S. Onychomycosis by Paecilomyces lilacinus. *G Ital Dermatol Venereol* 2016; **151**(6): 706-9.

2111. Sillevis Smitt JH, Leusen JH, Stas HG, Teeuw AH, Weening RS. Chronic bullous disease of childhood and a paecilomyces lung infection in chronic granulomatous disease. *Archives of disease in childhood* 1997; **77**(2): 150-2.

2112. Jenks JD, Prattes J, Frank J, et al. Performance of the Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid Aspergillus Galactomannan Lateral Flow Assay with Cube Reader for Diagnosis of Invasive Pulmonary Aspergillosis: a Multicenter Cohort Study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020.
2113. Gilgado F, Cano J, Gene J, Guarro J. Molecular phylogeny of the Pseudallescheria boydii species complex: proposal of two new species. *J Clin Microbiol* 2005; **43**(10): 4930-42.
2114. de Hoog GS, Chaturvedi V, Denning DW, et al. Name changes in medically important fungi and their implications for clinical practice. *J Clin Microbiol* 2015; **53**(4): 1056-62.
2115. Revankar SG. Dematiaceous fungi. *Mycoses* 2007; **50**(2): 91-101.
2116. Al-Hatmi AM, Meis JF, de Hoog GS. Fusarium: Molecular Diversity and Intrinsic Drug Resistance. *PLoS Pathog* 2016; **12**(4): e1005464.
2117. Poignon C, Blaize M, Vezinet C, Lampros A, Monsel A, Fekkar A. Invasive pulmonary fusariosis in an immunocompetent critically ill patient with severe COVID-19. *Clin Microbiol Infect* 2020.
2118. Arastehfar A, Carvalho A, van de Veerdonk FL, et al. COVID-19 Associated Pulmonary Aspergillosis (CAPA)-From Immunology to Treatment. *J Fungi (Basel)* 2020; **6**(2).
2119. Hoenigl M. Invasive Fungal Disease complicating COVID-19: when it rains it pours. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2020.
2120. Eigl S, Prattes J, Reinwald M, et al. Influence of mould-active antifungal treatment on the performance of the Aspergillus-specific bronchoalveolar lavage fluid lateral-flow device test. *International journal of antimicrobial agents* 2015.
2121. Heldt S, Prattes J, Eigl S, et al. Diagnosis of Invasive Aspergillosis in Hematological Malignancy Patients: Performance of Cytokines, Asp LFD, and Aspergillus PCR in Same Day Blood and Bronchoalveolar Lavage Samples. *The Journal of infection* 2018.
2122. Jenks JD, Mehta SR, Taplitz R, Aslam S, Reed SL, Hoenigl M. Point-of-care diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in non-neutropenic patients: Aspergillus Galactomannan Lateral Flow Assay versus Aspergillus-specific Lateral Flow Device test in bronchoalveolar lavage. *Mycoses* 2019; **62**(3): 230-6.
2123. Mercier T, Dunbar A, de Kort E, et al. Lateral flow assays for diagnosing invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in adult hematology patients: A comparative multicenter study. *Medical mycology* 2019: myz079.
2124. Egger M, Jenks JD, Hoenigl M, Prattes J. Blood Aspergillus PCR: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly. *Journal of fungi (Basel, Switzerland)* 2020; **6**(1): E18.
2125. Mery A, Sendid B, Francois N, et al. Application of Mass Spectrometry Technology to Early Diagnosis of Invasive Fungal Infections. *Journal of clinical microbiology* 2016; **54**(11): 2786-97.
2126. Koo S, Thomas HR, Daniels SD, et al. A breath fungal secondary metabolite signature to diagnose invasive aspergillosis. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2014; **59**(12): 1733-40.
2127. Parize P, Muth E, Richaud C, et al. Untargeted next-generation sequencing-based first-line diagnosis of infection in immunocompromised adults: a multicentre, blinded, prospective study. *Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 2017; **23**(8): 574.e1-.e6.
2128. Sinha M, Mack H, Coleman TP, Fraley SI. A High-Resolution Digital DNA Melting Platform for Robust Sequence Profiling and Enhanced Genotype Discrimination. *SLAS Technol* 2018; **23**(6): 580-91.
2129. Arastehfar A, Wickes BL, Ilkit M, et al. Identification of Mycoses in Developing Countries. *J Fungi (Basel)* 2019; **5**(4).
2130. Rolle AM, Hasenberg M, Thornton CR, et al. ImmunoPET/MR imaging allows specific detection of Aspergillus fumigatus lung infection in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2016; **113**(8): E1026-33.
2131. Petrik M, Haas H, Dobrozemsky G, et al. 68Ga-siderophores for PET imaging of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: proof of principle. *J Nucl Med* 2010; **51**(4): 639-45.
2132. Rolle AM, Hasenberg M, Thornton CR, et al. ImmunoPET/MR imaging allows specific detection of Aspergillus fumigatus lung infection in vivo. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2016; **113**(8): E1026-33.

2133. Rawlings SA, Heldt S, Prattes J, et al. Using Interleukin 6 and 8 in Blood and Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid to Predict Survival in Hematological Malignancy Patients With Suspected Pulmonary Mold Infection. *Front Immunol* 2019; **10**: 1798.
2134. McCarthy MW, Kontoyiannis DP, Cornely OA, Perfect JR, Walsh TJ. Novel Agents and Drug Targets to Meet the Challenges of Resistant Fungi. *J Infect Dis* 2017; **216**: S474-S83.
2135. Wiederhold NP, Law D, Birch M. Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase inhibitor F901318 has potent in vitro activity against Scedosporium species and Lomentospora prolificans. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 2017; **72**(7): 1977-80.
2136. Jorgensen KM, Astvad KMT, Hare RK, Arendrup MC. EUCAST Determination of Olorofim (F901318) Susceptibility of Mold Species, Method Validation, and MICs. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2018; **62**(8).
2137. Wiederhold NP, Patterson TF, Srinivasan A, et al. Repurposing auranofin as an antifungal: In vitro activity against a variety of medically important fungi. *Virulence* 2017; **8**(2): 138-42.
2138. Miyazaki M, Horii T, Hata K, et al. In vitro activity of E1210, a novel antifungal, against clinically important yeasts and molds. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2011; **55**(10): 4652-8.
2139. Hata K, Horii T, Miyazaki M, et al. Efficacy of oral E1210, a new broad-spectrum antifungal with a novel mechanism of action, in murine models of candidiasis, aspergillosis, and fusariosis. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2011; **55**(10): 4543-51.
2140. Bernhardt A, Meyer W, Rickerts V, Aebischer T, Tintelnot K. Identification of 14-alpha-Lanosterol Demethylase (CYP51) in Scedosporium Species. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* 2018; **62**(8).
2141. Lauruschkat CD, Einsele H, Loeffler J. Immunomodulation as a Therapy for Aspergillus Infection: Current Status and Future Perspectives. *J Fungi (Basel)* 2018; **4**(4).
2142. Kumaresan PR, Manuri PR, Albert ND, et al. Bioengineering T cells to target carbohydrate to treat opportunistic fungal infection. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2014; **111**(29): 10660-5.
2143. Jones CN, Ellett F, Robertson AL, et al. Bifunctional Small Molecules Enhance Neutrophil Activities Against Aspergillus fumigatus in vivo and in vitro. *Frontiers in immunology* 2019; **10**: 644.
2144. Jo JH, Kennedy EA, Kong HH. Topographical and physiological differences of the skin mycobiome in health and disease. *Virulence* 2017; **8**(3): 324-33.
2145. Hoenigl M. Fungal Translocation: A driving force behind the Occurrence of non-AIDS Events? *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America* 2019.
2146. Richardson M, Bowyer P, Sabino R. The human lung and Aspergillus: You are what you breathe in? *Medical mycology* 2019; **57**(Supplement_2): S145-S54.
2147. Richardson M, Bowyer P, Sabino R. The human lung and Aspergillus: You are what you breathe in? *Med Mycol* 2019; **57**(Supplement_2): S145-S54.